

900



CAMERA 3

REEL 2485

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907



VOLUME 2022

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 20, 1907

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Steamships</u>   | <u>Ports</u> | <u>Sheets</u> |
|-------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 20          | Amerika             | Hamburg      | 96            |
|             | Spartan Prince      | Barbados     | 5             |
|             | Bradford            | Port Antonio | 1             |
|             | Prinz Fred. Hendrik | St. Mare     | 2             |
|             | Beacon              | Port Antonio | 1             |
|             | Caracas             | La Guayra    | 6             |

2022



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2022

May 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUL 1 1944, 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 1 1944  
.....  
Date

Robert Keller  
.....  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Th. Hoff* of the **AMERIKA** from *Sauhaupfen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*7*

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Storch* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as *Government* and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.

- ST OF F
- African (black)
  - American
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Asian)
  - Scandinavian (Nor)
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



## List 4

...by the masters of vessels

S.S. *America* sailing from *London* May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Uderup & Co.* of the **AMERIKA**, from *Southampton*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 1907.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 1907.

at *New York*, *Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- French.
- Finnish.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. America* sailing from *Southampton* *May 6<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist. | Whether ever in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1            | Mr. F. A. Emerich      | 55   |                    |                        |                      | American   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 2            | Mr. -                  | 40   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 3            | Miss Constance -       | 6    |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 4            | Mr. C. J. Ogan         | 56 5 |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 5            | Mr. -                  | 42   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 6            | Mr. George Lacombe     | 34   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 7            | Mr. G. G. France       | 39   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 8            | Mr. -                  | 37   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 9            | Mr. James Linn         | 39   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 10           | Mr. -                  | 24   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 11           | Mr. G. A. Loomer       | 55   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 12           | Mr. -                  | 50   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 13           | Mr. John J. Linn       | 61 2 |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 14           | Mr. R. H. Rogers       | 31   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 15           | Mr. -                  | 34   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 16           | Mr. Charles Richardson | 40   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 17           | Miss -                 | 22   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 18           | Miss -                 | 19   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 19           | Mr. Otto J. Pichler    | 43   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 20           | Mr. -                  | 43   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 21           | Miss Anna P. -         | 17   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 22           | Miss Mildred E. -      | 15   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 23           | Master Edgar -         | 6    |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 24           | Mr. Gustav Dietz       | 38   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 25           | Mr. -                  | 27   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 26           | Mr. C. J. Langdon      | 50   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 27           | Mr. H. H. Ford         | 43   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 28           | Mr. Albert G. Hahn     | 45   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
| 29           | Mr. Wm. J. Wicks       | 40   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |
|              | Mr. Peter Farnum       | 27   |                    |                        |                      | do   | do              |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |   |                                    |   |   |

30



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Alderup II* of the **AMERIKA** from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7* *W. Alderup II* Officer.

at *W. Alderup II* Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German* Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7* *D. H. H. H.* Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Underup I Off* of the **AMERIKA** from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *NY* *W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Hoch*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *NY* *W. H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Southampton* May 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |               |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List.          | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for any crime, or on account of insanity, or for any other reason, or for any other cause, or for any |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

1486



Affidavit of the **Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Affidavit of the Master of Ship

I, AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

*H. Miller* Officer.

*Swear to before me this*

at

\* *State whether Master.*

# AMERIKA

from Cherbourg, do  
said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
of each and all of the aliens named in the  
report of said surgeon and from my own  
or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
or is a person who has been convicted of a  
anist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
stitute, and that also, according to the best  
cerning each of said aliens named therein is

Officer

Immigration Officer.

... Officer.

Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**

years' experience as a Physician

I, Orson that I have had  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May, 1907

et

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, "as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belorussian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *10th May 1907* Arriving at Port of *190*

| Required by the Regulations                         |                   |                    |                       |                          |                              |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 10th May, 1901 |                   |                    |                       |                          |                              |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| No. on List.  | NAME-IN FULL      | Age.<br>Yrs. Mths. | Sex.<br>or<br>Single. | Married<br>or<br>Single. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province,<br>City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or subject of<br>institution for<br>insanity or<br>treatment of<br>the insane, or<br>subject of<br>insanity?<br>If so, when<br>and where? | Whether<br>a Polygamist,<br>an Anarchist,<br>or a<br>Socialist. | Condition of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. |
| 1   | Mr. G. Allis      | 36                 |                       |                          | none                         |                  | U. S. C.  |                 | Milwaukee  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 2   | J. W. Arnold      | 33                 |                       |                          | carpenter                    |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 3   | Ed. Collins       | 40                 |                       |                          | broker                       |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 4   | Capt. J. P. Garm  | 45                 |                       |                          | captain                      |                  |   |                 | New York   |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 5   | Mr. W. W. Stark   | 42                 |                       |                          | none                         |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| 6   | Mrs. Mary E. York | 40                 |                       |                          |                              |                  |   |                 |  |  |  |                          |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Widerup, J. W. of the AMERIKA from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

at Weymouth  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Rock, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May, 1907  
at Weymouth  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Brazilian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Charbourg* *11th May 1907* Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL              | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of an alienist? | Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Weight Feet. Inches. | Complexion            | Color of Eyes           | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Mr. A. S. Lasher          | 32            |     |                   | contractor            |                    | U. S. A. C.                                       |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 2            | Mrs. " "                  | 44            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 3            | Miss Jennie               | 31            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 4            | Mr. Henry Blank           | 34            |     |                   | manufacturer          |                    | "   |                | Montana                                  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 5            | Mrs. H. L. Perry          | 46            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | Boston, Mass.                            |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 6            | Mrs. M. E. Carter         | 44            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Memphis                                  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 7            | Miss A. Carter            | 18            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 8            | Miss H.                   | 16            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 9            | Mrs. E. S. Smith          | 23            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 10           | Miss M. Branson           | 24            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Immatt. N. Y.                            |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 11           | Mr. Seymour van Santvoord | 48            |     |                   | lawyer                |                    | "   |                | Troy, N. Y.                              |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 12           | Mrs. " "                  | 47            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 13           | Mr. George " "            | 15            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 14           | Miss Edith " "            | 21            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 15           | Mr. Frank C. Cox          | 37            |     |                   | attorney              |                    | "   |                | Wheeling, W. Va.                         |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 16           | Mrs. " "                  | 25            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 17           | Mr. E. E. French          | 44            |     |                   | merchant              | yes                | English   | English        | Chicago, Ill.                            | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | more  | yes  | on business  | Chicago, Ill.  | no                                   | no  | no   | good                 | no                    | 5' 7" fair - light gray | none                     | London          |
| 18           | Mrs. " "                  | 43            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 19           | Mr. G. W. McGeath         | 50            |     |                   | coal operator         |                    | U. S. A. C.                                       |                | Omaha, Neb.                              |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 20           | Mrs. " "                  | 45            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 21           | Mr. Adolf Engel           | 36            |     |                   | manufacturer          |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 22           | Mrs. " "                  | 25            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 23           | Mrs. B. Stern             | 67            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Brooklyn, N. Y.                          |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 24           | Mr. Maurice Blandin       | 45            | 1 m | 8                 | mill                  | yes                | France  | French         | Dijon                                    | Boston, Mass.                            | no  | self                      | more  | yes, health  | on pleasure trip   | no   | no                                   | no  | good   | no                   | 5' 4" fair black gray | none                    |                          |                 |
| 25           | Mr. D. G. Glickman        | 37            | 1 m | merch             | "                     |                    | Russia  | Russian        | Lyon                                     | New York                                 | yes   | "                         | "   | no   | on business  | "  | "                                    | "   | "  | "                    | 5' 8" fair blue       | —                       |                          |                 |
| 26           | Mr. D. F. Grant           | 24            |     |                   | "                     |                    | U. S. A. C.                                       |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 27           | Mr. N. J. Ream            | 26            |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 28           | Mr. E. L. Ream            | 23            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 29           | Mr. R. L. Foreman         | 25            |     |                   | merchant              |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |
| 30           | Mr. E. L. Ames            | 30            |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                                      |   |  |                      |                       |                         |                          |                 |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uderup I Off. of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "qualifying therewith" or "appointed by general license," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Albanian
- Armenian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Charbourg* 10th May, 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or for contagious diseases, or for other reasons? | Whether Whether 2 Polyg- an An- amist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Mr. W. A. Wilkinson        | 46  | m   |                   | manufacturer          |                    | U. S. A.  |                | Providence                               |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 2           | Mrs. Nathaniel G. White    | 45  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | Washington                               |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 3           | Miss Elizabeth W. White    | 43  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 4           | Miss Mary White Bell       | 32  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 5           | Mrs. Lucy A. Flint         | 38  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | Springfield, Mass                        |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 6           | Mrs. Edward Lafield        | 56  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | Oronto, Ont.                             |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 7           | Mrs. John H. Constock      | 54  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 8           | Mr. M. W. Gaston Hawks     | 40  | m   |                   | Commissioner          |                    |   |                | New Jersey                               |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 9           | Mr. Ferdinand Strauss      | 29  | m   |                   | Commercial-traveler   | yes                | Germany   | German         | Berlin                                   | Mexico                                   | no  | self                      | more  |  | in transit   |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 10          | Mrs. A. J. Lyman           | 50  | f   |                   | lawyer                |                    | U. S. A.  |                | Nashville                                |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 11          | Mrs. " "                   | 43  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 12          | Mrs. Frank Coxe            | 65  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | Philadelphia                             |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 13          | Miss Caroline Colle        | 22  | f   |                   | maid                  | yes                | French  | French         | Paris                                    | Cleveland                                | no  | her mistress              | more  | yes, 1906  | going to Cleveland with Mrs. H. H. Hanna P.  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 14          | Mr. Will. B. Jones         | 46  | m   |                   | conductor             |                    | U. S. A.  |                | Newburg, Mass                            |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 15          | General Mrs. Elgin         | 59  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 16          | Mrs. " "                   | 53  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 17          | Sister Mary Wilfrid        | 60  | f   |                   | nurse                 |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 18          | Miss Cordelia Ayr Paine    | 30  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | U. S. A.  |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 19          | Dr. Charles A. Parker      | 40  | m   |                   | physician             |                    |   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 20          | Miss Helen E. Chase        | 47  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | Waterbury Conn.                          |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 21          | Miss Maggie Dowling        | 32  | f   |                   | maid                  |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 22          | Mrs. Sinclair Towsey       | 49  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 23          | Mr. A. C. Meisel           | 64  | m   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 24          | Mrs. M. P. Schmidt         | 44  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 25          | Miss Caroline              | 22  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | Los Vegas, Mexico                        |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 26          | Mrs. Robert S. Mac Cormick | 48  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | Los Vegas                                |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 27          | Miss Bertha Cambridge      | 33  | f   |                   | weaver                | maid               | yes   | France         | French                                   | Paris                                    | Chicago   | no                        | Mrs. McCormick  | more   | no   | going with her mistress Mrs. McCormick  |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 28          | Mr. J. J. Wittwer          | 40  | m   |                   | merchant              |                    | U. S. A.  |                | Seattle                                  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 29          | Mrs. " "                   | 39  | f   |                   | none                  |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 30          | Miss " "                   | 12  | f   |                   | "                     |                    |   |                | "  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                      |             |                      |                          |                 |

30  
27  
30

Note - "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Uldenup + G.W. of the AMERIKA from Chebovoy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May, 1907

at

W. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May, 1907

at

W. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Honduran.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *15th May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *1907*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.            | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Mr H. D. Kountze         | 33   |      |                    | banker                 |                      | U. S. C.  |                   | New York                                   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 2            | Mrs "                    | 23   |      |                    | none                   |                      |   |                   |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 3            | Mr T. W. Zeile           | 50   |      |                    | banker                 |                      | "   |                   | San Francisco                              |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 4            | Mrs "                    | 30   |      |                    | none                   |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 5            | Mr Geo H. Jacobs         | 41   |      |                    | manufacturer           |                      | "   |                   | New York                                   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 6            | Mrs C. E. Goslin         | 50   |      |                    | none                   |                      | "   |                   | Keene N.H.                                 |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 7            | Miss Nellie N. White     | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 8            | Mr Walter S. Bowler      | 35   |      |                    | banker                 |                      | "   |                   | Cleveland Ohio                             |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 9            | Mrs "                    | 24   |      |                    | none                   |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 10           | Mrs W. S. Pyle           | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | New York                                   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 11           | Miss M. V. "             | 21   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 12           | Miss J. Baldwin          | 30   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 13           | Miss Ethel Humphrey      | 24   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | Louisville                                 |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 14           | Mrs Otto Young           | 60   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | Chicago                                    |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 15           | Mrs Young Hobard         | 26   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 16           | Miss Kashe Tierney       | 23   |      |                    | maid                   |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 17           | Miss Bertha Schmell      | 30   |      |                    | "                      |                      | Germany German                                      |                   | Chicago                                    |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 18           | Miss Otaly Hobard        | 4    |      |                    | "                      |                      | U. S. A.  |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 19           | Mr W. B. King            | 48   |      |                    | author                 |                      | "   |                   | Boston                                     |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 20           | Miss J. Labrot           | 26   |      |                    | none                   |                      | "   |                   | Frankfort                                  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 21           | Mr H. A. Morgan          | 42   |      |                    | merchant               |                      | "   |                   | New York                                   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 22           | Mr J. F. Gregg           | 34   |      |                    | none                   |                      | "   |                   | Philadelphia                               |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 23           | Mrs "                    | 21   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 24           | Miss Margaret Lee        | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | West Chester Pa.                           |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 25           | Mrs J. E. Hyde           | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | Paris                                      |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 26           | Miss Redfield            | 34   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | Hartford Conn.                             |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 27           | Mrs W. S. Howland        | 53   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | Pittsburg Pa.                              |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 28           | Miss Virginia A. Howland | 17   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 29           | Miss Dorothy Delworth    | 16   |      |                    | "                      |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |
| 30           | Mr Lawrence Delworth     | 53   |      |                    | manufacturer           |                      | "   |                   | "  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                         |                 |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Walter I. W.* of the **AMERIKA** from *Cherbourg* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 1907  
at *Weymouth*  
*Walter I. W.*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Koch*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *8* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 1907  
at *Weymouth*  
*Dr. Koch*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Basque.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sassanese).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *10th May, 1907* Arriving at Port of *1907*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL                 | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the vessel, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |      |         |         |
|--------------|------------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------|---------|---------|
| 1            | Mrs Berile Lang Heyworth     | 31   |      |                    | none                   |                          | U. S. C.   |                   | Chicago                                       |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 2            | Mrs Gwendolyn Young Heyworth | 56   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 3            | Mrs Otto Young Heyworth      | 96   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 4            | Miss Louise Lowmyer          |      |      |                    | maid                   |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 5            | Mr C. C. Martin              | 33   |      |                    | news paper man         |                          | "  |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 6            | Mrs "                        | 32   |      |                    | none                   |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 7            | Captain Giovanni Masturzi    | 39   | m    | no                 | officer                | yes                      | Italian  | North Italian     | Parma   | Philadelphia                                  | no   | self                      | more  | no   | father: S. Rolphi  | Philadelphia  | no                                  | no  | no   | good                     | no          | 54                   | fair                     | black           | gray | none    | Mailand |
| 8            | Mrs Eleanora Masturzi        | 25   | f    |                    | none                   |                          | "  |                   | "   | "   |  |                           |   | yes Phila.   | "  | "   | "                                   | "   | "  | 56                       | "           | "                    | "                        | "               | "    | Venedig |         |
| 9            | Mr Henry Block               | 48   |      |                    | broker                 |                          | U. S. C.   |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 10           | Mrs "                        | 21   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 11           | Mr G. W. Wright              | 75   |      |                    | banker                 |                          | "  |                   | Hawthorn Mich                                 |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 12           | Mrs "                        | 69   |      |                    | none                   |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 13           | Mr James Mc Grea             | 59   |      |                    | railroad               |                          | "  |                   | Philadelphia                                  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 14           | Mr J. A. Mc Grea             | 32   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 15           | Mr Arthur Ketcham            | 20   |      |                    | none                   |                          | "  |                   | Minneapolis                                   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 16           | Miss L. E.                   | 32   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 17           | Mrs C. S. Mc Knight          | 47   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 18           | Mrs "                        | 24   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 19           | Mr H. H. Hanna jr.           | 39   |      |                    | coal merchant          |                          | "  |                   | Cleveland                                     |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 20           | Mrs "                        | 24   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 21           | Mr Edward Salz               | 53   |      |                    | merchant               |                          | "  |                   | San Francisco                                 |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 22           | Mrs "                        | 41   |      |                    | none                   |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 23           | Mrs Frederick Hamlin Mills   | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 24           | Miss Mabel Mills             | 35   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 25           | Mr B. Lombard jr             | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | Boston  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 26           | Mrs "                        | 40   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 27           | Miss Elizabeth Comstock      | 24   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | New York                                      |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 28           | Mrs D. P. Montague           | 48   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | Chattanooga                                   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 29           | Miss S.                      | 19   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | "   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |
| 30           | Miss L. Goshorn              | 30   |      |                    | "                      |                          | "  |                   | Cincinnati                                    |   |  |                           |   |  |  |   |                                     |   |  |                          |             |                      |                          |                 |      |         |         |

\* Race of People to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Underoff D. Off., of the AMERIKA, from Herbaweg, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at Herbaweg

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at Herbaweg

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Charbourg* 10<sup>th</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to drugs? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 1           | Mr Justus C. Strawbridge   | 69  |     |                   | retired               |                    | U. S. C.  |                | Philadelphia                             |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 2           | Mrs "                      | 56  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 3           | Miss Elizabeth Allen       | 65  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 4           | Miss Isabel Gillespie      | 36  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 5           | Mr A. Hensen berg          | 64  |     |                   | retired               |                    | "   |                | Wiesbaden                                |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 6           | Miss H. "                  | 60  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 7           | Mr George Lewis            | 30  |     |                   | capitalist            |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 8           | Mr John J. Horse           | 35  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Buffalo                                  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 9           | Mrs Louis Schoellkopf      | 47  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 10          | Mr O. Van Houton Jr.       | 24  |     |                   | civil engineer        |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 11          | Miss Genevieve Schoellkopf | 23  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | Port Chester N.Y.                        |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 12          | Mrs Kate M. Thayer         | 55  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 13          | Miss K. J. Mc Guire        | 38  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Loranton Pa.                             |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 14          | Mr E. L. Fuller            | 55  |     |                   | president             |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 15          | Mrs "                      | 53  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 16          | Mr Geo F. Crowley          | 42  |     |                   | merchant              |                    | "   |                | St. Paul                                 |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 17          | Mr William B. Dean         | 68  |     |                   | retired               |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 18          | Mrs "                      | 65  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 19          | Miss Ethel Beardsley       | 24  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 20          | Miss Helen Dean            | 23  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 21          | Mrs H. B. Tremaine         | 38  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Westfield N.Y.                           |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 22          | Miss Dorothy Tremaine      | 16  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 23          | Mr G. T. Richards          | 43  |     |                   | contractor            |                    | "   |                | Pittsburg Pa.                            |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 24          | Mrs "                      | 41  |     |                   | none                  |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 25          | Miss Florence P. Richards  | 16  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 26          | Mr J. B. Thomas            | 54  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 27          | Mrs "                      | 45  |     |                   | engineer              |                    | "   |                | "  |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 28          | Mr R. P. Pungson           | 22  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 29          | Mrs Harrison Durant        | 23  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | Philadelphia                             |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |
| 30          | Mrs L. Wilcher             | 40  |     |                   | "                     |                    | "   |                | New York                                 |  |   |                       |   |  |  |   |   |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. W. of the AMERIKA from Czechoslovakia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

at St. Louis, Mo.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Squaw, American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Copenhagen* day *9<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                   | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or on parole, or on probation for any crime, or for any offense against the laws of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet, inches | Complexion | Eyes | Marks of Identification |       |                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--------------|------------|------|-------------------------|-------|------------------|
| 1           | Eler Schomburg                 | 41  | f   | s                 | none                  | yes                | German  | German         | Hannover                                 | N. Y.                                    | yes   | self                      | none  | yes  | friend in New York   | no  | no  | no  | good   | no           | 5 6        | fair | gray                    | none  | Hannover         |
| 2           | Henri Harten                   | 39  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 | Cleveland                                |   |                           |   |  | friend in New York   |   |   |   |  |              | 5 7        | fair | blue                    |       |                  |
| 3           | Karl Fr. Geler                 | 66  | m   | m                 | merchant              |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 4        | gray | gray                    |       | Hannover         |
| 4           | Marie                          | 54  | f   |                   | wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 5        |      | brown                   |       |                  |
| 5           |                                | 18  |     |                   | daughter              |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 4        |      | fair                    | blue  |                  |
| 6           | Frieda Garsch                  | 30  | m   |                   | merchant              |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 8        |      | brown                   | gray  | Prof. Littenfeld |
| 7           | Marie Janowicz                 | 48  | f   | m                 | none                  |                    | German  | German         | Hannover                                 | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 5        |      | black                   | brown | Littenfeld       |
| 8           | J. Rohodetz                    | 43  | m   |                   | banker                |                    | German  | German         | Hannover                                 | N. Y.                                    |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 7        |      | fair                    | gray  | Breslau          |
| 9           |                                | 36  | f   |                   | wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 5        |      |                         |       | Littenfeld       |
| 10          | Berta Linn                     | 39  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 6        |      | brown                   | brown | Altona           |
| 11          | Dr. Bruno Fels                 | 26  | m   | s                 | chemist               |                    |   |                | Charlottenburg                           |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 9        |      | fair                    | gray  | Prof. Littenfeld |
| 12          | Friedrich Hahn                 | 40  |     | m                 | merchant              |                    |   |                | Barmstedt                                |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 7        |      |                         | blue  | Barmstedt        |
| 13          | Albert Thode                   | 38  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 8        |      |                         | gray  | Hannover         |
| 14          | Elara Raffloer                 | 26  | f   | s                 | none                  |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 5        |      | brown                   | brown | Charlottenburg   |
| 15          | Felia Hartenlein               | 29  | m   | s                 | merchant              |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 7        |      | fair                    | blue  | Berlin           |
| 16          | Albin Liechtenstein            | 45  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 6        |      | brown                   | brown | Wien             |
| 17          | Dr. F. Traun                   | 31  |     |                   | merchant              |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 8        |      | fair                    | gray  | Altona           |
| 18          | Olto Axt                       | 35  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 6        |      | black                   | brown | Borgfeld         |
| 19          | Ernst Rengh                    | 26  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Hannover                                 |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 9        |      | fair                    | blue  | Hannover         |
| 20          | Mrs. —                         | 25  | f   |                   | wife                  |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | 5 8        |      | brown                   | gray  | Hannover         |
| 21          | Infant to Mrs. Mark W. De Lash | 3/4 |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |              | —          |      | fair                    | blue  | New York         |

21/20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the AMERIKA from Czechoslovakia do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR BALCON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Copenhagen* *9 May*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL       | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. Single. | Married or Occupation. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1            | L. P. Bauer        | 44             |              |                        |                        |                      | U. S. C.  |                  |  | Citizen                                    |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 2            | W. R. Noe jr       | 27             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 3            | Mrs. —             | 24             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 4            | Leo Lowenkery      | 37             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 5            | J. F. Mc Mahon     | 57             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 6            | Pauline Wise       | 38             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 7            | E. H. Meyer        | 30             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 8            | Philip Bartholomay | 54             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 9            | Mrs. —             | 50             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 10           | Clara              | 22             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 11           | E. Kropp           | 31             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 12           | W. Knauth          | 37             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 13           | Malkilde Abbott    | 32             |              |                        |                        |                      | "   |                  |  | "  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 14           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 15           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 16           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 17           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 18           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 19           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 20           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 21           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 22           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 23           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 24           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 25           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 26           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 27           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 28           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 29           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |
| 30           |                    |                |              |                        |                        |                      |   |                  |  |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |  |   |  |

130



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. L. Rupp of the AMERIKA from Czechoslovakia, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Danish.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *7 Mar* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *190*

| No. on List              | NAME IN FULL                | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or as reported by charity, if any. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|
| <i>U. S. A. Citizens</i> |                             |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 1                        | <i>Car. E. Pope</i>         | <i>37</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 2                        | <i>Clara Schmidt</i>        | <i>62</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 3                        | <i>Mark M. Doob</i>         | <i>31</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 4                        | <i>Mrs. " "</i>             | <i>31</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 5                        | <i>René Leprene</i>         | <i>28</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 6                        | <i>Bruno V. Nordberg</i>    | <i>51</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 7                        | <i>A. Lichtman</i>          | <i>24</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 8                        | <i>William Dub</i>          | <i>26</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 9                        | <i>Thomas F. Garman</i>     | <i>34</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 10                       | <i>Mrs. " "</i>             | <i>30</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 11                       | <i>Adelaide Widemeyer</i>   | <i>19</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 12                       | <i>Caro Spino</i>           | <i>57</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 13                       | <i>C. H. A. Esling</i>      | <i>53</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 14                       | <i>Mary " "</i>             | <i>14</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 15                       | <i>Edward " "</i>           | <i>16</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 16                       | <i>Albert Hallforth</i>     | <i>23</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 17                       | <i>H. Dr. Krollpfeiffer</i> | <i>57</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 18                       | <i>Isida " "</i>            | <i>24</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 19                       | <i>Harris Wisbaum</i>       | <i>42</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 20                       | <i>Adolph Klee</i>          | <i>44</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 21                       | <i>Otto Schäfer</i>         | <i>39</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 22                       | <i>" " jr</i>               | <i>8</i>      |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 23                       | <i>Mrs. " "</i>             | <i>28</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 24                       | <i>Leo " "</i>              | <i>9 1/2</i>  |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 25                       | <i>Alexander Klauke</i>     | <i>50</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 26                       | <i>Rick F. Cox</i>          | <i>64</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 27                       | <i>James " "</i>            | <i>53</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 28                       | <i>John C. Gosaler</i>      | <i>31</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 29                       | <i>Wm J. Schlemmer</i>      | <i>32</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |
| 30                       | <i>B. D. McCregor</i>       | <i>27</i>     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |  |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  |

*30*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Weldon H. Off, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. R in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. 1

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1960 7

*Officer.*

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hoffman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sicorn to before me this*

day of

190.

(a)

*Immigration Officer:*

*\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Armenian                                      | Armenian                                      |
| Bulgarian                                     | Bulgarian                                     |
| Chinese                                       | Chinese                                       |
| Dutch   | Dutch   |
| English                                       | English                                       |
| Finnish                                       | Finnish                                       |
| French  | French  |
| German  | German  |
| Greek   | Greek   |
| Hebrew  | Hebrew  |
| Hungarian                                     | Hungarian                                     |
| Irish   | Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               | Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               | Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      | Japanese                                      |
| Korean  | Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    | Lithuanian                                    |
| Magyar  | Magyar  |
| Mexican                                       | Mexican                                       |
| Monaghan                                      | Monaghan                                      |
| Moroccan                                      | Moroccan                                      |
| Pacific Islander                              | Pacific Islander                              |
| Polish  | Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    | Portuguese                                    |
| Romanian                                      | Romanian                                      |
| Russian                                       | Russian                                       |
| Ruthenian (Ukrainian)                         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian)                         |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      | Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       | Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  | Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     | Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       | Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              | Spanish-American                              |
| Sri Lankan                                    | Sri Lankan                                    |
| Swedish                                       | Swedish                                       |
| Turkish                                       | Turkish                                       |
| Ukrainian                                     | Ukrainian                                     |
| West Indian                                   | West Indian                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *M*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

*14th May, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *May 20*, 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | "Race" or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so when? | Whether a Polygraphist, artist, or amuseur. | Whether a student of any science, art, or profession, or of agriculture, or of commerce, or of industry, or of the labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Mr. Emile Pelletier       | 20   | m    | s                  | vallet                 | yes                  | French  | French            | Paris   | Chicago                                   | no   | his master Mr. McConnick  | \$50  | no   | going to Chicago with Mrs. McConnick   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 2            | Miss Pierina Berghetti    | 35   | f    | married            | none                   | no                   | Italian   | Italian           | Rome  | Philadelphia                              | no   | his master Cap. Harting   | "   | "  | going to Philadelphia with Mrs. Harting  | "  | "   | "  | "   | "  | 5' 4"                 | "           | "              | "              | "                        | Mailand         |
| 3            | Mr. Henry C. Ford         |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                   |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |
| 4            | Dr. Joseph Harsiliani     | 38   | m    | s                  | clergyman              | yes                  | French  | French            | Paris   | Chicago                                   | no   | self                      | \$50  | no   | going to Chicago with Mrs. McConnick   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 5            | Mrs. M. Winchester Carver | 54   | f    | married            | none                   | no                   | French  | French            | London  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Buck 3rd Avenue No 57   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 3"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 6            | Miss Lucilla Carver       | 21   | f    | single             | none                   | no                   | French  | French            | London  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 7            | Mr. Maurice Boufflet      | 19   | m    | s                  | merchant               | yes                  | French  | French            | London  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 8            | Mr. W. W. Stark           | 42   | m    | s                  | judge                  | yes                  | French  | French            | London  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 9            | Mr. Felix Moise           | 21   | m    | s                  | merchant               | yes                  | German  | German            | Paris   | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 10           | Mr. Martin J. Wheeler     | 39   | m    | s                  | designer               | yes                  | German  | German            | Paris   | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 11           | Mrs. J. H. Harsiliani     | 26   | f    | married            | none                   | no                   | French  | French            | Paris   | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | uncle: Mr. Kaufman Galveston   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 5"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 12           | Mr. Ferdinand Harnischek  | 35   | m    | s                  | butcher                | yes                  | Austrian  | German            | New York  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$40  | no   | friend: Mr. Neumeyer 5th Avenue 5th St (corner) N.Y.   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 7"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 13           | Mr. John A. Charbel       | 26   | m    | s                  | merchant               | yes                  | Syrian  | Syrian            | Beirut  | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$100   | no   | going home: 25 Rector St. N.Y.   | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 9"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |
| 14           | Mr. Salomon Harsiliani    | 24   | m    | s                  | none                   | no                   | French  | French            | Paris   | New York                                  | yes  | self                      | \$50  | no   | going home: P.O. Box 162 Calle Principal alameda 162 - La Cananea, Sonora (Mexico)                                 | no   | no  | no   | good                                      | no   | 5' 6"                 | fair        | black          | none           |                          | Paris           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of said Master

I, Hilderup & Co. of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor from a fraudulent, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hilderup

*W. H. Hines*

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1901

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffman, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Hoffman

Sir, to before me this

day of *May* 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by, owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Belorussian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Maltese  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Syrian  
Tamil  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Vietnamese  
Welsh  
Yiddish  
Zhuang



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1216 S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Southampton* *May 05, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL             | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution or treated for insanity or disease, or deported by authority of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Mr. M. L. Watt           | 49  | M   |                   |                       |                    | American  | English        | London  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | blue          |                         | Wales          |
| 2           | Mr. A. Moore             | 49  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 3           | Miss Elisabeth Lilbourne | 31  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 4           | Mr. M. A. Floersch       | 31  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 5           | Mr. -                    | 31  | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 6           | Mr. Louise               | 61  | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 7           | Miss Lucia               | -   | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 8           | Mr. William Parlett      | 55  | M   |                   | Retired Broker        |                    | English   | English        | London  | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 9           | Mr. Johannes Schmitz     | 30  | M   |                   | 21-2-04               |                    | German  | German         | Wesel   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 10          | Mr. J. H. Hillard        | 32  | M   |                   |                       |                    | English   | English        | Wesel   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 11          | Mr. J. H. Meers          | 31  | M   |                   |                       |                    | English   | English        | Wesel   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 12          | Mr. S. Ward              | 35  | M   |                   | wife                  |                    | American  | American       | St. Francis   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | yes   | No  | No   | No   | No  | good                                      | No   | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 13          | Master G.                | 6   | M   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |
| 14          | Miss H.                  | 5   | F   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 5 7                  | fair       | gray          | gray          |                         | Wales          |

14  
16  
40



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter F. Hoff of the AMERIKA from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hoff  
Officer

Subscribed before me this 14 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



117

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Copenhagen* *March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury             |                  |    |   |   |            |     |     |         |         |              |     |         |     |    | Arriving at Port of New York, 1907                   |    |     |      |    |     |      |           |            |          |            |  |  |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|----|---|---|------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|--------------|-----|---------|-----|----|--|----|-----|------|----|-----|------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S. S. America sailing from Cuxhaven March 1907                           |                  |    |   |   |            |     |     |         |         |              |     |         |     |    | OFFICER OF ANY VESSEL HAVING SUCH PASSAGE            |    |     |      |    |     |      |           |            |          |            |  |  |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME IN FULL   |                  |    |   |   |            |     |     |         |         |              |     |         |     |    | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? |    |     |      |    |     |      |           |            |          |            |  |  |  |  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ever to prison or workhouse, or for care and treatment of the insane, or as vagrant or pauper, or for any other cause, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law, which? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law, which? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Height, Feet, Inches.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Complexion.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Color of Hair, Eyes.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marks of Identification.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH.                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write. |                  |    |   |   |            |     |     |         |         |              |     |         |     |    | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject).  |    |     |      |    |     |      |           |            |          |            |  |  |  |  | Race or People.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Final Destination, State, City, or Town.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | By whom was passage paid?                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ever to prison or workhouse, or for care and treatment of the insane, or as vagrant or pauper, or for any other cause, or whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law, which? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law, which? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Height, Feet, Inches. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Complexion. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Color of Hair, Eyes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Marks of Identification. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Gertha Cohen     | 30 | f | m | wife       | yes | yes | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | husband | yes | no | no   | no | no  | good | no | 5   | 3    | fair      | dark brown | none     | La Oshkety |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Edith            | 6  | f | m | child      | no  | no  | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | husband | yes | no | no   | no | no  | ---  | no | 5   | 4    | fair      | dark gray  | ---      | Stenberg   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Ely Jakob        | 21 | f | m | seamstress | yes | yes | Austria | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | self    | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 6  | --- | fair | fair blue | ---        | Budapest |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Ludwig Jakob     | 23 | m | m | farmer     | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 6   | ---  | dark      | ---        | Nagoy    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Janos H. Hirsch  | 25 | m | m | farmer     | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 6   | ---  | dark      | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Margit           | 19 | f | m | wife       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | self    | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Bella Rosenfeld  | 19 | f | m | wife       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | self    | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 6   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Marcin           | 35 | m | m | none       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Marie Hermann    | 33 | m | m | none       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Otto Hermann     | 35 | m | m | none       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Albert Traut     | 15 | m | m | none       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Mendel Hermann   | 15 | m | m | none       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 4   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | William Kientzke | 29 | m | m | farmer     | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Gerhard          | 24 | f | m | wife       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | self    | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Erika Levin      | 40 | m | m | ---        | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Lili             | 14 | m | m | child      | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | Margit           | 11 | m | m | child      | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Lili             | 10 | m | m | child      | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | August Gutmann   | 34 | m | m | carpenter  | --- | --- | Austria | Germany | Philadelphia | no  | ---     | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Bertha Lang      | 30 | f | m | wife       | --- | --- | Hebrew  | Germany | Philadelphia | yes | self    | no  | no | no   | no | --- | no   | 5  | 2   | fair | dark gray | ---        | Warschen |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

range



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Uderup II Offr* of the **AMERIKA** from *Cuxhaven* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May* 190*7*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Hoffmann* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Hoffmann*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *May* 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Brazilian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imvika* sailing from *Cochran* *May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL            | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | <i>Maria Westerkamp</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>wife</i>           |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 2   | <i>Thine</i>            | <i>3</i>  | <i>f</i> | <i>x</i>          | <i>child</i>          |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 3   | <i>Jakob Puchner</i>    | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>x</i>          | <i>son</i>            |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 4   | <i>Bertha Lasing</i>    | <i>30</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>wife</i>           |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 5   |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 6   |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 7   |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 8   |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 9   |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 10  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 11  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 12  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 13  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 14  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 15  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 16  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 17  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 18  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 19  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 20  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 21  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 22  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 23  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 24  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 25  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 26  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |
| 27  |                         |           |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |                     |                          |                 |

*Citizens of the U. S. A.*

*BC*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Widerup, E. G.* of the **AMERIKA** from *Cushaven*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Widerup*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May*, 190*7*

at \_\_\_\_\_  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hoffmann*, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. Hoffmann*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *May*, 190*7*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch and Swedes).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



## 1

8. S. *Imvika* sailing from *Cushaven*, *May 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. M. M. M.* of the **AMERIKA** from *Luahaven* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Hoffmann* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am *qualified* to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May*

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

African (Negro).  
American.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Monacan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Cashavan* *Haystack* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 12, 1907*

| NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and delinquency, or for insanity, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of laws of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Communist? | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective? | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |               |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Marie Johnson   | 25  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband Alfred Johnson   |  |   |   |  | 5                     | fair       | fair          | gray          |                         | Bostendorf     |               |
| Alfred          | 2   | m   |                   |                       | no                 |   |                | Grandfather   | Grandfather                              | no  | self                      | 20  |  | George H. L.   |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Edith           | 9   | f   |                   | children              |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | Grandmother  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Emile Johnson   | 31  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                | German  |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 5          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Möhrle Friede |
| Anna            | 11  | f   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Martha Julia  | Martha Julia                             |   |                           | 50  |  | husband Franz Fink   |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Frank           | 9   | m   |                   | children              |                    |   |                | Wolfgang  | Wolfgang                                 |   |                           |   |  | Wolfgang   |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Frank           | 11  | m   |                   |                       | no                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Frank           | 13  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband Hugo Fink  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 7          | black         | gray          |                         |                |               |
| Frank           | 3   | m   |                   | children              | no                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           | 70  |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Hugo            | 1   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Anna Clara      | 20  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                | German  |                |   |  |   |                           | 50  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 3          | fair          | black         | blue                    |                | Möhrle Friede |
| Franciska Fink  | 26  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | 50  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 8          | fair          | black         | blue                    |                | Langenthal    |
| Paulina         | 4   | f   |                   | children              | no                 |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Josef           | 1   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |               |
| Anna Fink       | 32  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                | German  |                |   |  |   |                           | 25  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 5          | fair          | fair          | gray                    |                | Knapp         |
| Ellie Fink      | 21  | f   | m                 | wife                  | yes                | German  |                |   |  |   |                           | 10  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 10         | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Lütz          |
| Lina Abrahamson | 47  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 6          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Bromberg      |
| Anna            | 18  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    | German  |                |   |  |   |                           | 50  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 5          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                |               |
| Martha          | 14  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 3          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                |               |
| Martha Galanti  | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    | Hungary   |                |   |  |   |                           | 10  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 5          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Thors         |
| Martha Fink     | 13  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    | German  |                |   |  |   |                           | 100   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 7          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Möhrle        |
| Martha Fink     | 25  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | 75  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 3          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Kamberg       |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 6          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Raphel        |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | 9000  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 5          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                |               |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           | 4500  |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 6                     | 3          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Vas. Lüne     |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 7          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                |               |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 8          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                |               |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 6          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Bohden        |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 5                     | 7          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Borsche       |
| Martha Fink     | 16  | f   | m                 | wife                  |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | husband  |  |   |   |  | 6                     | 3          | fair          | black         | gray                    |                | Bruck         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Widerup D. H.* of the **AMERIKA** from *Ashaven* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. V. V. V.*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. Hoffmann* Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *7* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*P. Hoffmann*

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rusian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West-Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. N. *America* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *May 7th* 190*2* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*2*

| No. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town). | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |                                      |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  |
|-----|---------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
|     |                     |      |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the prisoner or support by charity? (Yes, when?) | Whether a Poly. as An. amst. artist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |
| 1   | Julie Buchmann      | 31   | f    | m                  | wife                   | yes                 | German  | German          | Frankfurt   | Chicago Ill                              | no   | self                      | \$300   | no   | husband Adolf Buchmann   | 211 East 37th St. New York  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 2   | Gabriel             | 7    | m    | s                  | child                  |                     |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 3   | Charles Strahan     | 22   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 4   | Anna Loring         | 32   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 5   | Anna Miller         | 41   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 6   | Johanna Pined       | 20   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 7   | Anna Kordina        | 25   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 8   | Agathe Kordina      | 35   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 9   | Josef Gadjemski     | 23   | m    | s                  | bookkeeper             |                     | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 10  | Joseph Kittinger    | 31   | m    | s                  | barman                 |                     | German  | German          | Stuttgart   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 11  | Konstantin Engel    | 24   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | Russian   | Polish          | Warsaw  | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 12  | Maria Khoroschensky | 32   | f    | m                  | wife                   |                     | German  | German          | Stuttgart   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 13  | Fritz Korb          | 25   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 14  | Mathilde            | 29   | f    | s                  | wife                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 15  | Abel Hoff           | 16   | m    | s                  | merchant               |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 16  | Karl                | 17   | m    | s                  | tailor                 |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 17  | Maria Kraus         | 36   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 18  | Bertha Miller       | 21   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 19  | Fanny Kuchlbaum     | 30   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     | German  |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 20  | Alis Kemell         | 23   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 21  | Maria Schubert      | 18   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 22  | Katharina Kuchler   | 19   | f    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 23  | Rudolf Tim          | 16   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | Austrian  | German          | Vienna  | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 24  | Benjamin Simon      | 21   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 25  | Eli Ladis           | 20   | m    | s                  | wife                   |                     | Russian   | Polish          | Boston  | Boston Mass                              | no   |                           | \$300   | no   | father, Anna Simon   | 122 1/2 Leverett Boston Mass  | 5 7                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Rosalia              |                          |                 |  |
| 26  | Emil                | 16   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     |   |                 | St. Louis   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 27  | Emil Krichlender    | 25   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | Austrian  | German          | Vienna  | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 28  | Gustav Knopf        | 57   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | German  |                 | Basel   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 29  | Carlton Kneibing    | 57   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | Switzerland   |                 | Lucerne   | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |
| 30  | Henry Jorgels       | 19   | m    | s                  | none                   |                     | Hungary   | German          | Budapest  | Chicago Ill                              |  |                           | \$100   |  | W. H. Buchmann   | Chicago Ill.  | 5 2                                  | fair                                      | black  | brown                 | none        | Neurode              |                          |                 |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Aldersap II* of the **AMERIKA** from *Cuxhaven* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 1907

Officer.

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*I. H.*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

*A. Hoffmann*

Sworn to before me this

day of *May* 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian







1/ never before  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a p  
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1907  
at  
Immigration Officer  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Government and that I have made a personal  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, ac  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
A. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1907  
at  
Immigration Officer  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bahamian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
  - Scotch
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup Toff of the AMERIKA from Oslo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West-Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *May 9<sup>th</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

[illegible]

By *Ag. General*







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1901, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *América* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *May 1st 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State. City or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or elsewhere for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 1          | Wm. Conn          | 16   | m    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 2          | Berta Kuhn        | 57   | f    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 3          | May Hauke         | 20   | f    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 4          | John Knaws        | 57   | m    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 5          | Henry W. Jurgens  | 38   | m    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 6          | Martha            | 38   | f    |                    | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 7          | Emma              | 9    | f    |                    | child                  |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 8          | Andreas Becker    | 49   | m    |                    | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 9          | Jane              | 46   | f    |                    | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 10         | W. Felix Kettler  | 17   | m    |                    | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 11         | Josef J. Immel    | 47   | m    |                    | mechanic               |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 12         | Josef Chamel      | 36   | m    |                    | tailor                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 13         | Georg Timmer      | 21   | m    |                    | mechanic               |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 14         | Emil Faudt        | 77   | m    |                    | miner                  |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 15         | John Henry        | 29   | m    |                    | engineer               |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 16         | Sara Gehrcke      | 49   | f    |                    | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 17         | Anna              | 19   | f    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 18         | Wm. Hedger        | 44   | m    |                    | mechanic               |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 19         | Wm. Wiedner       | 35   | m    |                    | tailor                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 20         | John Jensen       | 42   | m    |                    | tailor                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 21         | Ernest Schult     | 35   | m    |                    | conductor              |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 22         | Christian Gies    | 53   | m    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 23         | John              | 55   | m    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 24         | John              | 52   | m    |                    | wife                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 25         | Charles Gaud      | 50   | m    |                    | tailor                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 26         | Sara Thomas       | 56   | f    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 27         | Mathias Guldinger | 63   | m    |                    | farmer                 |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 28         | Ida Thibe         | 64   | f    |                    | none                   |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 29         | Pauline Wm        | 55   | f    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| ✓ 30         | Maria Kimpel      | 52   | f    |                    |                        |                     |   |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |

*Citizens of the U. S. A.*

31  
*agoodman*



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

or Second Officer,

*W. L. Burleigh* of the **AMERIKA** from *Quahaven* do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets. *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

19 day of May

1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a *Phys*  
 Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German*  
*Government*; and that I have made a personal exam-  
 ination of the *persons* named herein, and that the foregoing *Manifest Sheets*, *30* in number, are, accord-  
 ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the

Sworn to before me this

19 day of May

1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

|   |
|---|
| Danish.                                       |
| Dutch.  |
| East Indian.                                  |
| English.                                      |
| Filipino.                                     |
| Finnish.                                      |
| Flemish.                                      |
| French.                                       |
| German.                                       |
| Greek.  |
| Hebrew.                                       |
| Hungarian.                                    |
| Irish.  |
| Italian (North).                              |
| Italian (South).                              |
| Japanese.                                     |
| Korean.                                       |
| Lithuanian.                                   |
| Magyar.                                       |
| Mexican.                                      |
| Monégro.                                      |
| Norwegian.                                    |
| Pacific Islander.                             |
| Polish.                                       |
| Portuguese.                                   |
| Romanian.                                     |
| Russian.                                      |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish). |
| Scotch.                                       |
| Serbian.                                      |
| Slovak.                                       |
| Slovenian.                                    |
| Spanish.                                      |
| Spanish-American.                             |
| Syrian.                                       |
| Turkish.                                      |
| Wealth.                                       |
| West-Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U-1115

S. S. *Imerika*

sailing from *Cuxhaven*

*May 7 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*May 20 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |  |  |   | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically disabled, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|             |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  | Ever in prison or on parole, or in hospital, or in any other institution, for any crime or offense, or for any immoral or disgraceful act, or for any other reason? | Whether a Polygamist, or Anarchist, or Socialist, or Communist, or other dangerous person? | Whether blind, deaf, dumb, or insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise mentally defective? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |
| 1           | John H. Smith   | 44  | m   | m                 | merchant              | yes                | German  | German         | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 100   | no   | friend, William H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 57          | fair                 | gray                     | none            | Hamburg |
| 2           | Johann Meyer    | 62  | m   | m                 | merchant              |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | Hoboken                                  | no  | self                      | 50  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 3           | Elizabeth Meyer | 39  | f   | m                 | merchant              |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | Hoboken                                  | no  | self                      | 100   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 57          | fair                 | old gray                 | blue            | Hamburg |
| 4           | Laura Meyer     | 39  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 400   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 5           | Ulla Meyer      | 16  | f   | p                 | none                  |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | no  | self                      | 100   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 55          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 6           | Karl Meyer      | 31  | m   | servant           |                       |                    | Russia  | Polish         | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 50  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 6           | fair                 | blue                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 7           | Willy Meyer     | 24  | m   | clerk             |                       |                    | Germany   | German         | Hamburg   | Chicago                                  | no  | self                      | 100   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 59          | fair                 | blue                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 8           | Karl Meyer      | 24  | m   | clerk             |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | Chicago                                  | no  | self                      | 100   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | fair                 | blue                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 9           | Annie Meyer     | 16  | f   | p                 | none                  |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 20  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 57          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 10          | Wilhelm Meyer   | 31  | m   | clerk             |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 800   | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 59          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 11          | Paul Meyer      | 31  | m   | clerk             |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 56          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 12          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 13          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 14          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 15          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 16          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 17          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 18          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 19          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 20          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 21          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 22          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 23          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 24          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 25          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 26          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 27          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 28          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 29          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 30          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 31          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 32          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 33          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 34          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 35          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 36          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 37          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 38          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 39          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 40          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 41          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 42          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 43          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 44          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 45          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 46          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 47          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 48          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 49          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St., New York  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good   | no                    | 58          | fair                 | gray                     | blue            | Hamburg |
| 50          | Marie Meyer     | 31  | f   | wife              |                       |                    | "   | "              | Hamburg   | New York                                 | yes   | self                      | 25  | no   | friend, Wm. H. Smith, 100 N. York St.,   |   |  |  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup D. Off. of the AMERIKA, from Shesbawing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907.

at Shesbawing  
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffman Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereby, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907.

at Shesbawing  
Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof', as the case may be."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- A. CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Giving to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether relative or friend.

Column 17 to 22. — The inspection officer in the case.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Borean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Hai.             |  |



List R 70 Third class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Charbourg* May 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *Charbourg* 190

|             | 2                | 3         | 4   | 5                       | 6                           | 7                     | 8   | 9              | 10   | 11   | 12  | 13                              | 14  | 15  | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19   | 20                     | 21         | 22                    | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION    |                |       |
|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL     | Age       | Sex | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Base or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | First Destination<br>State,<br>City, or Town | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States: and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Poly-<br>an As-<br>amist archist | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical | Deformed or<br>Crippled<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause | Height<br>Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of<br>Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |       |
|             |                  | Yrs. Mos. |     |                         |                             |                       |   |                |  |  |   |                                 |   | Yes<br>No   | If Yes<br>Year or pe-<br>riod of years   | Where?                                     |   |  |                        |            |                       |                         |                |       |
|             | Lina Tolzenlogel | 27        | f   |                         | servant, yes                |                       | Germany   | German         | Karlsruhe<br>Baden   | Phila<br>Pa                                  |   | self                            | more  | yes 1914/15   | Phila 2816 Bond St. 4<br>John 1-1-20   | no   | no  | no   | good                   | no         | 5                     | 5                       |                | Phila |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, Dr. Löffmann, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets of each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

This 19 day of May, 1907  
at [redacted]  
[redacted] Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
I, Dr. Löffmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907  
at [redacted]  
[redacted] Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

The informal numbers 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2100, 2200, 2300, 2400, 2500, 2600, 2700, 2800, 2900, 3000, 3100, 3200, 3300, 3400, 3500, 3600, 3700, 3800, 3900, 4000, 4100, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5100, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6600, 6700, 6800, 6900, 7000, 7100, 7200, 7300, 7400, 7500, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7900, 8000, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8500, 8600, 8700, 8800, 8900, 9000, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9500, 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900, 10000, 10100, 10200, 10300, 10400, 10500, 10600, 10700, 10800, 10900, 11000, 11100, 11200, 11300, 11400, 11500, 11600, 11700, 11800, 11900, 12000, 12100, 12200, 12300, 12400, 12500, 12600, 12700, 12800, 12900, 13000, 13100, 13200, 13300, 13400, 13500, 13600, 13700, 13800, 13900, 14000, 14100, 14200, 14300, 14400, 14500, 14600, 14700, 14800, 14900, 15000, 15100, 15200, 15300, 15400, 15500, 15600, 15700, 15800, 15900, 16000, 16100, 16200, 16300, 16400, 16500, 16600, 16700, 16800, 16900, 17000, 17100, 17200, 17300, 17400, 17500, 17600, 17700, 17800, 17900, 18000, 18100, 18200, 18300, 18400, 18500, 18600, 18700, 18800, 18900, 19000, 19100, 19200, 19300, 19400, 19500, 19600, 19700, 19800, 19900, 20000, 20100, 20200, 20300, 20400, 20500, 20600, 20700, 20800, 20900, 21000, 21100, 21200, 21300, 21400, 21500, 21600, 21700, 21800, 21900, 22000, 22100, 22200, 22300, 22400, 22500, 22600, 22700, 22800, 22900, 23000, 23100, 23200, 23300, 23400, 23500, 23600, 23700, 23800, 23900, 24000, 24100, 24200, 24300, 24400, 24500, 24600, 24700, 24800, 24900, 25000, 25100, 25200, 25300, 25400, 25500, 25600, 25700, 25800, 25900, 26000, 26100, 26200, 26300, 26400, 26500, 26600, 26700, 26800, 26900, 27000, 27100, 27200, 27300, 27400, 27500, 27600, 27700, 27800, 27900, 28000, 28100, 28200, 28300, 28400, 28500, 28600, 28700, 28800, 28900, 29000, 29100, 29200, 29300, 29400, 29500, 29600, 29700, 29800, 29900, 30000, 30100, 30200, 30300, 30400, 30500, 30600, 30700, 30800, 30900, 31000, 31100, 31200, 31300, 31400, 31500, 31600, 31700, 31800, 31900, 32000, 32100, 32200, 32300, 32400, 32500, 32600, 32700, 32800, 32900, 33000, 33100, 33200, 33300, 33400, 33500, 33600, 33700, 33800, 33900, 34000, 34100, 34200, 34300, 34400, 34500, 34600, 34700, 34800, 34900, 35000, 35100, 35200, 35300, 35400, 35500, 35600, 35700, 35800, 35900, 36000, 36100, 36200, 36300, 36400, 36500, 36600, 36700, 36800, 36900, 37000, 37100, 37200, 37300, 37400, 37500, 37600, 37700, 37800, 37900, 38000, 38100, 38200, 38300, 38400, 38500, 38600, 38700, 38800, 38900, 39000, 39100, 39200, 39300, 39400, 39500, 39600, 39700, 39800, 39900, 40000, 40100, 40200, 40300, 40400, 40500, 40600, 40700, 40800, 40900, 41000, 41100, 41200, 41300, 41400, 41500, 41600, 41700, 41800, 41900, 42000, 42100, 42200, 42300, 42400, 42500, 42600, 42700, 42800, 42900, 43000, 43100, 43200, 43300, 43400, 43500, 43600, 43700, 43800, 43900, 44000, 44100, 44200, 44300, 44400, 44500, 44600, 44700, 44800, 44900, 45000, 45100, 45200, 45300, 45400, 45500, 45600, 45700, 45800, 45900, 46000, 46100, 46200, 46300, 46400, 46500, 46600, 46700, 46800, 46900, 47000, 47100, 47200, 47300, 47400, 47500, 47600, 47700, 47800, 47900, 48000, 48100, 48200, 48300, 48400, 48500, 48600, 48700, 48800, 48900, 49000, 49100, 49200, 49300, 49400, 49500, 49600, 49700, 49800, 49900, 50000, 50100, 50200, 50300, 50400, 50500, 50600, 50700, 50800, 50900, 51000, 51100, 51200, 51300, 51400, 51500, 51600, 51700, 51800, 51900, 52000, 52100, 52200, 52300, 52400, 52500, 52600, 52700, 52800, 52900, 53000, 53100, 53200, 53300, 53400, 53500, 53600, 53700, 53800, 53900, 54000, 54100, 54200, 54300, 54400, 54500, 54600, 54700, 54800, 54900, 55000, 55100, 55200, 55300, 55400, 55500, 55600, 55700, 55800, 55900, 56000, 56100, 56200, 56300, 56400, 56500, 56600, 56700, 56800, 56900, 57000, 57100, 57200, 57300, 57400, 57500, 57600, 57700, 57800, 57900, 58000, 58100, 58200, 58300, 58400, 58500, 58600, 58700, 58800, 58900, 59000, 59100, 59200, 59300, 59400, 59500, 59600, 59700, 59800, 59900, 60000, 60100, 60200, 60300, 60400, 60500, 60600, 60700, 60800, 60900, 61000, 61100, 61200, 61300, 61400, 61500, 61600, 61700, 61800, 61900, 62000, 62100, 62200, 62300, 62400, 62500, 62600, 62700, 62800, 62900, 63000, 63100, 63200, 63300, 63400, 63500, 63600, 63700, 63800, 63900, 64000, 64100, 64200, 64300, 64400, 64500, 64600, 64700, 64800, 64900, 65000, 65100, 65200, 65300, 65400, 65500, 65600, 65700, 65800, 65900, 66000, 66100, 66200, 66300, 66400, 66500, 66600, 66700, 66800, 66900, 67000, 67100, 67200, 67300, 67400, 67500, 67600, 67700, 67800, 67900, 68000, 68100, 68200, 68300, 68400, 68500, 68600, 68700, 68800, 68900, 69000, 69100, 69200, 69300, 69400, 69500, 69600, 69700, 69800, 69900, 70000, 70100, 70200, 70300, 70400, 70500, 70600, 70700, 70800, 70900, 71000, 71100, 71200, 71300, 71400, 71500, 71600, 71700, 71800, 71900, 72000, 72100, 72200, 72300, 72400, 72500, 72600, 72700, 72800, 72900, 73000, 73100, 73200, 73300, 73400, 73500, 73600, 73700, 73800, 73900, 74000, 74100, 74200, 74300, 74400, 74500, 74600, 74700, 74800, 74900, 75000, 75100, 75200, 75300, 75400, 75500, 75600, 75700, 75800, 75900, 76000, 76100, 76200, 76300, 76400, 76500, 76600, 76700, 76800, 76900, 77000, 77100, 77200, 77300, 77400, 77500, 77600, 77700, 77800, 77900, 78000, 78100, 78200, 78300, 78400, 78500, 78600, 78700, 78800, 78900, 79000, 79100, 79200, 79300, 79400, 79500, 79600, 79700, 79800, 79900, 80000, 80100, 80200, 80300, 80400, 80500, 80600, 80700, 80800, 80900, 81000, 81100, 81200, 81300, 81400, 81500, 81600, 81700, 81800, 81900, 82000, 82100, 82200, 82300, 82400, 82500, 82600, 82700, 82800, 82900, 83000, 83100, 83200, 83300, 83400, 83500, 83600, 83700, 83800, 83900, 84000, 84100, 84200, 84300, 84400, 84500, 84600, 84700, 84800, 84900, 85000, 85100, 85200, 85300, 85400, 85500, 85600, 85700, 85800, 85900, 86000, 86100, 86200, 86300, 86400, 86500, 86600, 86700, 86800, 86900, 87000, 87100, 87200, 87300, 87400, 87500, 87600, 87700, 87800, 87900, 88000, 88100, 88200, 88300, 88400, 88500, 88600, 88700, 88800, 88900, 89000, 89100, 89200, 89300, 89400, 89500, 89600, 89700, 89800, 89900, 90000, 90100, 90200, 90300, 90400, 90500, 90600, 90700, 90800, 90900, 91000, 91100, 91200, 91300, 91400, 91500, 91600, 91700, 91800, 91900, 92000, 92100, 92200, 92300, 92400, 92500, 92600, 92700, 92800, 92900, 93000, 93100, 93200, 93300, 93400, 93500, 93600, 93700, 93800, 93900, 94000, 94100, 94200, 94300, 94400, 94500, 94600, 94700, 94800, 94900, 95000, 95100, 95200, 95300, 95400, 95500, 95600, 95700, 95800, 95900, 96000, 96100, 96200, 96300, 96400, 96500, 96600, 96700, 96800, 96900, 97000, 97100, 97200, 97300, 97400, 97500, 97600, 97700, 97800, 97900, 98000, 98100, 98200, 98300, 98400, 98500, 98600, 98700, 98800, 98900, 99000, 99100, 99200, 99300, 99400, 99500, 99600, 99700, 99800, 99900, 100000, 100100, 100200, 100300, 100400, 100500, 100600, 100700, 100800, 100900, 101000, 101100, 101200, 101300, 101400, 101500, 101600, 101700, 101800, 101900, 102000, 102100, 102200, 102300, 102400, 102500, 102600, 102700, 102800, 102900, 103000, 103100, 103200, 103300, 103400, 103500, 103600, 103700, 103800, 103900, 104000, 104100, 104200, 104300, 104400, 104500, 104600, 104700, 104800, 104900, 105000, 105100, 105200, 105300, 105400, 105500, 105600, 105700, 105800, 105900, 106000, 106100, 106200, 106300, 106400, 106500, 106600, 106700, 106800, 106900, 107000, 107100, 107200, 107300, 107400, 107500, 107600, 107700, 107800, 107900, 108000, 108100, 108200, 108300, 108400, 108500, 108600, 108700, 108800, 108900, 109000, 109100, 109200, 109300, 109400, 109500, 109600, 109700, 109800, 109900, 110000, 110100, 110200, 110300, 110400, 110500, 110600, 110700, 110800, 110900, 111000, 111100, 111200, 111300, 111400, 111500, 111600, 111700, 111800, 111900, 112000, 112100, 112200, 112300, 112400, 112500, 112600, 112700, 112800, 112900, 113000, 113100, 113200, 113300, 113400, 113500, 113600, 113700, 113800, 113900, 114000, 114100, 114200, 114300, 114400, 114500, 114600, 114700, 114800, 114900, 115000, 115100, 115200, 115300, 115400, 115500, 115600, 115700, 115800, 115900, 116000, 116100, 116200, 116300, 116400, 116500, 116600, 116700, 116800, 116900, 117000, 117100, 117200, 117300, 117400, 117500, 117600, 117700, 117800, 117900, 118000, 118100, 118200, 118300, 118400, 118500, 118600, 118700, 118800, 118900, 119000, 119100, 119200, 119300, 119400, 119500, 119600, 119700, 119800, 119900, 120000, 120100, 120200, 120300, 120400, 120500, 120600, 120700, 120800, 120900, 121000, 121100, 121200, 121300, 121400, 121500, 121600, 121700, 121800, 121900, 122000, 122100, 122200, 122300, 122400, 122500, 122600, 122700, 122800, 122900, 123000, 123100, 123200, 123300, 123400, 123500, 123600, 123700, 123800, 123900, 124000, 124100, 124200, 124300, 124400, 124500, 124600, 124700, 124800, 124900, 125000, 125100, 125200, 125300, 125400, 125500, 125600, 125700, 125800, 125900, 126000, 126100, 126200, 126300, 126400, 126500, 126600, 126700, 126800, 126900, 127000, 127100, 127200, 127300, 127400, 127500, 127600, 127700, 127800, 127900, 128000, 128100, 128200, 128300, 128400, 128500, 128600, 128700, 128800, 128900, 129000, 129100, 129200, 129300, 129400, 129500, 129600, 129700, 129800, 129900, 130000, 130100, 130200, 130300, 130400, 130500, 130600, 130700, 130800, 130900, 131000, 131100, 131200, 131300, 131400, 131500, 131600, 131700, 131800, 131900, 132000, 132100, 132200, 132300, 132400, 132500, 132600, 132700, 132800, 132900, 133000, 133100, 133200, 133300, 133400, 133500, 133600, 133700, 133800, 133900, 134000, 134100, 134200, 134300, 134400, 134500, 134600, 134700, 134800, 134900, 135000, 135100, 135200, 135300, 135400, 135500, 135600, 135700, 135800, 135900, 136000, 136100, 136200, 136300, 136400, 136500, 136600, 136700, 136800, 136900, 137000, 137100, 137200, 137300, 137400, 137500, 137600, 137700, 137800, 137900, 138000, 138100, 138200, 138300, 138400, 138500, 138600, 138700, 138800, 138900, 139000, 139100, 139200, 139300, 139400, 139500, 139600, 139700, 139800, 139900, 140000, 140100, 140200, 140300, 140400, 140500, 140600, 140700, 140800, 140900, 141000, 141100, 141200, 141300, 141400, 141500, 141600, 141700, 141800, 141900, 142000, 142100, 142200, 142300, 142400, 142500, 142600, 142700, 142800, 142900, 143000, 143100, 143200, 143300, 143400, 143500, 143600, 143700, 143800, 143900, 144000, 144100, 144200, 144300, 144400, 144500, 144600, 144700, 144800, 144900, 145000, 145100, 145200, 145300, 145400, 145500, 145600, 145700, 145800, 145900, 146000, 146100, 146200, 146300, 146400, 146500, 146600, 146700, 146800, 146900, 147000, 147100, 147200, 147300, 147400, 147500, 147600, 147700, 147800, 147900, 148000, 148100, 148200, 148300, 148400, 148500, 148600, 148700, 148800, 148900, 149000, 149100, 149200, 149300, 149400, 149500, 149600, 149700, 149800, 149900, 150000, 150100, 150200, 150300, 150400, 150500, 150600, 150700, 150800, 150900, 151000, 151100, 151200, 151300, 151400, 151500, 151600, 151700, 151800, 151900, 152000, 152100, 152200, 152300, 152400, 152500, 152600, 152700, 152800, 152900, 153000, 153100, 153200, 153300, 153400, 153500, 153600, 153700, 153800, 153900, 154000, 154100, 154200, 154300, 154400, 154500, 154600, 154700, 154800, 154900, 155000, 155100, 155200, 155300, 155400, 155500, 155600, 155700, 155800, 155900, 156000, 156100, 156200, 156300, 156400, 156500, 156600, 156700, 156800, 156900, 157000, 157100, 157200, 157300, 157400, 157500, 157600, 157700, 157800, 157900, 158000, 158100, 158200, 158300, 158400, 158500, 158600, 158700, 158800, 158900, 159000, 159100, 159200, 159300, 159400, 159500, 159600, 159700, 159800, 159900,



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Third Class

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Aldrich of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1907

at W. Aldrich Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1907

at A. Hoffmann Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transit), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the information required, and a title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Neatness and legibility should be made this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Third Class

|       |         |              |         |             |     |                     |          |     |
|-------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|---------------------|----------|-----|
| S. S. | AMERIKA | sailing from | Hamburg | 9. Mai 1907 | 190 | Arriving at Port of | New-York | 190 |
|-------|---------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----|---------------------|----------|-----|

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                      |   |  | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |                  |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |   |   |                           |   |  |  | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1   | John Smith       | 25  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 8"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 2   | James Brown      | 30  | M   | Married           | Farmer                | No                 | American  | White          | Ohio  | Ohio                                    | No  | By wife                   | \$25  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 6"                | Fair                                      | Brown  | Brown                 | No marks   | Ohio          |               |                         |                |
| 3   | William Jones    | 28  | M   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | American  | White          | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 10"               | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Massachusetts |               |                         |                |
| 4   | Elizabeth Miller | 22  | F   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 4"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 5   | Charles Davis    | 35  | M   | Married           | Engineer              | Yes                | American  | White          | Pennsylvania  | Pennsylvania                            | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 6' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Pennsylvania  |               |                         |                |
| 6   | Anna Thompson    | 20  | F   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 2"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 7   | Robert Wilson    | 27  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 9"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 8   | Elizabeth Miller | 22  | F   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 4"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 9   | Martha Clark     | 18  | F   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 10  | Charles Brown    | 32  | M   | Married           | Engineer              | Yes                | American  | White          | Pennsylvania  | Pennsylvania                            | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 6' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Pennsylvania  |               |                         |                |
| 11  | John Smith       | 25  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 8"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 12  | Elizabeth Miller | 22  | F   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 4"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 13  | Charles Davis    | 35  | M   | Married           | Engineer              | Yes                | American  | White          | Pennsylvania  | Pennsylvania                            | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 6' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Pennsylvania  |               |                         |                |
| 14  | Anna Thompson    | 20  | F   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 2"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 15  | Robert Wilson    | 27  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 9"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 16  | Elizabeth Miller | 22  | F   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 4"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 17  | Martha Clark     | 18  | F   | Single            | Student               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 18  | Charles Brown    | 32  | M   | Married           | Engineer              | Yes                | American  | White          | Pennsylvania  | Pennsylvania                            | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 6' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Pennsylvania  |               |                         |                |
| 19  | John Smith       | 25  | M   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 8"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 20  | Elizabeth Miller | 22  | F   | Single            | Teacher               | Yes                | American  | White          | New York City   | New York City                           | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 5' 4"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | New York      |               |                         |                |
| 21  | Charles Davis    | 35  | M   | Married           | Engineer              | Yes                | American  | White          | Pennsylvania  | Pennsylvania                            | Yes   | By self                   | \$50  | No   | No   | No                   | 6' 0"                | Fair                                      | Blue   | Blue                  | No marks   | Pennsylvania  |               |                         |                |

\* "Race or Ethnicity" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Hoffmann, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (neg. numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreign), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in transit and foreign, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Ind.                                    |



## Third Class

21—218

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |    |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH  |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |
|----------------------|----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Age.                 |    | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for debt and treatment of the insane, or reported insanity? If so, where? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, an Aristocrat. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 2                    | 25 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 3                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 4                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 5                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 6                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 7                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 8                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 9                    | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 10                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 11                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 12                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 13                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 14                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 15                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 16                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 17                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 18                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 19                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 20                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 21                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 22                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 23                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 24                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5                     | 6           | Light                 | Blue                     | Germany         |
| 25                   | 20 | Single             | Student                |                      | German  |                 | Stuttgart, Germany  | Stuttgart                                  |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Alderup of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**  
The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correct examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Emilia, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, the place (city or town) of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Third Class

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from Hamburg

9. Mai 1907, 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. L. H. Hoffmann of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. L. H. Hoffmann*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Hoffmann*

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stevedore-company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bolhemian.       | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**Third Class**

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from **Hamburg** 9. Mai 190<sup>3</sup>, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** May 2, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject). | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |  |  |   |   |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |                   |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | Over 16 years of age, or is he or she a child of a married woman? If so, what? | Whether a Pauper, an Anamist, or a Pauper? | Whether a Pauper, an Anamist, or a Pauper? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Warts, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | William Wimmerman | 40   | M    | Married            | carriage driver        |                      | German  | German          | Frankfurt   | New York                                   |  |                           | 100   |  | brother, John Wimmerman, 100 West 10th St, New York  |  |  |  |   |   |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Uldersup H. Off, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 501, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Sardinia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 10 (Last residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket or no ticket).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes. |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish, &c.                               |
| Iris.            |  |
| Ita.             |  |
| Ital.            |  |
| Jap.             |  |



64

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 9. Mai 1907, 190. Arriving at Port of New York, 10. 0, 190.

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject of insanity? | Whether a Polygamist, or Anamist, or Abolitionist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 2           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 3           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 4           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 5           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 6           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 7           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 8           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 9           | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 10          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 11          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 12          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 13          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 14          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 15          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 16          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 17          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 18          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 19          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 20          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 21          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 22          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 23          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 24          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 25          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 26          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 27          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 28          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 29          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |
| 30          | Anna Schmidt | 24  | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | German  | White          | Germany   | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 11                  | Fair        | Blue                 |                          | Germany         |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Keenly companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town at last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, and city or town at last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Saxidmavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                     |
|                  | Servian.                                    |
|                  | Slovak.                                     |
| He.              |   |
| Irish.           |   |
| Italian (North). |   |
| Italian (South). |   |
| Japanese.        |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

11-1113

S. S. AMERIKA

sailing from

9. Mai 1907 190

Arriving at Port of New-York

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or, slave, or subject of a Polyg. as An- amist, archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|     |               |     |     |         |         |         |             |                |                   |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          |                 |
| 1   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 2   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 3   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 4   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 5   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 6   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 7   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 8   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 9   | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 10  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 11  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 12  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 13  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 14  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 15  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 16  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 17  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 18  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 19  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 20  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 21  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 22  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 23  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 24  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 25  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 26  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 27  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 28  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 29  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |
| 30  | John Anderson | 40  | M   |         |         |         | Swedish     | Stockholm      | Stockholm         |   |                           |  |  |  |  |   |                       |         |             |           |                          | Stockholm       |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Hoffmann of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of May

1907

Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

I, Dr. Hoffmann

Surgeon of the

AMERIKA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of May

1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 1500 A, and 1500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in full, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, a distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, nationality, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, this place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Romanian.        | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           |  |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

## Third Class

S. S. AMERICA

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

May 20 190

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Alderup II of the AMERIKA from AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence, which is given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show relative: friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           |  |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Third Class

11-1111

S. S.

AFRICA

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 27 1907

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or place of detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist, as Anarchist, or Socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |
| 1           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 2           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 3           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 4           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 5           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 6           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 7           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 8           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 9           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 10          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 11          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 12          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 13          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 14          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 15          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 16          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 17          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 18          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 19          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 20          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 21          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 22          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 23          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 24          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 25          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 26          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 27          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 28          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 29          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |
| 30          | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Seaman                |                    | Polish  | White          | Warsaw, Poland  | New York                                 |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5' 8"                 | Fair        | Blue                 |                         | Warsaw, Poland  |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arctika* sailing from *Cherbourg* May 10, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York May 21, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| S. N. ... sailing from ... May 10, 1907 ...              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME IN FULL   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter A. Hoffmann of the SS. ALBA from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person professing or avowing, expressly or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

11-1114

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the SS. ALBA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 260, 260 A, and 260 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, with name.

**Columns 17 to 22.** The answers in the

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bahamian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Ital.            |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 11-1111 |               | S. S. |     | sailing from      |                       | , 190               |   | Arriving at Port of |   | MAY 2 1907                               |   | , 190                     |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |  |   |  |  |                       |            |                       |                          |                 |         |
|---------|---------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No.     | NAME IN FULL  | Age   | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People      | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over to prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other place, or to the United States? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |         |
| 1       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 2       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 3       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 4       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 5       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 6       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 7       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 8       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 9       | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 10      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 11      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 12      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 13      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 14      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 15      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 16      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 17      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 18      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 19      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 20      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 21      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 22      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 23      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 24      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 25      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 26      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 27      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 28      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 29      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |
| 30      | Jean M. H. 40 | 40    | m   | m                 | laborer               | m                   | no  | Hungarian           | Hungary   | Amsterdam                                | yes   | self                      | 5   | no   | brother, Vienna, Austria   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | no                    | 5 5        | fair                  | black hair               | none            | Hungary |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Haderup, of the AMERICA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, thereto," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stipulations should be made as to this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth). — The entry in column 9 should show the name of the place as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (Black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Babarian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusenak).      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                 |
| French.          | Ser.                      |
| German.          |                           |
| G.               |                           |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. |              | sailing from |     | 190               |            | Arriving at Port of |             | May 20, 1907   |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex | Married or Single | Calling of | Abile to            | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a priest or minister of religion, or a member of any other religious, political, or social organization, or a member of the United States Army or Navy. | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Socialist, or a Communist, or a member of any other organization of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1     | John Rausser | 24           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 2     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 3     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 4     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 5     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 6     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 7     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 8     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 9     | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 10    | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 11    | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |
| 12    | John Rausser | 18           | M   | Single            | hopper     | go go               | Hebrew      | Hebrew         | London         | New York          | yes   | self                      | 100   | yes  | 114 1/2  | no  | no   | no  | 5'6"   | fair   | blue       | blue          | none          | London                  |                |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wilderup II Off, of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Wilderup*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr Hoffmann*

Sworn to, before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 100, 100A, and 100B) (new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be contained to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICANS.**

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, March, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Point of destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom has passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.              |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.          |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.              |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.             |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.         |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.            |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.    |
| Cuban.           | Polish.              |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.          |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.            |
| East Indian.     | Russian.             |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norw.  |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.            |
| French.          |                      |
| German.          |                      |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Undercaptain of the Univerta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907.

at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Univerta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Bureau of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907.

at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.         |
| East Indian.     | Russian.          |
| English.         | Ruthenian.        |
| Finnish.         |                   |
| French.          |                   |

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Sex). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, policeman, miller, tinner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north portions of Italy, namely, Venetia, and Emilia) and their residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., or any other country, as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, River Po is not compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, etc., should be classified as "Italian (south)." Moths, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian (south)." and city or town of last residence.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband (father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port.

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering  
from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an enemy, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the U. S. S. S.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
and that I have made  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, race polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the way shown, as follows:  
One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries are as follows:  
1. and write, No—No (can neither read nor write).  
2. could be construed to mean the country of last permanent residence.  
3. try in column 9 should show the race or alien manifest.  
4. distinction between

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Emment, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Age).

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.        |
| East Indian.     | Russian.          |
| English.         |                   |
| Finnish.         |                   |



Form No. 1  
June 1, 1908

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from San Francisco 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 20 1907 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or whether ever deported by treaty or law. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |             |                |                | PLACE OF BIRTH.          |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|     |               |      |      |                    |                        |                      |  |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Height.              | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. |
| 1   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 2   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 3   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 4   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 5   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 6   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 7   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 8   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 9   | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 10  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 11  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 12  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 13  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 14  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 15  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 16  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 17  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 18  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 19  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 20  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 21  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 22  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 23  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 24  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 25  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 26  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 27  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 28  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 29  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| 30  | John J. Smith | 35   | M    | Married            | Farmer                 |                      | American   | White           | St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                             |  | Self                  | Yes   | No   | No   | No   | No  | Good                                      |  | 5' 8"                | Fair        | Black          | Blue           | St. Louis, Mo.           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Hoff of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Heilmann Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Prussian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Close to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (N).     |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon \_\_\_\_\_, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Widerup* of the *AMERIKA* from *AMERIKA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who is known to be engaged, or employed, or employed to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1907*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Hoffmann* Surgeon of the *AMERIKA* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Prussian Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May* day of *1907*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it. Seasonally companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE VESSEL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190.

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. "Race of man" will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Watercup I. O. of the AMERIKA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the América do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1543, 1544 A, and 1545 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those by transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, brief case up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom visa passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | W.   |
| Japanese.        |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alderson J. Op. of the AMERIKA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907 at  Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the  do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907 at  Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (dialect of the Italian language).

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 12 should show relative, friend, or company, etc.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-85, Philadelphia.  
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 16 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthonian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

| S. S. |               | sailing from |     | 190               |                       | Arriving at Port of |   | 190            |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                     |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         |                |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL  | Age          | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write  | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | First Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pauper, an Anamist, or an Archist | Whether a Pauper, an Anamist, or an Archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1     | Lara Tacht    | 19           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 5 2                  | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 2     | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 5                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 3     | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4 11                 | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 4     | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 5     | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 6     | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4 11                 | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 7     | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 5                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 8     | Kanama Sirtas | 15           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 9     | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 10    | Emilia Bantje | 30           | f   | wife              | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 11    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 12    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 13    | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 14    | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 15    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 16    | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 17    | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 18    | Kanama Sirtas | 15           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 19    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 20    | Emilia Bantje | 30           | f   | wife              | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 21    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 22    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 23    | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 24    | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 25    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 26    | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 27    | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 28    | Kanama Sirtas | 15           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 29    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 30    | Emilia Bantje | 30           | f   | wife              | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 31    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 32    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 33    | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 34    | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 35    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 36    | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 37    | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 38    | Kanama Sirtas | 15           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 39    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 40    | Emilia Bantje | 30           | f   | wife              | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 41    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 42    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 43    | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 44    | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 45    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 46    | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 47    | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 48    | Kanama Sirtas | 15           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 49    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 50    | Emilia Bantje | 30           | f   | wife              | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 51    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 52    | Stan Sirtas   | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 53    | Ellis Tacht   | 46           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 54    | Ninka Mangsan | 47           | f   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 55    | Choe Hoon     | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 56    | Alman Kargul  | 18           | m   | unmarried         | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    | fair       | blue                | none                    | Indonesian     |
| 57    | Jacob Bantje  | 47           | m   | married           | housewife             |                     | Indonesian  | Indonesian     | Indonesian  | Indonesian                               |   |                           |   |  | Indonesian   |   |   | good                                     |  | 4                    |            |                     |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred D. H. of the AMERICA, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

dây, 9.

190

Office

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

1 - 111

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 3, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, as follows: 18 (18 years), 18 6 (18 years, 6 months), 19 1 (19 years, 1 month), 19 6 (19 years, 6 months), 20 0 (20 years, 0 months), 20 6 (20 years, 6 months), 21 0 (21 years, 0 months), 21 6 (21 years, 6 months), 22 0 (22 years, 0 months), 22 6 (22 years, 6 months), 23 0 (23 years, 0 months), 23 6 (23 years, 6 months), 24 0 (24 years, 0 months), 24 6 (24 years, 6 months), 25 0 (25 years, 0 months), 25 6 (25 years, 6 months), 26 0 (26 years, 0 months), 26 6 (26 years, 6 months), 27 0 (27 years, 0 months), 27 6 (27 years, 6 months), 28 0 (28 years, 0 months), 28 6 (28 years, 6 months), 29 0 (29 years, 0 months), 29 6 (29 years, 6 months), 30 0 (30 years, 0 months), 30 6 (30 years, 6 months), 31 0 (31 years, 0 months), 31 6 (31 years, 6 months), 32 0 (32 years, 0 months), 32 6 (32 years, 6 months), 33 0 (33 years, 0 months), 33 6 (33 years, 6 months), 34 0 (34 years, 0 months), 34 6 (34 years, 6 months), 35 0 (35 years, 0 months), 35 6 (35 years, 6 months), 36 0 (36 years, 0 months), 36 6 (36 years, 6 months), 37 0 (37 years, 0 months), 37 6 (37 years, 6 months), 38 0 (38 years, 0 months), 38 6 (38 years, 6 months), 39 0 (39 years, 0 months), 39 6 (39 years, 6 months), 40 0 (40 years, 0 months), 40 6 (40 years, 6 months), 41 0 (41 years, 0 months), 41 6 (41 years, 6 months), 42 0 (42 years, 0 months), 42 6 (42 years, 6 months), 43 0 (43 years, 0 months), 43 6 (43 years, 6 months), 44 0 (44 years, 0 months), 44 6 (44 years, 6 months), 45 0 (45 years, 0 months), 45 6 (45 years, 6 months), 46 0 (46 years, 0 months), 46 6 (46 years, 6 months), 47 0 (47 years, 0 months), 47 6 (47 years, 6 months), 48 0 (48 years, 0 months), 48 6 (48 years, 6 months), 49 0 (49 years, 0 months), 49 6 (49 years, 6 months), 50 0 (50 years, 0 months), 50 6 (50 years, 6 months), 51 0 (51 years, 0 months), 51 6 (51 years, 6 months), 52 0 (52 years, 0 months), 52 6 (52 years, 6 months), 53 0 (53 years, 0 months), 53 6 (53 years, 6 months), 54 0 (54 years, 0 months), 54 6 (54 years, 6 months), 55 0 (55 years, 0 months), 55 6 (55 years, 6 months), 56 0 (56 years, 0 months), 56 6 (56 years, 6 months), 57 0 (57 years, 0 months), 57 6 (57 years, 6 months), 58 0 (58 years, 0 months), 58 6 (58 years, 6 months), 59 0 (59 years, 0 months), 59 6 (59 years, 6 months), 60 0 (60 years, 0 months), 60 6 (60 years, 6 months), 61 0 (61 years, 0 months), 61 6 (61 years, 6 months), 62 0 (62 years, 0 months), 62 6 (62 years, 6 months), 63 0 (63 years, 0 months), 63 6 (63 years, 6 months), 64 0 (64 years, 0 months), 64 6 (64 years, 6 months), 65 0 (65 years, 0 months), 65 6 (65 years, 6 months), 66 0 (66 years, 0 months), 66 6 (66 years, 6 months), 67 0 (67 years, 0 months), 67 6 (67 years, 6 months), 68 0 (68 years, 0 months), 68 6 (68 years, 6 months), 69 0 (69 years, 0 months), 69 6 (69 years, 6 months), 70 0 (70 years, 0 months), 70 6 (70 years, 6 months), 71 0 (71 years, 0 months), 71 6 (71 years, 6 months), 72 0 (72 years, 0 months), 72 6 (72 years, 6 months), 73 0 (73 years, 0 months), 73 6 (73 years, 6 months), 74 0 (74 years, 0 months), 74 6 (74 years, 6 months), 75 0 (75 years, 0 months), 75 6 (75 years, 6 months), 76 0 (76 years, 0 months), 76 6 (76 years, 6 months), 77 0 (77 years, 0 months), 77 6 (77 years, 6 months), 78 0 (78 years, 0 months), 78 6 (78 years, 6 months), 79 0 (79 years, 0 months), 79 6 (79 years, 6 months), 80 0 (80 years, 0 months), 80 6 (80 years, 6 months), 81 0 (81 years, 0 months), 81 6 (81 years, 6 months), 82 0 (82 years, 0 months), 82 6 (82 years, 6 months), 83 0 (83 years, 0 months), 83 6 (83 years, 6 months), 84 0 (84 years, 0 months), 84 6 (84 years, 6 months), 85 0 (85 years, 0 months), 85 6 (85 years, 6 months), 86 0 (86 years, 0 months), 86 6 (86 years, 6 months), 87 0 (87 years, 0 months), 87 6 (87 years, 6 months), 88 0 (88 years, 0 months), 88 6 (88 years, 6 months), 89 0 (89 years, 0 months), 89 6 (89 years, 6 months), 90 0 (90 years, 0 months), 90 6 (90 years, 6 months), 91 0 (91 years, 0 months), 91 6 (91 years, 6 months), 92 0 (92 years, 0 months), 92 6 (92 years, 6 months), 93 0 (93 years, 0 months), 93 6 (93 years, 6 months), 94 0 (94 years, 0 months), 94 6 (94 years, 6 months), 95 0 (95 years, 0 months), 95 6 (95 years, 6 months), 96 0 (96 years, 0 months), 96 6 (96 years, 6 months), 97 0 (97 years, 0 months), 97 6 (97 years, 6 months), 98 0 (98 years, 0 months), 98 6 (98 years, 6 months), 99 0 (99 years, 0 months), 99 6 (99 years, 6 months), 100 0 (100 years, 0 months), 100 6 (100 years, 6 months), 101 0 (101 years, 0 months), 101 6 (101 years, 6 months), 102 0 (102 years, 0 months), 102 6 (102 years, 6 months), 103 0 (103 years, 0 months), 103 6 (103 years, 6 months), 104 0 (104 years, 0 months), 104 6 (104 years, 6 months), 105 0 (105 years, 0 months), 105 6 (105 years, 6 months), 106 0 (106 years, 0 months), 106 6 (106 years, 6 months), 107 0 (107 years, 0 months), 107 6 (107 years, 6 months), 108 0 (108 years, 0 months), 108 6 (108 years, 6 months), 109 0 (109 years, 0 months), 109 6 (109 years, 6 months), 110 0 (110 years, 0 months), 110 6 (110 years, 6 months), 111 0 (111 years, 0 months), 111 6 (111 years, 6 months), 112 0 (112 years, 0 months), 112 6 (112 years, 6 months), 113 0 (113 years, 0 months), 113 6 (113 years, 6 months), 114 0 (114 years, 0 months), 114 6 (114 years, 6 months), 115 0 (115 years, 0 months), 115 6 (115 years, 6 months), 116 0 (116 years, 0 months), 116 6 (116 years, 6 months), 117 0 (117 years, 0 months), 117 6 (117 years, 6 months), 118 0 (118 years, 0 months), 118 6 (118 years, 6 months), 119 0 (119 years, 0 months), 119 6 (119 years, 6 months), 120 0 (120 years, 0 months), 120 6 (120 years, 6 months), 121 0 (121 years, 0 months), 121 6 (121 years, 6 months), 122 0 (122 years, 0 months), 122 6 (122 years, 6 months), 123 0 (123 years, 0 months), 123 6 (123 years, 6 months), 124 0 (124 years, 0 months), 124 6 (124 years, 6 months), 125 0 (125 years, 0 months), 125 6 (125 years, 6 months), 126 0 (126 years, 0 months), 126 6 (126 years, 6 months), 127 0 (127 years, 0 months), 127 6 (127 years, 6 months), 128 0 (128 years, 0 months), 128 6 (128 years, 6 months), 129 0 (129 years, 0 months), 129 6 (129 years, 6 months), 130 0 (130 years, 0 months), 130 6 (130 years, 6 months), 131 0 (131 years, 0 months), 131 6 (131 years, 6 months), 132 0 (132 years, 0 months), 132 6 (132 years, 6 months), 133 0 (133 years, 0 months), 133 6 (133 years, 6 months), 134 0 (134 years, 0 months), 134 6 (134 years, 6 months), 135 0 (135 years, 0 months), 135 6 (135 years, 6 months), 136 0 (136 years, 0 months), 136 6 (136 years, 6 months), 137 0 (137 years, 0 months), 137 6 (137 years, 6 months), 138 0 (138 years, 0 months), 138 6 (138 years, 6 months), 139 0 (139 years, 0 months), 139 6 (139 years, 6 months), 140 0 (140 years, 0 months), 140 6 (140 years, 6 months), 141 0 (141 years, 0 months), 141 6 (141 years, 6 months), 142 0 (142 years, 0 months), 142 6 (142 years, 6 months), 143 0 (143 years, 0 months), 143 6 (143 years, 6 months), 144 0 (144 years, 0 months), 144 6 (144 years, 6 months), 145 0 (145 years, 0 months), 145 6 (145 years, 6 months), 146 0 (146 years, 0 months), 146 6 (146 years, 6 months), 147 0 (147 years, 0 months), 147 6 (147 years, 6 months), 148 0 (148 years, 0 months), 148 6 (148 years, 6 months), 149 0 (149 years, 0 months), 149 6 (149 years, 6 months), 150 0 (150 years, 0 months), 150 6 (150 years, 6 months), 151 0 (151 years, 0 months), 151

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).* - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and especially, required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifesta should be carefully revised by inspectors and regularly checked. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., con-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (northern)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the province, city, or town and city or town of last permanent residence, in dead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definite destination, the place (city or town) of final destination.

the place (city or town) of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (paid) or No (not paid). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (self) or No (other). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (husband, father, brother, or other) or No (other).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russinsk).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| H-brew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21-1111

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

, 190

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |               |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | PLACE OF BIRTH.  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |
|----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No.                  | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| 1                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 2                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 3                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 4                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 5                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 6                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 7                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 8                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 9                    | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 10                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 11                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 12                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 13                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 14                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 15                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 16                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 17                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 18                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 19                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 20                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 21                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 22                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 23                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 24                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 25                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 26                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 27                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 28                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 29                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 30                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 31                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 32                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 33                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 34                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 35                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 36                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 37                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 38                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 39                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 40                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 41                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 42                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 43                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 44                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 45                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 46                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 47                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 48                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 49                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 50                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 51                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 52                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 53                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 54                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 55                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 56                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 57                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 58                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 59                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 60                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 61                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 62                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 63                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 64                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 65                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 66                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 67                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 68                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 69                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 70                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 71                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 72                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 73                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 74                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 75                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 76                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 77                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 78                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 79                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 80                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 81                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 82                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 83                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 84                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 85                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 86                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 87                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 88                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 89                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 90                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 91                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 92                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New York                                   | No   | Self                      | No  | No   | No   | No                    | 5' 8"       | Fair           | Brown          | Brooklyn                 |                 |
| 93                   | John Thompson | 30   | Single             | Teacher                | Can read             | American  | White           | New York  | New  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Aldership* of the **AMERICA**, from *U*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hoffmann*, Surgeon of the *U*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *27* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Ravello) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Pucary, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the machine, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; see 189).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
|                  | Slovenian.                                   |
|                  | Spanish.                                     |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 20, 1907

language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3022 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3022 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Provence, Marche, Tuscany, Umbria, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, if known, of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of a passport, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). - The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, in 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 18. - The entries in these columns are subject to inspection and inspection officer in the

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Ital.            |  |
| Ital.            |  |
| Jap.             |  |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

... will be found on back of this sheet

Robert Schenck



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alderech E. Hoff of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 298 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 298 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, formative engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people; and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piamonte, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| African (black).   | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.          | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.          | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.           | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.         | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.           | Myanman.                                     |
| Croatian.          | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.             | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.         | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.             | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.       | Russian.                                     |
| English.           | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.           | Scotch.                                      |
| French.            | Servian.                                     |
| German.            | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.             | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.            | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.     | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.             | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (N. & S.). |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

|              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                       | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                       |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                |         |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 18 years of age? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Rebel? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of— |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |         |
|              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            | Hair      | Eyes |                         |                |         |
| 1. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 | 11, 195365 4/1/30     |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 2. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 | 8-15466-505-4/24/39   |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 3. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 4. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 5. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 6. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 7. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 8. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 9. [Name]    | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 10. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 11. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 12. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 13. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 14. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 15. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 16. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 17. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 18. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 19. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 20. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 21. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 22. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 23. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 24. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 25. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 26. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 27. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 28. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 29. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |
| 30. [Name]   | 22  | m   | m                 |                       |                    |   |                | [Address]   | [Address]                                |   |                           |   |  | [Address]  |                       |  |  |  |                      |            |           |      |                         |                | [Place] |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. O'Keefe, of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. F. H. Mann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Roman Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing" therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; or, relative or friend with name.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moldavian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         |  |
| French.          |  |
| German.          |  |
| Greek.           |  |
| Hebrew.          |  |
| Herzegovini.     |  |
| Irish.           |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of 190

| NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Draw in prison at Alcatraz, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation to Canada? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Rebel | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | 12  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 7                  | fair       | light               | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 2. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 41  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 30  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 9                  | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 3. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 18  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 3                  | fair       | light               | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 4. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 17  | M   | Single            | laborer               | yes                | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 11                 | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 5. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 10                 | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 6. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 5                  | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 7. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 2                  | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 8. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 10                 | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 9. <i>Yakov Gendek</i>  | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5 4                  | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 10. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 19  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 4 4                  | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 11. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 13  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 12. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 13. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 14. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 15. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 16. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 17. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 18. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 19. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 20. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 21. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 22. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 23. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 24. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 25. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 26. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 27. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 28. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 29. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |
| 30. <i>Yakov Gendek</i> | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | no                 | Russian   | Polish         | Chernobyl, Ukraine  | Chicago, Ill.                            | no  | self                      | 10  | no   | born in law, Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   | good                                     | no  | 5                    | dark       | dark                | none                    | Ukraine        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. M. M. of the U. S. S. S., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. M. M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than On

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |



## 11-1110

Arriving at Port of

190

| SAVING FROM   |     |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |                       |                       |  |  |                       |            |                      |                         |             | PLACE OF B. |
|---------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| NAME IN FULL  | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Poly-an Am. | Whether a Poly-an Am. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF B. |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  | 5                     |            |                      |                         | Poland      |             |
| John J. Smith | 19  |         |         |         | Polish      |                | Poland         | Poland            |   |                           |  |  |  |                       |                       |  |  |                       |            |                      |                         |             |             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. W., of the AMERICA, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Mann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the American Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Ancestry). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Iri.             |  |
| Its.             |  |
| Its.             |  |
| Its.             |  |



.44

11-111

Figure 1

sailing from

190

*Arriving at Port of*

; 190

\*Race or Tribes\* is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. H. H. H. of the AMERICAN from                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of May, 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. L. L. L. Surgeon of the                      do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of May, 1907

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | W.   |
| Japanese.        |  |

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column up the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifest.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

, 190.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the law



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mosesup H. H. of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. J. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forma 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married, or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The entries in columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| * African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.          | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.          | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.           | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.         | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.           | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.          | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.             | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.         | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.             | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.       | Russian.                                     |
| English.           | Ruthenian (Russians).                        |
| Finnish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.           | Scotch.                                      |
| French.            | Servian.                                     |
| German.            | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.             | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.            | Spanish.                                     |
| Hersgovinian.      | Spanish-American.                            |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, May 26, 190

[illegible]

is to be determined by the stock from which they issued and the issue

this about



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. Hoff of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia, relative to friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Serbian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. | Sailing from | 8. Mail | Arriving at Port of | 190 |
|-------|--------------|---------|---------------------|-----|
|       | Hamburg      |         | New York            |     |

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                 |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                   |
| French.          | Servian.                                    |
| German.          | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                           |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North). |   |
| Italian (South). |   |
| Japanese.        |   |



## 40

11091115

S. S.

sailing from Haverford

190

Arriving at Port of New-York

, 190

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

\* Names of people, places, etc. determined by the place from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the  
 I, W. Ullrich, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,  
 I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering  
 from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor  
 involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in  
 the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists  
 or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, Dr. Hoffmann, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and  
 Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
 best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Roseniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A. RIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1907 190

| NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving the health, safety, or interest of the community. | Whether a Person who has been convicted of a crime involving the health, safety, or interest of the community. | Deformed or Dipped, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 2            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 3            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 4            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 5            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 6            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 7            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 8            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 9            | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 10           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 11           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 12           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 13           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 14           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 15           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 16           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 17           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 18           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 19           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 20           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 21           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 22           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 23           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 24           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 25           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 26           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 27           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 28           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 29           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |
| 30           | John Smith | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Yes                | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Poland                                   | Yes   | Self                  | 50   | No   | No   | No  | No   | No   | 5' 10"               | Light      | Blue                | None                    | Poland         |

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

"Place of Birth" to be determined by the clerk from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup J. Off of the AMERICA, from 18 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Er. Hoffmann Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

A special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$60, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | T.   |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



## 38

50

MAJ 20 1907

\* "Race or People" is as determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup II Off. of the American from Arg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the Arg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a P. Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                         |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                         |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                        |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                         |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                        |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                         |
| French.          | Servian.                        |
| German.          | Slovak.                         |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                      |
| Hebrew.          |                                 |
| Hispanic.        |                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (City, or Town, State) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |                      |            | Color of Hair        | Color of Eyes |                |
| 1           | Josef        | 14  | m   |                   | flab                  | yes                | Austria   | Polish         | Wien  | Wien                                     |   | self                      | \$ 44   | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 11"               | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 2           | Frank        | 18  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 175   |  | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 3           | Jan          | 20  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 16  |  | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 4           | Josef        | 20  | m   |                   | flab                  | yes                | Austria   | Polish         | Wien  | Wien                                     |   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 5           | Josef        | 27  | m   |                   | flab                  | yes                | Austria   | Polish         | Wien  | Wien                                     |   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 6           | Josef        | 30  | m   |                   | flab                  | yes                | Austria   | Polish         | Wien  | Wien                                     |   | self                      | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 7           | Josef        | 23  | m   |                   | flab                  | yes                | Austria   | Polish         | Wien  | Wien                                     |   | self                      | 10  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 8           | Josef        | 20  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 6   | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 9           | Josef        | 20  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 22  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 10          | Josef        | 24  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 11          | Josef        | 11  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 12          | Josef        | 11  | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 13          | Josef        | 8   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 14          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 15          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 16          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 17          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 18          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 19          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 20          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 21          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 22          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 23          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 24          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 25          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 26          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 27          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 28          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 29          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |
| 30          | Josef        | 7   | m   |                   |                       |                    |   |                | Wien  | Wien                                     |   |                           | 20  | no   | no   | no  | no                                       | no   | 5' 4"                | fair       | blue                 | blue          | Austria        |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aldereph. I. H. of the ASE from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hoffmann Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the manifests, and corporations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. and Date |      | S. S.        |     | AMERIKA |         | Sailing from          |                        | 190   |                | Arriving at Port of New York  |  | 190   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
|--------------|------|--------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No.          | Date | Name in Full | Age | Sex     | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for crime and disorderly conduct, or whether ever deported or expelled from the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |  |
| 1            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 2            |      | Anna         | 32  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 3            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 4            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 5            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 6            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 7            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 8            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 9            |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 10           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 11           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 12           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 13           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 14           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 15           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 16           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 17           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 18           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 19           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 20           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 21           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 22           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 23           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 24           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 25           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 26           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 27           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 28           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 29           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |
| 30           |      | Maria        | 31  | F       |         |                       |                        |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |   |  |                       |            |                     |                         |                |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. Hoff of the Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lieffmann Surgeon of the German Government do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth, or the country of subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Place or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last destination.  
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether he possesses of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Syrian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service  
Form 1886 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 May 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 29 1907, 1907

| Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Arriving at Port of New York, 190                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sailing from  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled, Mute, length of time, and cause. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME IN FULL  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled, Mute, length of time, and cause. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age, Sex, Married or Single, Calling or Occupation, Able to Read, Write, Nationality, Race or People, Last Residence, Final Destination, Whether having a ticket to such final destination, By whom passage paid?   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformed or Crippled, Mute, length of time, and cause. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yrs. Mos. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the mark from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the AMERICA, from USA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907, at   Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon. I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the  , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907, at   Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS. The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 550, 550 A, and 550 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, in the order in which they are given in these special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates. Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age. Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced). Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: — A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. — A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or others. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 5 (Able to read and write). — Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). Column 6 (Nationality). — Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. Column 7 (Race or people). — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN. The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). WEST INDIAN. "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading. ITALIAN (NORTH). The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language. ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination. Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show relative: friend; steamship company, etc. Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family. Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia. Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1119

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was package paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is he a prize or fugitive from justice, or a person for whom a warrant has been issued, or a person who is or has been in the United States on a parole or other conditional release? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a person who is or has been in the United States on a parole or other conditional release? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|--------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | John S. ...  | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 2   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 3   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 4   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 5   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 6   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 7   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 8   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 9   | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 10  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 11  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 12  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 13  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 14  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 15  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 16  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 17  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 18  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 19  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 20  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 21  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 22  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 23  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 24  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 25  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 26  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 27  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 28  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 29  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 30  | ...          | ... | ...     | ...     | ...     | ...         | ...            | ...            | ...               | ...   | ...                       | ...   | ...  | ...  | ...   | ...   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). |  |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



## 11-1110

190

How or People\* is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Hoffmann*, of the *AMERIKA*, from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the vessel there, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest *ets. 30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May* 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hoffmann*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*May* 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                               |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                   |
| French.          | Servian.                                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S.

sailing from

AMSTERDAM

190

Arriving at Port of

May 20, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by authority of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Socialist | Whether subject of any other country, or whether an alien of any country, or whether a native-born citizen of the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, length of time, and cause | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 2   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 3   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 4   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 5   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 6   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 7   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 8   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 9   | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 10  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 11  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 12  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 13  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 14  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 15  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 16  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 17  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 18  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 19  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 20  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 21  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 22  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 23  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 24  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 25  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 26  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 27  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 28  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 29  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 30  | John J. Smith | 34  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Polish  | White          | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   | Self                      | 50  | No   | No   | No   | No  | No   | Good                                     | No  | 5 6                  | Fair       | Blue                |                         | Poland         |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Alderup D. H. of the U.S.A. from H.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly I, A. Hoffmann, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Ab.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Yugoslav.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Asian.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusulak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF THE PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. W. H. H. H. sailing from W. H. H. H., 190 W. H. H. H. Arriving at Port of W. H. H. H., 190 W. H. H. H.

| S. S. |                |     |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |         |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |   |   |  |         |         |            |           |       |                          |                 |
|-------|----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---------|---------|------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Married | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person or institution to care and treatment of or support of person? If such? | Whether a Polyg- an As- amist, or other | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Grippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Complexion | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|       |                |     |         |         |         |             |                |                |                   |   |         |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. |            | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1     | John J. ...    | 31  | m       | miller  | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 2     | Rodica ...     | 27  | f       | wife    | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 3     | Maria ...      | 27  | f       | child   | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 4     | Rozalia ...    | 27  | f       | child   | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 5     | Prokla ...     | 2   | f       | child   | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 6     | Jan, Gmula ... | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 7     | William ...    | 22  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 8     | Jan, Marko ... | 22  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 9     | Valeriana ...  | 27  | f       | wife    | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 10    | Mary ...       | 27  | f       | wife    | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 11    | Christy ...    | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 12    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 13    | Jan ...        | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 14    | Barbara ...    | 27  | f       | wife    | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 15    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 16    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 17    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 18    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 19    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 20    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 21    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 22    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 23    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 24    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 25    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 26    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 27    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 28    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 29    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 30    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 31    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 32    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 33    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 34    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 35    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 36    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 37    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 38    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 39    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 40    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 41    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 42    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 43    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 44    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 45    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 46    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 47    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 48    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 49    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 50    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 51    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 52    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 53    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 54    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 55    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 56    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 57    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 58    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 59    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 60    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 61    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 62    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 63    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 64    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 65    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 66    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 67    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 68    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 69    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 70    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 71    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 72    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 73    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no  | no      | no  | no   | no   | no   | no                                      | no  | no   | no      | 5       | 2          | fair      | blue  | no                       | no              |
| 74    | John ...       | 27  | m       | m       | no      | hungary     | hungary        | London         | London            | no</  |         |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |         |         |            |           |       |                          |                 |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup, J. H. of the KA from KA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Widerup, J. H. Surgeon of the KA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the option therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|  |  | S. S. |  | sailing from |  | 190 |  | Arriving at Port of |  | 190 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|--|--|-------|--|--------------|--|-----|--|---------------------|--|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Hoffmann, of the AMERICAN, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Wah.   |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

|     |                 |      |      |                   |                       |              |               |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |   |  |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |          |
|-----|-----------------|------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL    | Age  | Sex  | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for any offense, or whether of the character of a vagrant, or whether of the character of a pauper, or whether of the character of a criminal? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet. Inches. | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |          |
|     |                 | Yrs. | Mos. |                   |                       |              |               |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   | Yes or No  | Year or years ago  | Where?   |   |  |  |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |          |
| 1   | Barc, William   | 21   | m    | s                 | lab                   | no           | no            | Polish  | Polish         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 2             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Poland   |
| 2   | Sal, William    | 20   | m    | m                 |                       |              |               | Polish  | Polish         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 3             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Poland   |
| 3   | Smol, David     | 20   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Polish  | Polish         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 1             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Poland   |
| 4   | Goderlam, Jacob | 31   | m    | m                 |                       |              |               | Polish  | Polish         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 4             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Poland   |
| 5   | Lus, William    | 22   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Polish  | Polish         | Poland  | Poland                                   | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 6             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Poland   |
| 6   | Leung, Peter    | 25   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Chinese   | Chinese        | China   | China                                    | no  | self                      | \$20  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 8             | fair          | gray                    | none           | China    |
| 7   | Matias, Peter   | 21   | m    | s                 |                       | no           | no            | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 9             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 8   | Gmre, Benoit    | 32   | m    | m                 |                       | yes          | yes           | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 8             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 9   | Stran, George   | 26   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 1             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 10  | Bozof, Ben      | 31   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 11  | "               | 38   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 1             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 12  | "               | 30   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 1             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 13  | Bovi, Samuel    | 32   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 6             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 14  | Bozof, Peter    | 38   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 6             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 15  | Rozalia         | 36   | f    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 16  | Tomos           | 16   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 17  | Agala           | 9    | f    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 18  | Rozalia         | 8    | f    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 19  | Bozof           | 5    | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 20  | Mardha          | 3    | f    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 21  | Andros, Henry   | 32   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 22  | Zans, George    | 30   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 23  | Lajo, George    | 40   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 24  | Stran, George   | 21   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 25  | Boza            | 19   | f    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 26  | Lajo, Gelai     | 25   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 27  | Lajo, Peter     | 17   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 28  | Gmre, George    | 29   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 29  | George, Henry   | 23   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |
| 30  | Mardha, Peter   | 23   | m    | s                 |                       |              |               | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | Portugal  | Portugal                                 | no  | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother  | brother  | no  | no                                       | Good   | no                    | 5          | 5             | fair          | gray                    | none           | Portugal |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 286 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 286 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ALBERTA* sailing from *London*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities   | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Residence         | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height       | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH         |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 2   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 3   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 4   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 5   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 6   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 7   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 8   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 9   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 10  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 11  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 12  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 13  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 14  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 15  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 16  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 17  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 18  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 19  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 20  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 21  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 22  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 23  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 24  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 25  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 26  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 27  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 28  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 29  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |
| 30  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Builder</i>        | <i>None</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i> | <i>New York</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>  | <i>5' 8"</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Black</i>  | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>              | <i>London, England</i> |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred D. Hoffmann, of the German, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred D. Hoffmann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



SALE CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 190 *March 10*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over in prison or subject of a criminal case, or whether a Polygamist, or Anamist, or Abolitionist | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 2           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 3           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 4           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 5           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 6           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 7           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 8           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 9           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 10          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 11          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 12          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 13          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 14          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 15          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 16          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 17          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 18          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 19          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 20          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 21          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 22          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 23          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 24          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 25          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 26          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 27          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 28          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 29          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 30          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Engineer</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>San Francisco</i>  | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Joining relative</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   | <i>5' 8"</i>          | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>Blue</i>   | <i>No</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. M. of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. Mann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

190

Arriving at Port of New York

5

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or in lunatic asylum, or in any other institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other cause? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Whether a member of any other organization, society, or club, or of the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|     |               |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 1   | Maria Kisek   | 21   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 2   | Maria Kisek   | 19   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 3   | Maria Kisek   | 17   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 4   | Maria Kisek   | 15   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 5   | Maria Kisek   | 13   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 6   | Maria Kisek   | 11   |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 7   | Maria Kisek   | 9    |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 8   | Maria Kisek   | 7    |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 9   | Maria Kisek   | 5    |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 10  | Maria Kisek   | 3    |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 11  | Maria Kisek   | 1    |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 12  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 13  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 14  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 15  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 16  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 17  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 18  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 19  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 20  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 21  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 22  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 23  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 24  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 25  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 26  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 27  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 28  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 29  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |
| 30  | Maria Kisek   |      |                    |                        |                      | Poles   |                 | Poland  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5 5                   |             |                      |                          | Poland          |

303 Fitzgerald Imp



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hoffmann Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1560, 1590 A, and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

#### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2118

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over to whom to be delivered, or to whom care and custody of the vessel, or to whom reported by ship's crew? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Rebel | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Paul Havel       | 17  | m   |                   | yes                   | yes                | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | yes   | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 2           | Josef Kova       | 17  | m   |                   | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 3           | Antoni Kowalski  | 25  | m   |                   | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 4           | Josefa Balwinska | 28  | f   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 5           | Antonia Urban    | 20  | f   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 6           | Quirico Lebrda   | 17  | m   |                   | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 7           | Elia Weiner      | 17  | m   |                   | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 8           | Alfred           | 22  | m   |                   | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 9           | John Hall        | 28  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 10          | William Puckus   | 6   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 11          | John             | 5   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 12          | Joseph           | 11  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 13          | John             | 40  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 14          | Josef            | 9   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 15          | John             | 7   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 16          | Paula Kujars     | 26  | f   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 17          | Anna             | 23  | f   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 18          | John             | 4   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 19          | Joseph           | 22  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 20          | John             | 16  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 21          | John             | 45  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 22          | John             | 12  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 23          | John             | 9   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 24          | John             | 24  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 25          | John             | 42  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 26          | John             | 16  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 27          | John             | 11  | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 28          | John             | 9   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |
| 29          | John             | 3   | m   | yes               | no                    | no                 | Polish  | Polish         | Polish  | Polish                                   | no  | self                  | 20   | no  | to brother in law, New York  | no   | no   | no  | 5' 7"  | fair                  | gray       | blue          |               | Supina                  |                |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 285 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 285 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title in italics, briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). |  |
| Japanese.        |  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. AMERICA |                  | sailing from NEW YORK |      | 190                |                        | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK |  | 190             |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |
|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|
| No.           | NAME IN FULL.    | Age.                  | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write.         | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over to whom or to whom to be delivered, in full or in part, the amount of the money or property deposited by the alien? | Whether a Polygamist, An Ancestor, or a Prohibited Alien? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |  |
| 1             | Rudolf Schaefer  | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   | good                                      |  | 5 7                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 2             | Paul Kipkoris    | 23                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Hungary  |                 | Buda Pest   | New York                                   | no   |                           | 16  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 7                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 3             | Michael Kipkoris | 27                    | m    |                    |                        |                              |  |                 |   |  |  |                           | 14  |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5 6                   |             | fair                  | blue                     |                 |  |
| 4             | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 6                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 5             | John Schaefer    | 20                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 4                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 6             | Paul Kipkoris    | 23                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Hungary  |                 | Buda Pest   | New York                                   | no   |                           | 16  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 2                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 7             | Rosa             | 31                    | f    |                    |                        |                              |  |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5 2                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 8             | Paul             | 16                    | m    |                    |                        |                              |  |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | no   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 9             | Paul             | 10                    | m    |                    |                        |                              |  |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | no   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 10            | Paul             | 9                     | f    |                    |                        |                              |  |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | no   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   |             | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 11            | Karlina Kipkoris | 18                    | f    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 9   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 7                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 12            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 7                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 13            | Baron Kipkoris   | 16                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 8   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 14            | Michael Kipkoris | 17                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 15            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 16            | Paul Kipkoris    | 23                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Hungary  |                 | Buda Pest   | New York                                   | no   |                           | 16  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 17            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 18            | Baron Kipkoris   | 27                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 19            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 20            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 21            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 22            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 23            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 24            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 25            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 26            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 27            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 28            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 29            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |
| 30            | Baron Kipkoris   | 25                    | m    |                    |                        |                              | Austrian   |                 | Vienna  | New York                                   | yes  | self                      | 10  |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |  |   |   |  | 5 3                   | fair        | black                 | gray                     | Vienna          |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter E. Hoff of the Albatross, from Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon, of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). —

Special attention should be given to the race or people of each alien arrival. For instance, "Free" means "Free", "French" might mean "French", "Irish" might mean "Irish", "German" might mean "German", "Italian" might mean "Italian", "Spanish" might mean "Spanish", "Polish" might mean "Polish", "Russian" might mean "Russian", "Greek" might mean "Greek", "Turkish" might mean "Turkish", "Chinese" might mean "Chinese", "Japanese" might mean "Japanese", "Korean" might mean "Korean", "Lithuanian" might mean "Lithuanian", "Bohemian" might mean "Bohemian", "Magyar" might mean "Magyar", "Mexican" might mean "Mexican", "Montenegrin" might mean "Montenegrin", "Moravian" might mean "Moravian", "Pacific Islander" might mean "Pacific Islander", "Polish" might mean "Polish", "Portuguese" might mean "Portuguese", "Rumanian" might mean "Rumanian", "Russian" might mean "Russian", "Ruthenian (Rusenian)" might mean "Ruthenian (Rusenian)", "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)" might mean "Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)", "Scottish" might mean "Scottish", "Servian" might mean "Servian", "Slovak" might mean "Slovak", "Slovenian" might mean "Slovenian", "Spanish" might mean "Spanish", "Spanish-American" might mean "Spanish-American", "Syrian" might mean "Syrian", "Turkish" might mean "Turkish", "Welsh" might mean "Welsh", "West-Indian" might mean "West-Indian".

**SPANISH-AMERICAN**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK)**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

which the head of a family should not be divided among the several

members of the family, and if so, when and where.

Column 15 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black)  | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusenian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15-1118 S. S. sailing from *Barcelona*, 190 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

| NAME IN FULL            | Age        | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission. | Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed, length of time, and name. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                         |            |          |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |                      |            |                     |                         |                |
| 1. <i>Louise P. ...</i> | <i>20</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 2. <i>Maria ...</i>     | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 3. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 4. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 5. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 6. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 7. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 8. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 9. <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 10. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 11. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 12. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 13. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 14. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 15. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 16. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 17. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 18. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 19. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 20. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 21. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 22. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 23. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 24. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 25. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 26. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 27. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 28. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 29. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |
| 30. <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>S</i>          | <i>...</i>            | <i>...</i>         | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>     | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>                | <i>...</i>  | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>   | <i>...</i>                               | <i>...</i>                          | <i>...</i>           | <i>...</i> | <i>...</i>          | <i>...</i>              | <i>...</i>     |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Williams, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of May

1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Mann, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of May

1907

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1540 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indians.    | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL |        | Age    | Sex        | Married | Calling | Able to                               | Nationality                     | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Deformed or Crippled | Height  | Complexion | Color of—  | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|---------|------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Yrs.         | Mos.   | Single | Occupation | Read    | Write   | (Country of which citizen or subject) | deno. Country and City or Town. |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |  |  | Feet.                | Inches. | Hair.      | Eyes.      |                         |                |
| 1            | Sasha  | 18     | m          | 1       | lab     | yes                                   | Hungary                         | Croatian       | Vienna         | Vienna            | yes   | self                      | \$10  | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | fair       | light blue | none                    | Vienna         |
| 2            | Paul   | 46     | m          | 2       | "       | "                                     | "                               | German         | Munich         | Munich            | "   | "                         | 10  | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'7"    | "          | dark brown | "                       | "              |
| 3            | Paul   | 18     | m          | 1       | "       | "                                     | "                               | "              | Munich         | Munich            | "   | "                         | 20  | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'7"    | "          | dark brown | "                       | "              |
| 4            | Joseph | 32     | m          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 4'11"   | "          | grey       | "                       | "              |
| 5            | Julius | 30     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 30  | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 4'11"   | "          | grey       | "                       | "              |
| 6            | James  | 4      | m          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'7"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 7            | Joseph | 18     | m          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 4'11"   | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 8            | Joseph | 10     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 9            | Anna   | 16     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 10           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 11           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 12           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 13           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 14           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 15           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 16           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 17           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 18           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 19           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 20           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 21           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |
| 22           | Anna   | 11     | f          | 1       | lab     | "                                     | "                               | "              | "              | "                 | "   | "                         | 6   | no   | brother in law   | no                   | 5'1"    | "          | dark blue  | "                       | "              |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter D. Off of the Albatross, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. E. [illegible] Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hawaiian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct errors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality.

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| H-brew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | How is person or institution to care and treatment of the person, or supported by charity, if in which? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |              |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         |                |
| 1   | Jan Bogacki  | 20  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 2   | John Bogacki | 18  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 3   | John Bogacki | 16  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 4   | John Bogacki | 14  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 5   | John Bogacki | 12  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 6   | John Bogacki | 10  | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 7   | John Bogacki | 8   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 8   | John Bogacki | 6   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 9   | John Bogacki | 4   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 10  | John Bogacki | 2   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 11  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 12  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 13  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 14  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 15  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 16  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 17  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 18  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 19  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 20  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 21  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 22  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 23  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 24  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 25  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 26  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 27  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 28  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 29  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |
| 30  | John Bogacki | 1   | Single            | Student               |                    | Polish  | White          | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         | Poland         |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Widerup First Officer of the ROMANIA, from 1907, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Hermann Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-Ame.                                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|     |                | S. S. |     | sailing from |          | 190     |             | Arriving at Port of |                | 190               |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |                       |             |                |                |                          |                 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |  |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|----------------|-------|-----|--------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL   | Age   | Sex | Married      | Calling  | Able to | Nationality | Race or People      | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Has in prior or subsequent to arrival been employed in any business, profession, or occupation, and if so, in what? | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or socialist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                      |  |  |  |                 |
| 1   | David G. Rubin | 35    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 2   | Samuel Rubin   | 32    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 3   | Samuel Rubin   | 31    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 4   | Samuel Rubin   | 30    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 5   | Samuel Rubin   | 29    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 6   | Samuel Rubin   | 28    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 7   | Samuel Rubin   | 27    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 8   | Samuel Rubin   | 26    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 9   | Samuel Rubin   | 25    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 10  | Samuel Rubin   | 24    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 11  | Samuel Rubin   | 23    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 12  | Samuel Rubin   | 22    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 13  | Samuel Rubin   | 21    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 14  | Samuel Rubin   | 20    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 15  | Samuel Rubin   | 19    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 16  | Samuel Rubin   | 18    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 17  | Samuel Rubin   | 17    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 18  | Samuel Rubin   | 16    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 19  | Samuel Rubin   | 15    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 20  | Samuel Rubin   | 14    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 21  | Samuel Rubin   | 13    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 22  | Samuel Rubin   | 12    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 23  | Samuel Rubin   | 11    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 24  | Samuel Rubin   | 10    | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 25  | Samuel Rubin   | 9     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 26  | Samuel Rubin   | 8     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 27  | Samuel Rubin   | 7     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 28  | Samuel Rubin   | 6     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 29  | Samuel Rubin   | 5     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 30  | Samuel Rubin   | 4     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 31  | Samuel Rubin   | 3     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 32  | Samuel Rubin   | 2     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |
| 33  | Samuel Rubin   | 1     | M   |              | Merchant | Yes     | Russian     | White               | Polish         | New York          | Yes   | Self                      | 10  |  | Yes  | Yes   |  | Good                                      |  | 5' 10"                | Dark        | Black          | Blue           |                          |                 | Poland               |  |  |  |                 |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found in back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross from San Francisco do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, L. L. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, farm molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

871541707

190

Arriving at Port of

May

190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of stock will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter H. H. H. of the U.S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 286 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a puer, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U.S.S. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 286 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
|                  | Spanish-American.                            |
|                  | Syrian.                                      |
|                  | Turkish.                                     |
|                  | U.S. Indian.                                 |
|                  | W. Indian.                                   |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190 Arriving at Port of

May 20, 190

Place from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter J. Hoffmann of the AMERICA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1540, 1540 A, and 1597 B (new numbers 540, 540 A, and 540 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190 Arriving at Port of

. 196

| NAME IN FULL       | Age               | Married or Single    | Calling Occupation       | Able to Read Write     | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                          |                    |                    |                          |                          |
|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                    |                   |                      |                          |                        |   |  |   |  |                       |   |  |  | Height Feet. Inches. | Complexion.              | Hair.              | Eyes.              | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.          |
| [Handwritten Name] | [Handwritten Age] | [Handwritten Status] | [Handwritten Occupation] | [Handwritten Literacy] | [Handwritten Nationality]                         | [Handwritten Last Residence]   | [Handwritten Final Destination]           | [Handwritten Ticket]                               | [Handwritten Payment] | [Handwritten Possession]                              | [Handwritten Previous US Entry]                                      | [Handwritten Relative/Friend]  | [Handwritten Height] | [Handwritten Complexion] | [Handwritten Hair] | [Handwritten Eyes] | [Handwritten Marks]      | [Handwritten Birthplace] |

be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found in book of this school.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Widerup J. H.* of the *AMERIKA*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *30* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Widerup*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hollmann*, Surgeon of the *AMERIKA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the German Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Hollmann*

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7*.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. The entry in column 9 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Ethical destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Ethical destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114

\* "Name or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moderup II Off, of the America from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

'day' or

190 2

Officer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on which the information is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 3 (Age).—The fourth of age in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M  
(married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
The entry in column 6 should describe as

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation)* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal

**Column 7 (able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race of the alien, or, in reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

, 190 7

Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of \_\_\_\_\_

I, W. H. H. H. H. of the \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or it is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.

day of

190 /

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hoffmann Surgeon of the Army,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the  
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

200

190

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian people speaking a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definite destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). — The entry in column 13 should show the amount of the passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show the name of the father, brother, or other person for whom the passage was paid.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received, and should not be divided among the several

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States or abroad) (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address. Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining officers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

190

Arriving at Port of

MAY 20 1907

190

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 18 years of age? If so, is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States? If not, is he or she an alien? If so, of what country? | Whether Whether a Polygamist, as Anarchist, socialist, anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION  |             |                       | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |
|-----|--------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|     |              |      |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. |                 | Marks of Identification. |
| 1   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 2   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 3   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 4   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 5   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 6   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 7   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 8   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 9   | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 10  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 11  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 12  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 13  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 14  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 15  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 16  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 17  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 18  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 19  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 20  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 21  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 22  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 23  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 24  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 25  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 26  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 27  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 28  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 29  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |
| 30  | Amos, John   | 38   | m    | single             | farmer                 |                      | American  | white           | Massachusetts   | Massachusetts                              |  | self                      | \$5.00  | no   | no   | no   | no  | no  | no   | no                    | 5' 8"       | fair                  | blue            | Massachusetts            |

\* "Race or People" is to be denominated by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Murphy, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1546, 1546 A, and 1546 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Belgian.         | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S. |              | sailing from |     | 190               |                       | Arriving at Port of |   | 190            |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |                      |            |                     |                         |                |
|-------|--------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Live in prison or institution for data and treatment of the vessel, as appearing by serial 1 to 500 | Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 2     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 3     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 4     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 5     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 6     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 7     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 8     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 9     | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 10    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 11    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 12    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 13    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 14    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 15    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 16    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 17    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 18    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 19    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 20    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 21    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 22    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 23    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 24    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 25    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 26    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 27    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 28    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 29    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |
| 30    | John Smith   | 35           | m   | married           | laborer               |                     | Polish  | Polish         | Chicago, Ill.   | Chicago, Ill.                            |   |                           |   |  |  |   |  |  |  | 5' 8"                | fair       | blue                |                         | Poland         |

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. Hoff, of the AMERICA, from AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. Hoff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. Hoff, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the human Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. Hoff

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seaman companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town, and city or town of final destination.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg

, 190

Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read or Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$35, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Over 18 years of age, or is he or she a minor? If minor, of what age, and under the control of whom? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist. | Condition of Health: Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet, inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Anna ...      | 20   | F    | Single             | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | 5 6                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 2   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 3   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 4   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 5   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 6   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 7   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 8   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 9   | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 10  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 11  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 12  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 13  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 14  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 15  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 16  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 17  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 18  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 19  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 20  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 21  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 22  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 23  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 24  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 25  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 26  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 27  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 28  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 29  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |
| 30  | ...           | ...  | ...  | ...                | ...                    |                        | ...   | ...             | ...   | ...  |  |                           |   |  | ...  |  |   | ...                                       | ...  | ...                   | ...         | ...                  | ...                      | ...             |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulderson of the AMERICA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. Smith Surgeon of the AMERICA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Cuban Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female); (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others. A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to addition by an inspection officer to the



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

|     |                      | S. S. |     | sailing from      |                       | 190          |               | Arriving at Port of                               |                | 190   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |                      |                      |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                                     |                      |            |                     |                        |                |          |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| No. | NAME IN FULL         | Age   | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Is he a person in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is he a person who has been previously admitted to the United States? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Whether a Person in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is he a person who has been previously admitted to the United States? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, inches | Complexion | Color of—Hair, Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |          |  |  |  |
| 1   | Andreas Grobel       | 41    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Winnipeg, Manitoba  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$4.00  | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | fair       | blue                | none                   | none           | Winnipeg |  |  |  |
| 2   | Antoni Lachowicz     | 35    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$12.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 3   | Josef Dylag          | 47    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 4   | John Skowron         | 41    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$14.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 5   | Stanislaw Baranowski | 30    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$14.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 6   | Gregory Lajko        | 46    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$14.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 7   | Josef Gajda          | 34    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$14.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 8   | Josef Gajda          | 34    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$14.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 9   | Thomas Lelicki       | 47    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 10  | Joseph Lajko         | 47    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 11  | Wojciech Lajko       | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 12  | Josef Lajko          | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 13  | Joseph Lajko         | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 14  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 15  | Robert Lajko         | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 16  | Wojciech Lajko       | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 17  | Michael Lajko        | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 18  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 19  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 20  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 21  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 22  | Robert Lajko         | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 23  | Michael Lajko        | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 24  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 25  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 26  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 27  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 28  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 29  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |
| 30  | Jan Lajko            | 38    | M   | Married           | Farmer                | yes          | yes           | Russian   | Polish         | Warsaw, Poland  | Chicago, Ill.                            | yes   | self                      | \$16.00   | no   | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no   | 5                    | dark       | gray                | none                   | none           | Warsaw   |  |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter D. H. of the Albatross from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
A. Hoffman

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 1907.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish. |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Form 1549, 1550 A, and 1550 B (new numbers 550, 550 A, and 550 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tonnage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any crime or offense? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any organization of persons, or any other person, who is known to be a member of any such organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 2   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 3   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 4   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 5   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 6   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 7   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 8   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 9   | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 10  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 11  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 12  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 13  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 14  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 15  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 16  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 17  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 18  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 19  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 20  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 21  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 22  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 23  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 24  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 25  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 26  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 27  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 28  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 29  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |
| 30  | John J. [unclear] | 27  | M   | Single            | [unclear]             | [unclear]          | [unclear]   | [unclear]      | [unclear]   | [unclear]                                | [unclear]   | [unclear]                 | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]  | [unclear]   | [unclear]  | [unclear]                                 | [unclear]  | [unclear]             | [unclear]   | [unclear]            | [unclear]                | [unclear]       |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 12-1115 | S.S. | Officer of any vessel having such passengers | , 190 | Arriving at Port of | New York | , 190 |
|---------|------|--|-------|---------------------|----------|-------|
|         |      | sailing from                                 |       |                     |          |       |

[illegible]

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. P. O'Connell of the SS. "Merrimack" from San Francisco do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. O'Connell Surgeon of the SS. "Merrimack" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1590, 1590 A, and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Widerup of the SS from SS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Smith Surgeon of the SS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



## 31-1116

, 190

Arriving at Port of N

, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of them will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter D. H. of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. H. Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Latin language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws of the United States? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise physically defective? | Height, Feet, Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|     |               |     |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |                 |
| 1   | Rebecca Weiss | 21  | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 2   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 3   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 4   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 5   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 6   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 7   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 8   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 9   | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 10  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 11  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 12  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 13  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 14  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 15  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 16  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 17  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 18  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 19  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 20  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 21  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 22  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 23  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 24  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 25  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 26  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 27  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 28  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 29  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |
| 30  | Isaac Weiss   | 21  | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Russian   | Polish         | Poland  | Chicago                                  |   |                           |   |  | Brooklyn, N.Y.   |   |   | Good                                      |  | 5                     | 11          | Dark                 |                          | Poland          |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. Hoffmann, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West-Indian.                                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

sailing from

, 190

Arriving at Port of

N

5/20, 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by U. S. authorities? | Whether a Polygamist, or Anamist, or Acherist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-----|---------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 2   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 3   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 4   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 5   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 6   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 7   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 8   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 9   | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 10  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 11  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 12  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 13  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 14  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 15  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 16  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 17  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 18  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 19  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 20  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 21  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 22  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 23  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 24  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 25  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 26  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 27  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 28  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 29  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |
| 30  | Anna Maria    | 20   | F    |                    |                        |                      | Italian   |                 | Italy   | Italy                                      |  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |   |  | 5' 3"                 |             |                      |                          | Italy           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Alderup II of the German from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Alderup II  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. J. J. Surgeon of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age to column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Manifest companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race mean "France" by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S.

ARRIVING

sailing from

5

190

Arriving at Port of

Nov

May 20, 190

| No.<br>List | NAME IN FULL  | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married<br>or<br>Single | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever before in the United<br>States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in place<br>of detention<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or reported<br>by Society?<br>If so, when? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>arist. | Whether<br>suffering from<br>any other<br>communicable<br>disease, or<br>other physical<br>defect, or<br>other defect,<br>which, in the<br>opinion of the<br>Immigration<br>Officer, is<br>likely to be<br>a source of<br>danger to the<br>community? | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed<br>or Crippled.<br>Nature,<br>length of<br>time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— |       | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |               |                   |      |                         |                             |                         |  |                 |  |  |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   |  |   |                          |             | Hair.     | Eyes. |                          |                 |
| 1           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 2           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 3           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 4           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 5           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 6           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 7           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 8           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 9           | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 10          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 11          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 12          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 13          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 14          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 15          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 16          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 17          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 18          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 19          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 20          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 21          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 22          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 23          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 24          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 25          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 26          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 27          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 28          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 29          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |
| 30          | John J. Moran | 25                | M    | Single                  | Blacksmith                  |                         | Irish  |                 | Chicago, Ill.  | Chicago, Ill.                                    |  |                                 |   |   |   |  |                              |                             |   | Good   |   | 5 7                      |             |           |       |                          | Chicago, Ill.   |

\* "Name or Name" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter J. Hoff, of the German Steamship Sanburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made and sworn to by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under any other law of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Hoff  
Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. Hoff, Surgeon of the German Steamship Sanburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hoff  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Office.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification:

**Column 3 (Age).** — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).** — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).** — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 22.** — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiaki).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

| S. S. sailing from |                |     |     |         |          |         |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   | Arriving at Port of  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |    |    |    |    |    |        |            |          |                         |                |
|--------------------|----------------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----|----|----|----|----|--------|------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No.                | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Married | Calling  | Able to | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 17                   | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | Height | Complexion | Color of | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
| 1                  | 2              | 3   | 4   | 5       | 6        | 7       | 8           | 9              | 10             | 11                | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17                   | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23     | 24         | 25       | 26                      |                |
| 1                  | William J. ... | 34  | m   |         | 11-28-92 | 1-10-41 | (S)         |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 2                  | James ...      | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 3                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 4                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 5                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 6                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 7                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 8                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 9                  | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 10                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 11                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 12                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 13                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 14                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 15                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 16                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 17                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 18                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 19                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 20                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 21                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 22                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 23                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 24                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 25                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 26                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 27                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 28                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 29                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |
| 30                 | John ...       | 35  | m   |         |          |         |             |                | Chicago        | Chicago           | yes   | self                      | 3   | no   | to St. Louis   | no                   | no | no | no | no | no | 5' 8"  | fair       | blue     |                         | Chicago        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Hutter of the AMERICA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Hutter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. Mann, Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Mann

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should be that of the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and people. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, of mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, of mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, of mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, of mean "French" by nationality.

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). - The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). - The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend.

Column 14 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 14 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 15 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 16 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 16 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 17 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 17 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 18 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 18 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 19 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 19 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 20 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 20 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 21 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 21 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 22 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 22 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

Column 23 (Whether having money). - The entry in column 23 should show the amount of money in the several currencies of the United States, Canada, or other countries, or in gold or silver coin.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S.

*sailing from*

, 190

*Arriving at Port of*

MAY 20 1907 , 190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Alderup of the AMERICA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Mann Surgeon of the AMERICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hoffmann

Sworn to before me this

day of

May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1501, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including only title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**ULAR No. 43.**

**AMERICAN**

No of Central and South America of Spanish

**IN (BLACK).**

An Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other th America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose pro blood should be classified under this heading.

**LIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last residence).**

1 and city or town of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**

the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a relative).**

column 12 should be either Yes (if a relative) or No (if no relative).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**

definitely by whom passage was paid: relative, friend, steamship company.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).**

column 14 should give in each case (shown).

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**

The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (if ever before) or No (if never before).

**Column 16 (Going to join relatives).**

The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (if going to join relatives) or No (if not going to join relatives).

**Column 17 to 22.**

— The answer inspection officer in the examination.



## 4.

190

led by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. In a room with no walls on



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Ullrich E. G.* of the *ATLANTIC* from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *30*, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has promised or agreed, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, as far as is known to me of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *my* *Registration*

*W. H. H. H.* Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Hoffmann* Surgeon of the *AMERICAN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *7* years of experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State*, and that I have each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

Sworn to before me this

*19* day of *May*, 190*7*

at *my*

*H. H. H.* Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by corners thereof", as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Relationship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not to the Cuban government).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

8. 8. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 8 Mai 1937, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, W. H. Hoffmann, of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused to be made and filed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person involved in moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an alien of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May

at My Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hoffmann, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a very careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens named therein is

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1907

at My Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Membership companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "French" appearing in column 9, should be construed to mean "French" by race or people, and not "French" by nationality, and should be so construed by race or people by list observed.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or Africa. Any alien whose race is not definitely stated should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as Italian (south).  
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Place of destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom money paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much). — The entry in column 14 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought on board of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, when and where (month of year) and place, as 1894-97, New York, and if so, what reason for going to join with family, and complete it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.              |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.          |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.              |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.             |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.         |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.            |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.    |
| Cuban.           | Polish.              |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.          |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.            |
| East Indian.     | Russian.             |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish.         | Serbo-Croatian.      |
| Flemish.         |                      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9E

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from Hamburg May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 29<sup>th</sup>, 1907

IN FULL.

| SALES     |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |     |  |
|-----------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----|--|
| 3         | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8   | 9                | 10  | 11                                       | 12   | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20   | 21                    | 22          |                      |                          |     |  |
| Age.      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. State, City, or Town. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime last year or at any time in the past? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Rebel. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLA |  |
| Yrs. Mos. |      |                    |                        |                      |   |                  |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |                       |             |                      |                          |     |  |

ery Charl. Koch

yr. U.S. A U.S. A Hamburg New York works for his return Passage 100.00 etc.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

, 190

*Arriving at Port of*

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904

[illegible]







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *San Francisco*

arrival at a port in the United  
April 9<sup>th</sup>, 190

Arriving at Port of London 13, 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 98, 1907

[illegible]



the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
rapitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
and true in every respect.

Officer.

day of \_\_\_\_\_

190

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 should be expressed in years or  
1 year of age.  
Column 9 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 10 should be either M (married),

Column 11 should describe the occupation  
of each alien arrival, as for example:  
engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
and farm laborers, regardless of the

for himself or others.  
for the man who operates it.  
on the manifest, and corrections  
registry clerks during the personal exam-

the United States should be recorded  
coming only for a temporary sojourn in  
rough in transit, should be classed as

is established and the entries therein  
No-No (can neither read nor write), or  
be construed to mean the country of

Column 9 should show the race or people  
between race and nationality, and  
and registry clerks in this regard.

does not necessarily mean "French" by  
on a manifest does not necessarily  
be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
Kingdom or any other country by  
nations should be specially observed:

do (not Negroes).

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-  
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the  
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence  
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a  
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country  
whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such  
relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside  
the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column  
13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

*J. S. Amerika*  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet is in number, and according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

*add*  
*Amr May 20/07*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                 |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.             |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                 |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.            |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.               |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.       |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                 |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.             |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.              |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).    |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegi). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                 |
| French.          | Servian.                |
| German.          | Slovak.                 |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.              |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.       |
| Irish.           | Swedish.                |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America*

sailing from

190

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Arriving at Port of *Wilmington*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.      | Sex.               | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final Destination.<br>State. City or Town. |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|---|--|
| Family Name. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single. |                        |                          |  |                 |   |   |  |

|   |                |               |           |          |          |               |               |                |                |               |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>H. West</i> | <i>Edward</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>German</i> | <i>Germany</i> | <i>Hamburg</i> | <i>No one</i> |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|
|              |  |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where?                           |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet.   |

|   |                 |            |            |                             |                              |           |           |             |           |               |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 1 | <i>Worked 5</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Adm. from Washington</i> | <i>No relative or friend</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Good</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>5' 10"</i> |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------|

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

*Adm. from Washington*



ERS.

AL.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26 27 28 29  
Color of— Place of Birth.  
Com-  
plexion. Marks of Identification.  
Hair. Eyes. Country. City or Town.

do  
the surgeon  
in the  
my own  
person, or  
dangerous  
crime or  
any, or an  
title, or a  
and that  
of said

Officer.

11-1116

the or other  
alien whose  
under this

(i.e., com-  
pats, whether  
it be classed  
in language.

to River Po  
Abruzzi and  
the descend-

show the  
statistical  
residence

ling from a  
that perma-

in country  
as of such

entirely the  
if outside

in column

show def-  
relative;

entry in  
of money  
the several

(where),

the United States

J. S. Amerika

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Add

~~Aug 14/1907~~

Antony

add

Arrd May 20/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black). Korean.  
Armenian. Lithuanian.  
Bohemian. Magyar.  
Bosnian. Mexican.  
Bulgarian. Montenegrin.  
Chinese. Moravian.  
Croatian. Pacific Islander.  
Cuban. Polish.  
Dalmatian. Portuguese.  
Dutch. Roumanian.  
East Indian. Russian.  
English. Ruthenian (Russiak).  
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Flemish. Scotch.  
French. Servian.  
German. Slovak.  
Greek. Slovenian.  
Hebrew. Spanish.  
Herzegovinian. Spanish-American.  
Irish. Servian.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

*Florida*

arrived, May 20 1907

M.

*, from*

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MASTERS |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION       | DISCHARGED   |                  |      | MEALS     |       |        |
|-----|-------------------|---------|--------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|------|-----------|-------|--------|
|     |                   | CLASS   | STATUS |                  |                    |                   | By Inspector | Date             | Time | Breakfast | Lunch | Dinner |
| 241 | John McLean       | 1       | 23     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>15</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 242 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>25</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 243 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>30</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 244 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>35</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 245 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>40</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 246 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>45</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 247 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>50</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 248 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 11 <sup>55</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 249 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>00</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 250 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>05</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 251 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>10</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 252 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>15</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 253 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>20</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 254 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>25</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 255 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>30</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 256 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>35</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 257 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>40</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 258 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>45</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 259 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>50</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |
| 260 | John White        | 1       | 26     | 1                | Canine             | Charles H. Harris | Mar 21       | 12 <sup>55</sup> | 1    | 1         | 1     |        |







# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

| No.   | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | By Inspector | Date | Time | MEALS     |        |        |
|-------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|       |                   | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |             |              |      |      | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 101 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | No male            | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 102 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 103 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 104 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 105 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 106 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 107 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 108 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 109 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 110 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 111 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 112 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 113 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 114 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 115 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 116 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 117 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 118 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 119 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 120 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 121 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 122 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 123 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 124 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 125 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 126 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 127 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 128 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 129 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 130 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 131 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 132 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 133 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 134 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 135 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 136 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 137 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 138 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 139 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 140 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 141 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 142 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 143 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 144 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 145 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 146 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 147 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 148 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 149 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 150 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 151 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 152 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 153 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 154 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 155 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 156 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 157 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 158 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 159 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 160 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 161 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 162 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 163 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 164 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 165 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 166 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 167 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 168 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 169 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 170 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 171 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 172 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 173 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 174 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 175 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 176 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 177 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 178 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 179 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 180 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 181 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 182 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 183 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 184 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 185 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 186 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 187 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 188 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 189 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 190 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 191 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 192 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 193 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 194 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 195 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 196 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 197 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 198 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 199 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 200 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 201 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 202 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 203 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 204 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 205 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 206 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 207 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 208 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 209 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 210 | Male              |          |        |                       |                     | Male               | Male 10170  |              |      |      |           |        |        |

578



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

11-100

No.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
NUMBER  
One year  
Older than  
under one  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

✓ 171

✓ 172

✓ 173

✓ 174

✓ 175

✓ 176

✓ 177

✓ 178

✓ 179

✓ 180

✓ 181

✓ 182

✓ 183

✓ 184

✓ 185

✓ 186

✓ 187

✓ 188

✓ 189

✓ 190

✓ 191

✓ 192

✓ 193

✓ 194

✓ 195

✓ 196

✓ 197

✓ 198

✓ 199

✓ 200

ARR. East. Man 301 B Bridgeport Conn

Mr. Paul 339 54 W.

Lib. Joseph, 67 Hill

Lib. John 77 100 W. St.

Mr. Frank Fields 220 E. 67 St. N.Y.

Lib. John Gregory 21 100 W. St.

ARR. incl. Aug. 1907

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

Mr. John 100 W. St.

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3

ARR. 23 4<sup>30</sup> 2 4 3



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

AMERICA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
NUMBER  
One year  
Older than  
under one  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

121

Stankov

Mikhail

21

20

1

To tel

RR 6 Lawrence, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.  
RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

122

Famito

Leila

30

18/5

1

" tel

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

123

Famito

Leila

30

18/5

1

" husband

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

124

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" father

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

125

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" uncle

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

126

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" cousin

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

127

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" cousin

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

128

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" father

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

129

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" aunt

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

130

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" father

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

131

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" tel

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

132

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" husband

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

133

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" brother

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

134

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" N.Y.

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

135

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" brother

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

136

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" uncle

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

137

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" friend

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

138

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" cousin

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

139

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" tel

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

140

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" aunt

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

141

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" tel

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

142

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" husband

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

143

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" brother

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10

1

2

1

144

Famito

Leila

30

17

1

" tel

RR 6 Paul, 118 Washington, Utica, N.Y.

Jan 21 5:10











# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

AMERICA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT         | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                     | DISCHARGED   |       |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|------|---------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                           | GROUP    | Number |                  |                    |   | By Inspector | Date  | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 31 | Kufel Jan                 | 10       | 1      | 1                | to tel §           | AK to Uncle Antoni Kufel, 230 Kingston St. N.Y. |              | 31/11 | 30    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 32 | Altman Joseph             | 2        | 1      | 1                | " uncle            | Chas. Bros. in a train 27 Stanton St. N.Y.      |              | 2/12  | 30    | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| ✓ 33 | Starc Paulina             | 21       | 13     | 1                | " cousin           | Polish L.A.                                     |              | Green | 23/12 | 34        | 3      |        |
| ✓ 34 | Pietrzak Imre             | 2        | 12     | 1                | " tel §            | lung some                                       |              |       | 12/12 | 34        | 3      |        |
| ✓ 35 | Gal Lajos                 | 15       | 21     | 1                | " tel §            | AK to Gal, Hotel 7 ans 423 11th St. N.Y.        |              | 2/12  | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 36 | Lesiak Apollina           | 21       | 14     | 1                | " brother          | AK to Lesiak, 3 Florida Elizabeth Green 21/12   |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 37 | Tulin Eva                 | 20       | 21     | 1                | " b-i-l            | AK to Tulin, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 38 | Katlass Honorata          | 22       | 12     | 1                | " brother          | AK to Katlass, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.              |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 39 | Sarkozi Ferenc            | 15       | 22     | 1                | " tel §            | Kungara in Rome 3 L.A. Green 21/12              |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 40 | Brust Ezyman              | 27       | 1      | 1                | " male             | AK to Brust, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 41 | Chomacka Aniella & sister | 20       | 7/6    | 1                | " uncle            | AK to Chomacka, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.             |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 42 | Michalowitz Samel         | 22       | 14     | 1                | " tel §            | AK to Michalowitz, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.          |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 43 | Korvat Katiou             | 15       | 24     | 1                | " male             | AK to Korvat, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 44 | Brube Elizabeth           |          |        |                  |                    | AK to Brube, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 45 | Cresla Elizabeth          | 22       | 22/3   | 1                | " cousin           | AK to Cresla, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 46 | Barlik Karolina           | 21       | 11     | 1                | " male             | AK to Barlik, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 47 | Nagy Margit               | 15       | 1      | 1                | " tel §            | AK to Nagy, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                 |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 48 | Pollak Frieda             | 15       | 8      | 1                | " b-i-l            | AK to Pollak, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 49 | Sarantowna Hawrata        |          |        |                  |                    | AK to Sarantowna, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.           |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 50 | Markosiewicz Laura        | 20       | 10/11  | 2                | " sister &c        | AK to Markosiewicz, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.         |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 51 | Feidman Freida            | 22       | 29     | 1                | " sister           | AK to Feidman, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.              |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 52 | Klohnacker Wilhelm        | 23       | 4      | 1                | " N.Y.             | AK to Klohnacker, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.           |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 53 | Bonner Sara               | 28       | 7      | 1                | " sister           | AK to Bonner, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 54 | Gawlak Marcia             | 13       | 30     | 1                | " tel §            | AK to Gawlak, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 55 | Roth Feige                | 14       | 30     | 1                | " brother          | AK to Roth, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                 |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 56 | Lichata Agneska           | 21       | 26     | 1                | " sister           | AK to Lichata, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.              |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 57 | Lovi Roza                 | 15       | 6      | 1                | " tel §            | AK to Lovi, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                 |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 58 | Sayons Josef              | 13       | 28     | 1                | " brother          | AK to Sayons, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.               |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 59 | Glasberg Babize           | 11       | 15     | 1                | " cousin           | AK to Glasberg, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.             |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |
| ✓ 60 | Bart Beile                | 28       | 8      | 1                | " husband          | AK to Bart, 231 E. 4th St. N.Y.                 |              | 21/12 | 1     | 1         | 1      |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA

arrived, May 20 1907, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT          | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |        |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                            | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date   | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Kusiatk Kata.              | 8        | 27     | 1                     |                     | To sister          | Can. Mrs. Vic. Wojciechowski, 474 Jackson St. Phila. Pa. |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 2   | Lauz Elizabeth             | 5        | 14     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 3   | Simpson Wladislaw          | 1        | 27     | 1                     |                     | " father           | Phil. Pa. Berl. 6 Orchard St. NYC                        |              | May 20 | 4:45  | -         | -      | -      |
| 4   | Poliszak Michael           | 1        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Pres. Louis, 51 E 181 St. Phila. Pa.                     |              | May 20 | 10:10 | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 5   | Warcinski Wladislaw        | 2        | 25     | 1                     |                     | " mother           | Step. 10 St. Maria, 100 E. 181 St. Phila. Pa.            |              | May 20 | 10:10 | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 6   | Szegall Szymon             | 3        | 14     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Aug. 10 St. Maria, 100 E. 181 St. Phila. Pa.             |              | May 25 | 12:15 | 5         | 6      | 5      |
| 7   | Antek Moses                | 4        | 27     | 1                     |                     | " b-1-1            | 3rd St. Seide Greenberg, 85 Orchard St. NYC              |              | May 20 | 3:30  | -         | -      | -      |
| 8   | Ortowski Michael           | 7        | 5      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Phil. Pa.  |              | May 25 | 3:30  | 5         | 6      | 5      |
| 9   | Onaschuk Wladislaw         | 8        | 18     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Polish Soc.  |              | May 20 | 3:30  | -         | -      | -      |
| 10  | Veiss Wladislaw            | 7        | 1      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 11  | Sikandam Todor             | 7        | 1      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 12  | Kasparik Agnes             | 7        | 13     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Phil. Pa.  |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 13  | Matusz Michael             | 6        | 14     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 14  | Feisch Jentes              | 4        | 22     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 15  | Polia Clemens              | 8        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 16  | Inventasz Iz               | 6        | 4      | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 17  | Gorski Michael             | 6        | 24     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 18  | Babek Georgi               | 2        | 26     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 19  | Daimentowitz Oziwie & 3 ch | 1        | 21/24  | 2/4                   |                     | " husband          | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 20  | Potopczak Nikita           | 2        | 21     | 1                     |                     | " friend           | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 21  | Usowska Usowska Aniela     | 4        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " friend           | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 22  | Pluta Marianna             | 4        | 10     | 1                     |                     | " uncle            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 23  | Mayer Emilia               | 2        | 2      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 24  | Neumann Simon              | 27       | 24     | 1                     |                     | " b-1-1            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 25  | Michalski Ignacy           | 20       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 26  | Lalinushas Josef           | 2        | 8      | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 27  | Chlobica Kazimierz         | 21       | 10     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 28  | Tomasz Todor               | 30       | 14     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 29  | Waschitz Pawel             | 20       | 20     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 30  | Gutharz Schaje             | 19       | 20     | 1                     |                     | " father           | RA 6 St. Maria, 78 C. Henry St. Phila. Pa.               |              | May 21 | 12:45 | 1         | 2      | 1      |

AMERIKA May 20



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

S.S. *Manila*

arrived *May 20*, 1907,

M.,

from

| NAMES                       | MANIFEST<br>GROUP No | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |      | DEPORTED |         | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-----|-----------|------|-----|----------|------|-----|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
|                             |                      |                    |           | DEF. EXCL.                               |      |     | REHEARING |      |     | ADMITTED |      |     | DATE, RECORD No | ORDERS                            | DATE | SHIP     | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|                             |                      |                    |           | Date                                     | Page | Sec | Date      | Page | Sec | Date     | Page | Sec |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 14m 62 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 14m 63 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 17m 63 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 21f 64 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 40m 65 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 21f 66 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 25f 67 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 33f 68 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 18m 69 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 19m 70 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 21m 71 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 21m 72 <i>Herrman, Emma</i> |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| TOTALS                      |                      |                    |           |  |      |     |           |      |     |          |      |     |                 |                                   |      |          |         |           |        |        |

69187



## Z

**SECRET-2**

arrived May 20, 1907.

190

*M.*

from

| S. S. AMERIKA (HAMB. AMER. LINE). |            | SHEET #2 arrived May 30, 1907. |      | 1907                                     |                           | M.                                |          | from       |          |
|-----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| MANIFEST.                         |            | CAUSE OF DETENTION             |      | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |                           | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |          | REPORTED.  |          |
| NAMES                             | GROUP. No. | Inspector                      | Det. | Excl.                                    | REMARKS                   | ADMITTED                          | DATE     | RECORD No. | OFFICER. |
|                                   |            |                                |      |  |                           |                                   |          |            |          |
| 35 17 1                           | L. P. C.   | Alex.                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | Been in jail              |                                   | 7/23 57  | 10.22      |          |
| 60 14 1                           | "          | Murphy                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/21 48  | 10.25      |          |
| 67 23 1                           | "          | Mann                           | Det. | Excl.                                    | With #34                  |                                   |          |            |          |
| 67 24 1                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | With #33                  |                                   |          |            |          |
| 48 20 1                           | "          | Mitchell                       | Det. | Excl.                                    | HOLD with argu            |                                   | 7/25 77  | 11.20      |          |
| 42 28/9 2                         | "          | Eager                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/20 15  | 10.42      |          |
| 68 25 1                           | "          | Schlaar                        | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/20 32  | 10.42      |          |
| 40 26/8 3                         | "          | Fitz.                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/21 44  | 10.42      |          |
| 20 22 1                           | "          | Jones                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/21 108 | 10.42      |          |
| 24 29/30 2                        | "          | Fitz.                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/10 26  | 10.42      |          |
| 25 9/13 5                         | "          | J.D.M.                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | Guardian of #42           |                                   | 7/20 26  | 10.42      |          |
| 34 20 1                           | "          | Leonard                        | Det. | Excl.                                    | Ward of #41               |                                   | 7/21 159 | 10.42      |          |
| 8 1/3 5                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Memo. Guardian of #44 |                                   | 7/21 159 | 10.42      |          |
| 8 4/5 2                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | Wards of #43              |                                   | 7/20 29  | 10.42      |          |
| 25 22/4 3                         | "          | J.D.M.                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/21 89  | 10.42      |          |
| 60 12 1                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Memo. Guardian of #47 |                                   | 7/21 89  | 10.42      |          |
| 60 13 1                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Memo. Ward of #46     |                                   | 7/21 122 | 10.42      |          |
| 65 25/4 2                         | "          | J.D.M.                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   | 7/21 137 | 10.42      |          |
| 2 16/20 5                         | "          | Schlaar                        | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/21 48  | 10.42      |          |
| 27 1/6 6                          | "          | Benkhart                       | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/21 150 | 10.42      |          |
| 54 19 1                           | "          | Leonard                        | Det. | Excl.                                    | HOLD with argu            |                                   | 7/21 150 | 10.42      |          |
| 27 18/9 2                         | "          | Benkhart                       | Det. | Excl.                                    | HOLD with argu            |                                   | 7/21 150 | 10.42      |          |
| 66 30 1                           | "          | Thiess                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | HOLD with argu            |                                   | 7/21 160 | 10.42      |          |
| 66 17/9 8                         | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/25 50  | 10.42      |          |
| 35 8/12 5                         | "          | Alex.                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/20 156 | 10.42      |          |
| 22 16/8 3                         | "          | Mitchell                       | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/21 57  | 10.42      |          |
| 50 23 1                           | "          | Alex.                          | Det. | Excl.                                    | Dr. Cert.                 |                                   | 7/21 150 | 10.42      |          |
| 50 18                             | "          | Benkhart                       | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   |          |            |          |
| 4729/80 3                         | "          | Muller                         | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   |          |            |          |
| 50 23 1                           | "          | "                              | Det. | Excl.                                    | "                         |                                   |          |            |          |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

| RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DEPORTED |  |  | MEALS           |  |  |         |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|---------|--|--|
| ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ADMITTED                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DATE     |  |  | SHIP            |  |  | OFFICER |  |  |
| INSPECTOR                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | REHEARING                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DATE     |  |  | SHIP            |  |  | OFFICER |  |  |
| MANIFEST                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CAUSE OF DETENTION                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DATE     |  |  | SHIP            |  |  | OFFICER |  |  |
| NAMES                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | GROUP No.                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | DATE     |  |  | SHIP            |  |  | OFFICER |  |  |
| 1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3        |  |  | 4               |  |  | 5       |  |  |
| Klein, Moses & two & cousin               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19/3/21                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 21/2/21  |  |  | 1/1/21          |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Seremet, Marya                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 3 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C. I.    |  |  | Fitz.           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Mihal, Frank                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 2 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C. D.    |  |  | Racs.           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Stipkovic, Paul                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29 12 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L. P. C. |  |  | Fitz.           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Tekacs, Josef                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 24 4 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C. I.    |  |  | Elliott         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Javornik, Blazius                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27 7 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L. P. C. |  |  | Jones           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Csernik, Adelbert                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 24 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stot. 11 |  |  | Guardian of #9  |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Himbelsmann, Peter                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 44 25 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L. P. C. |  |  | Ward of #8      |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Horvat, Dragica                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2321/2 2                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Dr. Memo.       |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Braun, Chaim & sons                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 14 16 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Murphy          |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Labenda, Wilhelm                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 46 14/5 2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Schlaar         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Tune, Rachel & 2 Ch.                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 22 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Guardian of #14 |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Tybor, Josefa                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34 23/4 2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Ward of #13     |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Traunner, Stefania & sis                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 48 9/10 2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Mitchell        |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Venig, Ester & bro                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 45 8/9 2                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Schlaar         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Schulitz, Rosa & oh                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 30 11 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | C. of C. |  |  | Muller          |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Dapa, Peter                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 12 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | L. P. C. |  |  | Guardian of #19 |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Tacso, Piotr                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 9 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Ward of #18     |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Konefal, Katarzyna                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 15 2 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Racs.           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Majerzszak, Marya                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 2 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Guardian of #28 |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Abosh, Mechel                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 2 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Ward of #21     |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Daks, Amalia                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 42 26 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Dr. Cert.       |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Oszerat, Jada                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 30 1                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Leonard         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Kata, Idol                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43 3 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Bechtel         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Fravlos, Jan                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 16 1/2 3                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Jones           |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Gurawitz, Rachel & 2 oh                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 Cabin                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Odeneal         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Gutkowski, Elias                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 66 27/8 2                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Thiess          |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Krik, Johanna & wf                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 3 1                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  | Bechtel         |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |
| Marko, Jan                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |          |  |  |                 |  |  | 1/1/21  |  |  |

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  
HOLD ON APPEAL



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry E. [Signature], of the SPARTAN PRINCE, from Bali, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

at The Seaside  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 594, 595 A, and 595 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and landed), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native born).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE, from Bali, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State and Swen's College also M. C. P. S. Oct, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1907.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           |                   |
| East Indian.     |                   |
| English.         |                   |
| Finnish.         |                   |
| Flemish.         |                   |
| French.          |                   |
| German.          |                   |
| Greek.           |                   |
| Hebrew.          |                   |
| Herzegovinian.   |                   |
| Irish.           |                   |
| Italian (North). |                   |
| Italian (South). |                   |
| Japanese.        |                   |

7 3 5  
1  
7 8 5



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger slip, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the master of the vessel.

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination<br>State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison on conviction of crime, or on order of deportation, or on order of exclusion? | Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a Socialist? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defects or Diseases, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| 1   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 2   | Zacharias Zacharias | 37  | M   | Single            | Merchant   | Yes  | Yes   | Greek  | Greek          | Nat. York New York   | Yes                                       | Yes   | By himself                | Yes   | Yes  | Since 1895   | Yes  | Good  | No  |   |
| 3   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 4   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 5   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 6   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 7   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 8   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 9   |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 10  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 11  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 12  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 13  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 14  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 15  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 16  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 17  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 18  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 19  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |
| 20  |                     |     |     |                   |            |      |       |  |                |  |   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, LEONARD, of the ST. MARTIN PRINCE, from Bahamas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

March

1907

at

St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard, Surgeon of the ST. MARTIN PRINCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty-Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Illinois College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Deynard M.D.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

May

1907

at

St. Paul

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 10, A and B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmoulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 '95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.

Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian.  
Scandinavian.  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Spark Prince* sailing from *Barbados* 13<sup>th</sup> May, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

| 1                            | 2         | 3             | 4              | 5              | 6               | 7               | 8                  | 9                 | 10  | 11                        | 12  | 13   | 14   | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| NAME IN FULL                 | Age       | Sex           | Married        | Calling        | Abilities       | Nationality     | Last Residence     | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution, or received a pardon or discharge from a Poly-an-artist, architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defenses or Crimes, Nature, length of time, and date. |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1. <i>Roald and his wife</i> | <i>39</i> | <i>Male</i>   | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>English</i>  | <i>English</i>  | <i>St. Vincent</i> | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$50</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2. <i>Calvin Ford</i>        | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i>   | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Barbados</i>    | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>-</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Born there</i>  | <i>Brooklyn - Boston Mass</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3. <i>Jessie Ford</i>        | <i>30</i> | <i>Female</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>Barbados</i>    | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>-</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Born there</i>  | <i>Brooklyn - Boston Mass</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>No</i>   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9                            |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22                           |           |               |                |                |                 |                 |                    |                   |   |                           |   |  |  |  |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

*Dr/P*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry J. C. 57 of the from New York via May 2 patrol do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel filling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the same in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or state crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or threat, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of May

1907

Officer.

W. H. L. 111

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deynard Surgeon of the State Sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Lucius College and College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the same in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of May

1907

W. H. L. 111

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A, 500 B, and 500 C], so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban.           | Polish.           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.         |
| East Indian.     | Russian.          |
| English.         | Ruthenian (R).    |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian.     |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.           |
| French.          | Servian.          |
| German.          | Shovak.           |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.        |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American. |
| Irish.           | Syrian.           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.      |



SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
|--------------|--|-----|--|-----|--|---------|--|---------|--|---------|--|-------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|--|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|----|--|----|--|
| NAME IN FULL |  | Age |  | Sex |  | Married |  | Calling |  | Address |  | Nationality |  | Country of which citizen or subject |  | Race or People |  | Last Residence |  | Final Destination |  | Whether having a ticket to some final destination |  | By whom was passage paid? |  | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? |  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  | Every person, except those exempted by treaty, must be registered by name, and the name, as registered, must be written in English. |  | Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry. |  | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |  | Defects, if any, of vision, hearing, etc. |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  | 6       |  | 7           |  | 8                                   |  | 9              |  | 10             |  | 11                |  | 12  |  | 13                        |  | 14  |  | 15   |  | 16   |  | 17  |  | 18   |  | 19  |  | 20  |  | 21 |  | 22 |  |
| 1            |  | 2   |  | 3   |  | 4       |  | 5       |  |         |  |             |  |                                     |  |                |  |                |  |                   |  |   |  |                           |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |    |  |    |  |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| S. S.         |                        | sailing from |         | April 27 <sup>th</sup> 190 |              | Arriving at Port of                  |                 | May 20 <sup>th</sup> 190   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |                       |                      |                       |         |             |                |                |                 |      |      |        |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|--------|
| NAME IN FULL. |                        | Age.         | Gender. | Color.                     | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Place of Birth. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Place of Birth. |      |      |        |
| 1             | Maylitos Plasing       | 24           | ✓       | S                          | Labourer     | no                                   | no              | Greek  | Greek  | Argentine B/ires      | no                    | no                   | no                    | no      | 5           | 10             | Dark           | DK              | DK   | none | Labete |
| 2             | John Galanopoulos      | 22           |         | S                          | Labourer     | yes                                  | yes             | Greek  | Greek  | Argentine B/ires      | no                    | no                   | no                    | no      | 5           | 9              | Fair           | fair            | fair | none | Labete |
| 3             | Chas. Louis Stocopolis | 23           | ✓       | S                          | Labourer     | yes                                  | yes             | Greek  | Greek  | Argentine B/ires      | no                    | no                   | no                    | no      | 5           | 8              | Med            | DK              | DK   | none | Labete |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Dwyer, of the SS. SPARTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
Wm. J. Dwyer  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant if a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of the immigrant, as on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
**For instance:** "Afric" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**  
The people who are native to the northern part of Italy, south of the River Po, and of the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**  
The people who are native to the southern part of Italy, south of the River Po, and of the compartments of Calabria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and only so, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 15 (In 2).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Dwyer, Surgeon of the SS. SPARTAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Green College and College of Physicians of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
A. B. Dwyer  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Romanian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian.                                       |
| French.          | Ruthenian (Rus).                               |
| German.          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Greek.           | Scotch.  |
| Hebrew.          | Servian.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Slovak.  |
| Irish.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Italian (North). | Spanish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Spanish-American.                              |
| Japanese.        | Syrian.  |
|                  | Turkish.                                       |
|                  | Welsh.   |
|                  | West Indian.                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *San Pedro* sailing from *Barbados* May 18<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Calling | Address | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height |        | Complexion |       | Marks of Identification |  | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------|--|----------------|
|     |                  |     |     |         |         |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | Feet   | Inches | Hair       | Eyes  |                         |  |                |
| 1   | Baron Van Miller | 32  | M   |         |         | African     |                | New York                 | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 9      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | St. Peter      |
| 2   | David Smith      | 26  | M   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | St. George        | Self    | Yes   |  | See in 9 (mother) New York   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 6      | 0      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 3   | Angelina Smith   | 24  | F   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | Smith 33-44  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 10     | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 4   | Claris Macronia  | 14  | F   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 6      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 5   | Arnold Greenidge | 20  | M   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 6      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 6   | Alfred Greenidge | 18  | M   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 4      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 7   | John Greenidge   | 16  | M   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 0      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |
| 8   | Seixon Greenidge | 28  | M   |         |         | African     |                | St. George               | New York          | Self    | Yes   |  | My Home 267-40-95  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 4      | Negro      | Negro |                         |  | Barbados       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Thuman, Master of the Bradford from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

May

1907

H. Thuman  
Master

Officer.

at New York  
PSKington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Hossley, Surgeon of the Bradford, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

20, 1907.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500-A and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of these columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Literacy).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or People).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of above manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                           |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.              |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                 |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.         |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.               |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                 |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                   |
| French.          | Servian.                  |
| German.          | Slovak.                   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.         |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.              |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Beaumont* sailing from Port Antonio 15<sup>th</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age       | Married           | Calling    | Able to      | Nationality                            | Race or People | Last Residence  | Final Destination       | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom and passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- Amist. architect. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Remarks         |                 |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--|----------------|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------|-----------------|
|             |                     | Yrs. Mos. | Single            | Occupation | Read. Write. | (Country of which citizen or subject.) |                | (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | (State, City, or Town.) |   |                           | Yes No  | Yes No   | Yes No   |   |   |  |                 |                 |
| 1           | Henry C. Littlejohn | 40 y. m.  | M. Accountant     | yes        | yes          | British                                | English        | Kingston  | Toronto                 | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no              | Self-sufficient |
| 2           | Edgus Miller        | 24 y. f.  | single clerk      | yes        | yes          | British                                | English        | Kingston  | Toronto                 | no  | self                      | yes   | no   | no   | no  | no  | good   | no              | Self-sufficient |
| 3           | Lillian Chapman     | 39 - f    | single            | no         | yes          | yes                                    | British        | English   | Kingston                | Toronto   | no                        | self  | yes  | no   | no  | no  | good   | no              | Self-sufficient |
| 4           | Minnie Daly         | 26 b. f.  | single clerk      | yes        | yes          | British                                | English        | New York  | New York                | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | Self-sufficient |                 |
| 5           | Agathe Sinclair     | 27 b. f.  | single dressmaker | yes        | yes          | British                                | English        | New York  | New York                | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | Self-sufficient |                 |
| 6           | James Carey         | 40 - m    | carpenter         | yes        | yes          | British                                | English        | New York  | New York                | yes   | self                      | yes   | yes  | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | Self-sufficient |                 |
| 7           | Edward Rose         | 22 - m    | single            | no         | yes          | yes                                    | British        | New York  | New York                | yes   | self                      | \$35  | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | Self-sufficient |                 |
| 8           | William Arthur      | 19 - m    | single            | no         | yes          | yes                                    | British        | New York  | New York                | yes   | self                      | \$35  | no   | no   | no  | good                                      | no   | Self-sufficient |                 |

Fourteen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [unclear] of the [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

at [unclear]

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [unclear] Surgeon of the [unclear] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* May 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 11, 1907

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence, Country and City or Town | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Artist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 2           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 3           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 4           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 5           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 6           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 7           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 8           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 9           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 10          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 11          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 12          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 13          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 14          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 15          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 16          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 17          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 18          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 19          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 20          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 21          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 22          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 23          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 24          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 25          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 26          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 27          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 28          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 29          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |
| 30          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>    | <i>Shipyard</i>       | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>German</i>                                     | <i>German</i>  | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                    | <i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>                   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Self</i>               | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>John J. Smith, St. Louis, Mo.</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>None</i>  |

*John J. Smith*  
*John J. Smith*  
*John J. Smith*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isaac, of the U.S.S. Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Shannon Latham, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Danvers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 200 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

African (South)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian (Rumanian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *London, England* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York City* *20* *1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Married        | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence, City or Town | Final Destination, State, City, or Town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in possession of passport or other document of a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause. |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 2   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 3   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 4   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 5   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 6   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 7   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 8   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 9   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 10  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 11  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 12  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |
| 13  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i> | <i>Teacher</i>        | <i>Read</i>        | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>London, England</i>       | <i>New York City</i>                    | <i>No</i>                                       | <i>Self</i>               | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>   |

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |         |           |           |                          |                 |
|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Height.               |         | Color of. |           | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
| Feet.                 | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.     |                          |                 |
| 7                     | 8       | White     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 6       | Black     | Blue      | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 1       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 5       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 0       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |
| 5                     | 4       | Black     | Dark Blue | None                     | London, England |



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No. ....

S. S.

PPERS. FRED. HENDRIK (HOLL-AMER).

arrived May 20, 1908.

190

M.

from

| LINE | NAMES | MANIFEST           |          | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |        |      |      | DEPORTED | MEALS   |           |        |        |
|------|-------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|--|-------|------------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|--------|------|------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |       | GROUP              | NO.      |                    |           | DEF.                                     | ENCL. | REHEARINGS |      |      | ADMITTED |      |      | DATE | RECORD NO.                        | ORDERS | DATE | SHIP |          | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|      |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       | Date       | Page | Secy | Date     | Page | Secy |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 11   | ✓     | Levie, Juda Marcus | II Cabin |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 12   |       |                    | 2 1 1    | L. P. C.           |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 13   | ✓     | Bar his, Asad      | II Cabin |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 14   |       |                    | 2 4 1    | "                  |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 15   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 16   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 17   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 18   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 19   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 20   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 21   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 22   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 23   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 24   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 25   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 26   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 27   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 28   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 29   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |
| 30   |       |                    |          |                    |           |  |       |            |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |        |      |      |          |         |           |        |        |

TOTALS:



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Patterson of the S.S. Beacon from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer

Subj. whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S.S. Surgeon of the S.S. Beacon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironmolder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection or examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Place of Arrival: New York Date: 20 Mar 1902

S. S. *"Beacon"* sailing from *Port Antonio 15 Jan 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 20 Jan 1907*

[illegible]

s/s. "Beacon" New York Mar 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

Between  
Master



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Furest, Master of the Is. baracas from La Guayra, Venezuela do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Furest  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Giving names of relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John T. Cullen, M.D., Surgeon of the Is. baracas sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at New York  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                   |
| Bohemian.        | Mazovian.                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                  |
| Chinese.         | Mayan.                        |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dan. |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                     |
| French.          | Servian.                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                       |
| Greek.           | Slavonian.                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.             |
| Irish.           | Serbian.                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caracas* sailing from *San Juan, Puerto Rico* *March 1, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 10, 1907*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age           | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Family Name | Given Name   | Yes           | Yes | Yes                   | Yes                | Country     | City or Town   | Country                  | City or Town      | Yes                   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Yes                  | Yes                                      | Yes  | Yes                  | Yes        | Yes           | Yes           | Yes                     |                |
| 1           | Cardenas     | Manuela       | 20  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 2           | do           | Manuela       | 8   | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 3           | do           | Manuel        | 5   | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 4           | do           | George Ernest | 2   | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 5           | Pacheco      | Marina        | 17  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 6           | Arundano     | Isabel        | 30  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 7           | Shelton      | Kenneth       | 34  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 8           | Pello        | Jose          | 17  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 9           | Simand       | Ernesto       | 24  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 10          | do           | Josefina      | 18  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 11          | Montalban    | Isabelle      | 10  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 12          | do           | Louisa        | 14  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 13          | Kocher       | Lewis         | 12  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 14          | Kocher       | Margdalena    | 11  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |
| 15          | Seijas       | Eustavo       | 21  | Student               | no                 | Spanish     | Barcelona      | Spain                    | Barcelona         | self                  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5 7                  | Light      | Brown         | Blue          | Barcelona, Spain        |                |

*U.S. Bureau*  
*U.S. Bureau*

*172*  
*15*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Thos. Faust, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Porto Cabello, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Faust  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joseph Coleman M.D., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joseph Coleman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helene by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a traffic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                         |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                          |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                         |
| French.          | Servian.                          |
| German.          | Slovak.                           |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                        |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leviathan* sailing from *St. Nazaire, France* May 10, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex               | Calling    | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to land in the United States  | By whom passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read    | Write       | Country                  | City or Town      | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Yes or No            | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Yes or No            | Yes or No            | Yes or No                                | Feet                 | Inches | Hair     | Eyes                    |                |
| 1           | Stelling     | Charles    | 28        | M                 | Married    | Y       | Y           | France                   | St. Nazaire       | U.S.A.  | Yes                  | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | No                                       | 5                    | 6      | Dark     | Blue                    | France         |
| 2           | do           | Adeline    | 27        | F                 | Married    | Y       | Y           | France                   | St. Nazaire       | U.S.A.  | Yes                  | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | No                                       | 5                    | 6      | Dark     | Blue                    | France         |
| 3           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 4           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 5           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 6           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 7           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 8           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 9           |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 10          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 11          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 12          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 13          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 14          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 15          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 16          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 17          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 18          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 19          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 20          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 21          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 22          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 23          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 24          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 25          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 26          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 27          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 28          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 29          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 30          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |
| 31          |              |            |           |                   |            |         |             |                          |                   |   |                      |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |          |                         |                |

Consent of shipping company of foreign and alien to transit, given in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Christ Master, of the S. S. Caracas, from Savannah, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1900

at New York

Thos Christ  
Master Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 11 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1881-82, Philadelphia.  
Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Coccani M.D., Surgeon of the S. S. Caracas sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                               |
|------------------|-------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                       |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Mongolian.                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusvial).          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dan. |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                     |
| French.          | Servian.                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.             |
| Irish.           | Serian.                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                        |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Loucas* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 15*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 20*, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
|---|-------------|------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|----|--|
| NAME IN FULL  |             | Age        | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination   | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid | Whether in possession of money and if how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |    |  |
| No. on List   | Family Name | Given Name | Yes | Misc.             | Occupation            | Read               | Write       | Country        | City or Town             | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Yes   | No                   | Yes  | No   | Yes  | No                                       | Yes                  | No     | Yes                 | No            | Yes           | No                      | Yes            | No |  |
| 1   | David       | Joe        | 41  | M                 | Merchant              |                    |             | Yankee         | San Francisco            | New York  | Yes   |                      | \$180  | Yes  | Brooklyn   |  |                      | 5'10"  | Dark                | Blue          | Green         | San Francisco           | San Francisco  |    |  |
| 2   | David       | David      | 30  | M                 | Merchant              |                    |             | Yankee         | San Francisco            | New York  | Yes   |                      | \$180  | Yes  | Brooklyn   |  |                      | 5'10"  | Dark                | Blue          | Green         | San Francisco           | San Francisco  |    |  |
| 3   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 4   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 5   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 6   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 7   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 8   | David       | Frank      | 22  | M                 |                       |                    |             | Yankee         | San Francisco            | New York  | Yes   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 9   |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 10  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 11  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 12  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 13  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 14  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 15  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 16  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 17  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 18  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 19  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 20  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |
| 21  |             |            |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                |                          |   |   |                      |  |  |  |  |                      |        |                     |               |               |                         |                |    |  |

*B. 1/2*  
*Edith*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christ Master, of the Havacac, from La Guayra, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Post  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Thomas M.D., Surgeon of the Havacac, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of N.Y. University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1907

at New York  
J. M. Thomas  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married (M), Single (S), Widowed (W), or Divorced (D).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to seek final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom case passed, paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                         |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                     |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                         |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                        |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                    |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                       |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                         |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                     |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                        |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusian).             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane). |
| Flemish.         | Serch.                          |
| French.          | Serbian.                        |
| German.          | Slovak.                         |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                        |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                         |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                        |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                          |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                    |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Leuacac* sailing from *La Guaira Venezuela* May 13, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20, 1907

| List | NAME IN FULL  |                | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation   | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | By whom     | Whether in possession of U.S. passport | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height        | Color of           | Complexion  | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|------|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|      | Family Name   | Given Name     |     |     |                   |              |                    |                |                |                          |                    |             |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |               |                    |             |                         |                |
| 1    | <i>Lapere</i> | <i>Amrique</i> | 21  | M   | Single            | <i>Hotel</i> |                    | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Venezuela</i>         | <i>St Louis Mo</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>                              | <i>No</i>  | <i>4252 Olive Street</i>   | <i>St Louis Mo</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>                                | <i>No</i>            | <i>5' 10"</i> | <i>Light brown</i> | <i>Gray</i> |                         | <i>Spain</i>   |

*End of Manifest*  
*100*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John D. Foster Master of the Harvard from Bureau of OWS do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John D. Foster

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

New York  
 6111 7111  
 Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second trip, etc.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3 (Married or single)* - The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Occupation* (*Category of occupational work*). The entries in column 6 should describe the occupation as fully as possible, including the nature of the work, the type of establishment, and the nature of the work environment. Examples of acceptable descriptions are: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply investigator, politician, molder, stevedore, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this declaration on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ship arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 2 (Race or people)** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, in manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Africa, Asia, etc. whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-northern." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, two Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

Column 15, *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that residence companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last previous residence.

*Column 4 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 4 should be the name of the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

1) should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 1 should indicate the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, namely, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or by steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
15. the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-85, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Joseph Cocumau, M.D. Surgeon of the Hawaian Islands, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of having my M.D. of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at New York Dec. 97 10731  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                                   |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                      |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                         |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                 |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                           |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                       |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                         |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                          |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                           |
| French.          | Servian.                          |
| Gorman.          | Slovak.                           |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                        |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                 |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucanus*

sailing from *London SW-2*

*May 12*, 190*7*

Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 20*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     |               | Age       | Sex      | Color    | Abilities      | Nationality                         | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | By whom           | Whether in possession of ticket | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend                 | Condition of Health | Defamed or Crippled | Height        | Color of          | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name      | Given Name    | Yrs. Mos. |          |          | Read. Write.   | Country of which citizen or subject |                | Country, City or Town    | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | was passage paid? | Yes or No                       | Yes or No                                | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Physical            |                     | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.       |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>van Esten</i> | <i>Edmond</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>S</i> | <i>Student</i> | <i>Yes</i>                          | <i>Yes</i>     | <i>Holland</i>           | <i>Amsterdam</i>   | <i>Yes</i>        | <i>No</i>                       | <i>No</i>                                | <i>His mother</i>  | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>           | <i>6 ft</i>   | <i>Dark brown</i> | <i>Lucanus</i>          | <i>D.W.-2</i>  |
| 2           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 3           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 4           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 5           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 6           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 7           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 8           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 9           |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 10          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 11          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 12          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 13          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 14          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 15          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 16          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 17          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 18          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 19          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |
| 20          |                  |               |           |          |          |                |                                     |                |                          |  |                   |                                 |  |  |                     |                     |               |                   |                         |                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the Honolulu, from Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or threat, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
John J. Master  
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as laborer, farmer, etc.

Column 8 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of birth, such as Ireland, Germany, etc.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the last permanent residence, such as New York, etc.

Column 10 (Date of arrival).—The entry in column 10 should show the date of arrival, such as May 1, 1907.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No.

Column 29 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No.

Column 30 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No.

Column 31 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 31 should be either Yes or No.

Column 32 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 32 should be either Yes or No.

Column 33 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 33 should be either Yes or No.

Column 34 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 34 should be either Yes or No.

Column 35 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 35 should be either Yes or No.

Column 36 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 36 should be either Yes or No.

Column 37 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 37 should be either Yes or No.

Column 38 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 38 should be either Yes or No.

Column 39 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 39 should be either Yes or No.

Column 40 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 40 should be either Yes or No.

Column 41 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 41 should be either Yes or No.

Column 42 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 42 should be either Yes or No.

Column 43 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 43 should be either Yes or No.

Column 44 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 44 should be either Yes or No.

Column 45 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 45 should be either Yes or No.

Column 46 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 46 should be either Yes or No.

Column 47 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 47 should be either Yes or No.

Column 48 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 48 should be either Yes or No.

Column 49 (Whether having a ticket for the United States).—The entry in column 49 should be either Yes or No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Master, Surgeon of the Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Hawaii, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907  
at New York  
John J. Master  
Surgeon

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.               |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.           |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.               |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.              |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.          |
| Chinese.         | Motavio.              |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.     |
| Cuban.           | Polish.               |
| Dalsatian.       | Portuguese.           |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.             |
| East Indian.     | Russian.              |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).  |
| Finnish.         | Sagawian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.               |
| French.          | Serbian.              |
| German.          | Slovak.               |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.            |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.              |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.     |
| Irish.           | Syrian.               |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.              |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.          |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List  
128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Gava cas

sailing from O to Cabello Venezuela  
May 10

arrival at a port in the United States

, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20

, 190.

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2022

May 20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 1944

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

Robert Keller  
.....  
Camera Operator



WICHITA 1917

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May- 2-21-1917

| NAME | SIGNATURE   | PORT | SHEETS |
|------|-------------|------|--------|
| 1    | Astralia    |      |        |
| 1    | Brandenburg |      |        |
|      | Pennyson    |      |        |

2023



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2023

May 19-20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of....., 194

  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator



## Second Office

Yours very sincerely and truly, Wm. McKenz

idavn of Surg

of the \_\_\_\_\_, *Stirling Council*, do  
years' experience as a Physician  
such \_\_\_\_\_ under the authority of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of  
*L. J. C. P. of Edin.*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Spec. tab for method

19 day of May

1907

2025

20230

Immigration Officer.

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

202

2023



LIST OR MANIFEST OF MEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Strusia* sailing from *Liverpool* on *11 May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York May 20*

[illegible]



of the *Sturua*, from *Powpoil*,  
sincerely and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and examination of each and all of the  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become  
charges or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor or is a person of immoral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that I am not aware  
of my knowledge and believe the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the persons named therein is  
correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
State whether Murder, First Degree, or Second Degree.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, Fireman, and Officer

I, A W Hacken Surgeon of the County of San Diego State of California do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal knowledge of each of the  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by a license and authority of the State of California as a Physician  
L R Edin San Diego that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing lists or Sheets, 26 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1907  
my  
Witness  
 State whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by"

State whether Surgeon

"crew with" or "employed"



# PASSENGERS FOR

# U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of

Commerce

of the United States, vessel having such passenger

of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the U.S. Immigration Officer by

Arriving at Port of

New York

NAME IN FULL.

Age

Sex

Married

Calling or Occupation

Able to Read, Write, Utter or Subject

Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

Place of Birth

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Weight

Complexion

Build

Color of Eyes

Color of Hair

Color of Skin

Color of Teeth

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands

Color of Fingers

Color of Toes

Color of Nails

Color of Lips

Color of Mouth

Color of Throat

Color of Neck

Color of Chest

Color of Back

Color of Arms

Color of Legs

Color of Feet

Color of Hands



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Potter of the Etherea from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1902

at

London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. Potter  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etherea, sailing from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR CPs Eden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1902

at

London

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. W. Mackenzie

2023  
3

IN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from GENOA on May 12<sup>th</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 26<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or supported by charity? | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair  | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Hogan Henry        | 20  | M   | S                 | Draper                | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Brooklyn  | New York                                 | Self  | \$15.00               | no  | no   | no   | Cousin Mrs Meelan 217 Division Ave Brooklyn N.Y.                     | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 10     | Fair       | Brown | Blue | Nil                     | Kantur         |
| 2           | Blaney Edward J.   | 29  | M   | M                 | Accountant            | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | London  | London                                   | Self  | \$100.00              | no  | no   | no   | In transit to Winnipeg Man.  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 6      |        | Dark       |       |      |                         | Dublin         |
| 3           | Jones Margaret     | 25  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Galles  | New York                                 | no  | \$5.00                | no  | no   | no   | Box 1163 New York Conn.  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 4      | Fair       | Dark  |      |                         | Galles         |
| 4           | Roughan Mary       | 28  | F   | S                 |                       | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Paris   | New York                                 | yes   | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 119 E 77th St New York   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 5      | Dark       | Brown | Grey |                         | Paris          |
| 5           | Donegan Lizzie     | 25  | F   | S                 |                       | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Charleville   |  | yes   | \$30.00               | no  | no   | no   | 157 E 109th St New York  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 6      | Fair       | Fair  | Blue |                         | Charleville    |
| 6           | Ryder Jane         | 31  | F   | S                 | Waitress              | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Dunree  |  | yes   | \$50.00               | no  | no   | no   | 105 E 50th St New York   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      |        | Dark       | Dark  | Dark |                         | Dunree         |
| 7           | Newman Ellie       | 27  | F   | M                 | Housekeeper           | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Kinsale   |  | yes   | Husband               | no  | no   | no   | Husband Tho Newman 143 Washington St New York                        | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 8      |            |       | Blue |                         | Kinsale        |
| 8           | Nicola Bridget     | 31  | F   | S                 | Nurse                 | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Wilmington  | Orange                                   | no  | Self                  | \$15.00   | no   | no   | 24 Summit St Orange N.J.   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 6      | Fair       | Fair  |      |                         | Wilmington     |
| 9           | Bullen Jane        | 24  | F   | S                 | Discharge             | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Newport   | Chicago                                  | yes   | \$50.00               | no  | no   | no   | Resident New York  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 3      |            |       |      |                         | Newport        |
| 10          | Browley Kate       | 25  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Millstreet  | Quincy                                   | no  | \$30.00               | no  | no   | no   | 3541 Marshall Ave Chicago  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 7      |            | Dark  | Blue |                         | Millstreet     |
| 11          | Murphy Patrick     | 19  | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Ballyhale   | New York                                 | yes   | \$50.00               | no  | no   | no   | 119 E 77th St New York   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 9      | Dark       |       |      |                         | Ballyhale      |
| 12          | White Mary         | 27  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Templemore  | Syracuse                                 | no  | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 20 E 34th St Syracuse N.Y.   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 4      | Fair       | Dark  | Grey |                         | Templemore     |
| 13          | Diapleton Mary     | 36  | F   | S                 |                       | yes                | Irish   | Irish            |   |  | no  | \$50.00               | no  | no   | no   | 115 W 115th St New York  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   |        |        |            |       |      |                         |                |
| 14          | Dunne Bridie       | 21  | F   | S                 | Postulant             | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Kallan  | Nashville                                | no  | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 20 E 34th St Syracuse N.Y.   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   |        |        |            |       |      |                         | Kallan         |
| 15          | Ready James        | 7   | M   | S                 | Child                 | no                 | Irish   | Irish            | Kinsale   | New York                                 | yes   | Mother                | no  | no   | no   | 20 E 34th St Syracuse N.Y.   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   |        |        |            |       |      |                         | Kinsale        |
| 16          | Ross Edwin Rowland | 25  | M   | S                 | Actor                 | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Dublin  | Jackson                                  | yes   | Self                  | \$10.00   | no   | no   | 20 E 34th St Syracuse N.Y.   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      |        | Fair       | Fair  | Blue |                         | Dublin         |
| 17          | Chilholly Thomas   | 26  | M   | S                 | Shoemaker             | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Dowry   | New York                                 | yes   | \$50.00               | no  | no   | no   | 1103 2nd Ave New York  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      |        |            |       |      |                         | Dowry          |
| 18          | Asano Toshinsuke   | 27  | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Dublin  |  | yes   | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 1103 2nd Ave New York  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 4      | Dark       | Dark  | Blue |                         | Dublin         |
| 19          | Reardon Mary       | 24  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Queensdown  |  | yes   | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 546 E 54th St New York   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      | 6      | Fair       | Brown | Blue |                         | Queensdown     |
| 20          | Glynn Luke J.      | 32  | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes                | Irish   | Irish            | Roughlee  | New York                                 | yes   | \$10.00               | no  | no   | no   | 23 Orange St Bayonne N.J.  | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no   | 5      |        |            |       |      |                         | Roughlee       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Sullivan of the City of New York from Queens County, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

I Gotten  
Commanding .. Officer

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether *Master, First or Second Officer.*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Eastern Sailing Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P L E D N, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

120

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bosnian.  
Bohemian.  
Cuban.  
Croatian.  
Chinese.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Syriac-American.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF <sup>ALIEN</sup> PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETHIOPIA

*sailing from*

QUEENSTOWN

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

*Arriving at Port of*

New York May 21 190

190

| No.<br>or<br>List | NAME IN FULL     | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>or<br>Single. | Married<br>or<br>Occupation. | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State,<br>City, or Town.) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination. | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States:<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or almshouse,<br>or institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>If so, where? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>amist. | Whether<br>an An-<br>archist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Def.<br>Cn<br>Natur |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 1                 | Adolphi Eleanor  | 29               | ✓ M                  | ✓                            | Housew.                      | ✓                       | Irish  | Irish             | Ballylongford  | New York   | ✓  |                                 |   |  | 160 East 67th St New York   |  |                              |                               |  |                     |
| 2                 | Fitzgerald Madge | 20               | ✓ F                  | ✓                            | Serv.                        | ✓                       | Irish  | Irish             | Boston   | New York   | ✓  |                                 |   |  | 160 East 67th St New York   |  |                              |                               |  |                     |
| 3                 | Osborne Charles  | 51               | ✓ M                  | ✓                            | Farm.                        | ✓                       | Irish  | Irish             | Slane  | New York   | ✓  |                                 |   |  | 160 East 67th St New York   |  |                              |                               |  |                     |
| 4                 | Burnings Mike    | 28               | ✓ M                  | ✓                            | Plumber                      | ✓                       | Irish  | Irish             | Ballyow  | New York   | ✓  |                                 |   |  | 160 East 67th St New York   |  |                              |                               |  |                     |
| 5                 | Burnings Mike    | 30               | ✓ M                  | ✓                            | Railroad<br>Conductor        | ✓                       | Irish  | Irish             | Ballyow  | New York   | ✓  |                                 |   |  | 160 East 67th St New York   |  |                              |                               |  |                     |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. Hutter of the Etherea, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

. 190

*J. Potter*  
*Commissioning* . Officer.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Etowah Indian Reservation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

"

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

767<sup>2</sup>  
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bosnian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Russian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *E. Hurra* sailing from *Liverpool* *11 May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 22*, 1907

5

| No.<br>on<br>List | NAME IN FULL        | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Single | Married<br>or | Calling<br>or<br>Occupation | Able to<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject) | * Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent resi-<br>dence, Country and<br>City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State,<br>City, or Town) | Whether<br>having<br>a ticket to<br>such final<br>destination | By whom<br>was<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession of<br>\$50, and if<br>less,<br>how much? | Whether ever<br>before in the<br>United States;<br>and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison<br>or in hospital<br>or in institution<br>for care and<br>treatment of<br>the insane,<br>or supported<br>by charity?<br>If so, which? | Whether<br>a Poly-<br>gamist,<br>an An-<br>archist,<br>or an<br>Alienist. | Condition of<br>Health,<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformities,<br>Nature,<br>etc. |
|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|--|---------------------------------|
| 1                 | Asworth William     | 45               | M             | M             | Blacksmith                  | Yes                   | United States Citizen                                   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 1032 Flora St<br>Elizabeth N.Y.   | No   | No  | No   | Good                            |
| 2                 | Eliza               | 46               | F             | M             |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 3                 | Barlow William      | 46               | M             | M             |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 658 Bowling St<br>Chicago   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 4                 | Bennett Alexander   | 25               | M             | S             | Blacksmith                  |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Box 15 Warren Ave<br>Chelsea Mass   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 5                 | Bennett William     | 56               | M             | M             | U. S. Customs Officer       |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | San Francisco   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 6                 | Douglas Edward      | 50               | M             | M             | Miner                       |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 475 West St<br>Brooklyn N.Y.  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 7                 | Harvey Kelly        | 25               | M             | S             | Wine                        |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Box 15 1743 Laramie St<br>Denver Col  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 8                 | Keloid              |                  | S             |               | Child                       |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 9                 | Kantha              | 3                | S             |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 10                | Kaloney Edward      | 23               | M             | S             | None                        | Yes                   |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 346 Winthrop Avenue<br>Buffalo  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 11                | Kac Lennan Hannah   | 31               | F             | S             | Chaffeur                    |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 455 Columbus Ave<br>Boston  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 12                | Kunckel Herbert     | 28               | M             | S             | Engineer                    |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 135 Westbury Street<br>Cleveland Ohio   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 13                | Klamorowski Francis | 65               | M             | S             | Farmer                      |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Stockville Nebraska   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 14                | King Chas. D.       | 36               | M             | M             | Engineer                    |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 358 8th Street<br>Brooklyn<br>New York  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 15                | Sanford Rennie G.   | 40               | M             | S             | None                        |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Box 152 Lexington Ky  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 16                | Wilson Thomas       | 48               | M             | M             | Carpenter                   |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Box 152 Amsterdam N.Y.  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 17                | Edwards Steve       | 26               | M             | S             | Artist                      |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Frank Lee Street<br>51 2nd Avenue<br>New York N.Y.  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 18                | Ladd Selia          | 46               | F             | M             | Wife                        |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | Greenfield Mass. U.S.A.   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 19                | Harley John         | 42               | M             | M             | Cotton                      |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 115 West 96th St New York   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 20                | Adolf               | 25               | M             | S             | None                        |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  | 46 E 67th St New York City  |  |   |  |                                 |
| 21                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 22                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 23                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 24                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 25                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 26                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 27                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 28                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 29                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |
| 30                |                     |                  |               |               |                             |                       |   |                  |  |  |   |                                 |   |  |   |  |   |  |                                 |



[illegible]

State whether Master's Thesis is a ☐ Yes ☒ No

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

[illegible]

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Sturges Industrious, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-4125

|                  |                         |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| African (black), | Keros.                  |
| Armenian,        | Lezgian.                |
| Bulgarian,       | Magyar.                 |
| Bohemian,        | Mexican.                |
| Bosnian,         | Moldavian.              |
| Chinese,         | Mongolian.              |
| Croatian,        | Rumanian.               |
| Cuban,           | Danish.                 |
| Dalmatian,       | Portuguese.             |
| Dutch,           | Rumanian.               |
| East Indian,     | Russian.                |
| English,         | Russian (European).     |
| Finlandish,      | Samoan and New Zealand. |
| Finnish,         | Swedish.                |
| French,          | Serbian.                |
| German,          | Slovak.                 |
| Greek,           | Slovenian.              |
| Hebrew,          | Spanish.                |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish-American.       |
| Irish,           | Syrian.                 |
| Italian (North), | Turkish.                |
| Italian (South), | Welsh.                  |
| Japanese,        | West Indian.            |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cetruria* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 20* 1907

| NAME IN FULL |         | Age       | Sex | Rank | White | Color   | Religion | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where | Whether granted a relative or friend, and if so, what name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Condition       | Discharged      | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|---------|-----------|-----|------|-------|---------|----------|---------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Walden  | Edward    | 20  | Y    | M     | S       | English  | England | Manchester   | San Francisco     | self    | \$37. no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 5          | Fair Brown    | Blue          | 1                      | England        |
| 2            | Walden  | Ralph     | 23  | P    | M     | S       | English  | England | Glasgow      | Glasgow           | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 7 1/2      | Fair Brown    | Blue          | 1                      | Glasgow        |
| 3            | Walden  | George    | 20  | M    | S     | English | English  | England | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 10         | Dark Brown    | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 4            | Whiting | Ernest    | 23  | M    | S     | English | English  | England | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 10         | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | England        |
| 5            | Walden  | Ernest    | 23  | M    | S     | English | English  | England | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 10         | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | England        |
| 6            | Walden  | Leah      | 44  | F    | M     | none    | Russian  | Russian | London       | London            | self    | \$12. no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 2          | Dark Grey     | Grey          | 1                      | Warsaw Russia  |
| 7            | Walden  | Sam       | 8   | M    | S     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 5          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | Sheffield      |
| 8            | Walden  | Sam       | 3   | M    | S     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 5          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | Sheffield      |
| 9            | Walden  | Ernest    | 24  | M    | S     | English | English  | England | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 7          | Dark          | Dark          | 1                      | London         |
| 10           | Walden  | Walden    | 32  | M    | S     | English | English  | England | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 3          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 11           | Walden  | Mary Ann  | 20  | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 12           | Walden  | Mary Ann  | 20  | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 13           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 14           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 15           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 16           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 17           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 18           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 19           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 20           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 21           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 22           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 23           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 24           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 25           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 26           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 27           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 28           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |
| 29           | Walden  | Christina | 5   | F    | M     | none    | none     | none    | London       | London            | self    | no  | 100 100 100 100   | 100 100 100 100     | 100 100 100 100  | 100 100 100 100 | 100 100 100 100 | 5      | 6          | Fair          | Blue          | 1                      | London         |



[illegible]

seem to before me this

*Leptothorax*

1.10)

$$O_j^2 \in P.$$

state whether Mr. Fox had been seen since.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the question of the use of race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked for any possible double entries. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. A situation which may sometimes arise is where a name might properly come under the heading of "Citizenship" of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

integrated into the curriculum. Among New Zealanders, however, neither mathematics nor science was a compulsory subject. As a result, the curriculum was not well matched to the needs of the country. No one could understand this better than the author, who had been a member of the New Zealand Education Commission in the United States.

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

*Column 10: Final destination.* The entry proceeds to the final destination, if outside the United States, or to the place of exportation, if within the United States, counting in outside the United States.

*Colony:* 1. (H) *Waterburya* or *Isotria* (see *Waterburya* and *Isotria* in the text).  
2. *Nauplius* (see *Nauplius* in the text).

12 should be either "The entry in column 12 should show the person's relationship to the decedent, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative." The entry in column 12 should show the person's relationship to the decedent, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative.

column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States history; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as stated, in the following form:

( ) Yes, from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to promote a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

instruction officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Albion Sealing Sworth, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

dry of

. 190

*in*

Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Surgeon "sailing the good ship" or "employed by man as the crew," as the case may be.*

|                  |                                       |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| African (black). | Koréan.                               |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                              |
| Bosnian.         | Mayan.                                |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                              |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                            |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                          |
| Croatian.        | Polish (Poland).                      |
| Cuban.           | Rumanian.                             |
| Dutchman.        | Russian.                              |
| English.         | Rumanian (Bessarabia).                |
| English.         | Serbian and Montenegrin (Yugoslavia). |
| French.          | Swedish.                              |
| French.          | Syrian.                               |
| German.          | Slovak.                               |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                            |
| Holoway.         | Spanish.                              |
| Hungarian.       | Spanish-American.                     |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                               |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                              |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                          |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Etowah* sailing from *Liverpool* May 11th, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Native Country | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Port of Departure | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Plaintiff | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height   | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marked Identification | Place of Birth    |
|-----|--------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--------|------------|------|------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1   | Mr. Kelly    | 42  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 10     | 160    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Hartford, England |
| 2   | Mr. Smith    | 40  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 10 1/2 | 160    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Yorkshire         |
| 3   | Mr. Jones    | 38  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 6      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Lancashire        |
| 4   | Mr. Brown    | 28  | M   | Single         | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 5      | 130    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 5   | Mr. White    | 30  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 9      | 150    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 6   | Mr. Green    | 35  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 5      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 7   | Mr. Black    | 38  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 5      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 8   | Mr. Grey     | 30  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 5      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 9   | Mr. Brown    | 30  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 5      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 10  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 11  | Mr. Green    | 35  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 12  | Mr. Brown    | 35  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 13  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 14  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 15  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 16  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 17  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 18  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 19  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 20  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 21  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 22  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 23  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 24  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 25  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 26  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 27  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 28  | Mr. White    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 29  | Mr. Green    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |
| 30  | Mr. Brown    | 34  | M   | Married        | England        | Eastford       | England                  | Eastford          | Self    | Yes   | Yes  | Yes                 | Yes                  | Good                | No                   | 5 4      | 140    | Dark       | Dark | Grey |                       | Worcestershire    |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



[illegible]

of Father

[illegible][illegible]

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Utah Ter. Militia,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such here and under the authority of  
L. P. C. H. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifestations in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

\* Study whether 'Satan' is suffering the result of 'I' and 'will' and 'I' is on the way, 'I' is on the way.

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Afrikaans (South) | K |
| Albanian          | L |
| Armenian          | M |
| Bosnian           | M |
| Bulgarian         | M |
| Catalan           | M |
| Chinese           | M |
| Croatian          | R |
| Czech             | R |
| Dutch             | R |
| East Indian       | R |
| English           | R |
| Esperanto         | S |
| Finnish           | S |
| French            | S |
| German            | S |
| Greek             | S |
| Hebrew            | S |
| Hungarian         | S |
| Irish             | S |
| Italian (North)   | T |
| Italian (South)   | W |
| Japanese          | W |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Phuwa* sailing from *Liverpool* *11 May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 20* 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |                      |     |     |       |                |                |         |              |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No.   | NAME                 | Age | Sex | Color | Naturalization | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Occupation | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether ever before in the United States |
| 1   | Novell - Eric        | 21  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 2   | Novell - Alexander   | 43  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 3   | Novell - Ferdinand   | 18  | M   | White | Hungary        | Hungary        | Bartfa  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 4   | Novell - John        | 35  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 5   | Novell - Martha Jane | 27  | F   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 6   | Novell - Joseph      | 22  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 7   | Novell - Joseph      | 23  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 8   | Novell - Jones       | 33  | M   | White | English        | England        | London  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 9   | Novell - Kanesaki    | 34  | M   | White | Japanese       | Japan          | Manila  | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 10  | Novell - Kless       | 22  | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 11  | Novell - Kless       | 13  | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 12  | Novell - Kless       | 12  | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 13  | Novell - Kless       | 11  | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 14  | Novell - Kless       | 10  | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 15  | Novell - Kless       | 9   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 16  | Novell - Kless       | 8   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 17  | Novell - Kless       | 7   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 18  | Novell - Kless       | 6   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 19  | Novell - Kless       | 5   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 20  | Novell - Kless       | 4   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 21  | Novell - Kless       | 3   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 22  | Novell - Kless       | 2   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 23  | Novell - Kless       | 1   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 24  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 25  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 26  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 27  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 28  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 29  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |
| 30  | Novell - Kless       | 0   | M   | White | German         | Germany        | Paris   | New York     | Self       | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      | Yes                                      |



I, Wm. H. Hall of the Texas do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the seizure of said one sailing vessel, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and one of the aliens named in the foregoing list of Manifesto No. 36 in number, and that from the result of said seizure and from my own investigation, I find that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or insane person, or is likely to become a public enemy of the United States, or a dangerous contributor to such enemy, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or violation of or against the United States laws, and that said one alienist, or other experts, or other board, experts or others, who have been in the United States, and are now and then also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are satisfied on the said lists of Manifesto No. 36, each of said aliens that therein is named and true in every respect.

[illegible][illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–406

[illegible]

Alone, when the person is not in the country of residence, the person should be recorded on the basis of the country of last permanent residence, if that country of last permanent residence is not in the country of residence.

*General Use of final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show directly the place of origin or town of final destination if within the United States territory, or outside the United States.

12 should be written "A" (other) or "No one" (etc.).

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 2) All names are in letters of the United States, and if so, name and address. The entries in column 3 should show whether or not Yes or No for the United States before; and if so, the year or period of time, and place, i.e., 1947, Philadelphia.

(Column 4) Names to be put in "state or foreign" are of what country or foreign. The entry in column 5 should show whether going to meet either a relative or friend, and if

*Caution:* 1. to 7. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Ad. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the French Indy Army, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. K. S. S. E. N. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named herds, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests show, 30 in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

\*State whether your "sailing therewith" or "employment by or with" is "voluntary" or "involuntary."

|                  |                          |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| African (black), | K... ..                  |
| Armenian,        | Armenian                 |
| B... ..          | Malay...                 |
| Bosnian,         | Malay...                 |
| Bulgarian,       | Malay...                 |
| Chinese,         | Malay...                 |
| Croatian,        | Polish...                |
| Cuban,           | Portug...                |
| Dalmatian,       | Portug...                |
| Dutch,           | R... ..                  |
| East Indian,     | R... ..                  |
| English,         | R... .. Russian          |
| F... ..          | S... .. (North American) |
| French,          | Swedish                  |
| French,          | Swedish                  |
| German,          | Spanish                  |
| Greek,           | Slovenian                |
| Hebrew,          | Spanish                  |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish-American         |
| Irish,           | Syrian                   |
| Italian (North), | Turkish                  |
| Italian (South), | Welsh                    |
| Japanese,        | West Indian              |



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Б. Куча

sailing from Liverpool

arrival at  
11 May

, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

May 20

190/

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |         |     |     |       |        |        |            |       |      |         |        |         |          |         |
|---|---------|-----|-----|-------|--------|--------|------------|-------|------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| No.   | Name    | Age | Sex | Color | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair  | Eyes | Birth   | Place  | Parents | Marriage | Other   |
| 1   | Wilson  | 25  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 2   | Shay    | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 3   | Booth   | 43  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 4   | Bairden | 42  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 5   | Baran   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 6   | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 7   | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 8   | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 9   | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 10  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 11  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 12  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 13  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 14  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 15  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 16  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 17  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 18  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 19  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 20  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 21  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 22  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 23  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 24  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 25  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 26  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 27  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 28  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 29  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |
| 30  | Booth   | 34  | M   | S     | 5' 10" | 175    | Light      | Brown | Blue | England | London | Self    | 1880     | England |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
 1- "Races or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens came and not by the race they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* May 11, 1907, arriving at Port of *New York* May 20, 1907.

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Sex    | Nationality | Place of Birth | Country | City or Town | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|-----|--------|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Lucania      | 20  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 2           | Lucania      | 27  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 3           | Lucania      | 32  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 4           | Lucania      | 13  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 5           | Lucania      | 10  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 6           | Lucania      | 19  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 7           | Lucania      | 38  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 8           | Lucania      | 22  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 9           | Lucania      | 10  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 10          | Lucania      | 5   | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 11          | Lucania      | 5   | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 12          | Lucania      | 27  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 13          | Lucania      | 27  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 14          | Lucania      | 33  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 15          | Lucania      | 26  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 16          | Lucania      | 20  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 17          | Lucania      | 4   | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 18          | Lucania      | 10  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 19          | Lucania      | 32  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 20          | Lucania      | 21  | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |
| 21          | Lucania      | 4   | Female | Irish       | St. Patrick    | Eng     | Wales        | Liverpool         | St. Patrick | No                                       | Yes  | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Dark          | Blue          | No                      | St. Patrick    |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* Race or Party is to be determined by the mark from which alien speaks and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.







QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

1907 11

| NAME IN FULL |            | Age       | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height        | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|
| Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mos. |     |                       |                    | Country     |                | Country                  | City or Town      |                       |   |  |                     |                      | Feet. Inches. | Hair      | Eyes                    |                |
| Delly        | Michael    | 27        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              | British     | Irish          | Ireland                  | Newmarket         | Chicago               | Self  | 15 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 6 1                  | Fair          | Dark Grey | Nil                     | Waterford      |
| McDonnell    | Minnie     | 30        | F   | Serv.                 | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | New York              | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 3                  | Fair          | Blue      |                         | Canis          |
| Murphy       | Timothy    | 30        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 6                  | Fair          | Grey      |                         | Canis          |
| Callahan     | Benjamin   | 25        | M   | Serv.                 | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | New York              | Self  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 8                  | Fair          | Brown     |                         | Canis          |
| Ryan         | Ellen      | 28        | F   | Serv.                 | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Gleeson      | James      | 26        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Masterson    | Bridget    | 27        | F   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
|              | Barthine   | 3         | F   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
|              | Patricia   | 9         | F   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Griffin      | Patrick    | 22        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Rynch        | Mary       | 33        | F   | Serv.                 | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Carroll      | John       | 25        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |
| Jorde        | James      | 25        | M   | Lab.                  | Yp Yp              |             |                |                          | Canis             | Canis                 | Yp  | 10 No  | Broth. Wm. Deely    | 5 4                  | Fair          |           |                         | Canis          |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. of the Eturia from Osaka do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or in shameless conduct involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

L. Potter  
Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Eturia, Edin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe the occupation of the alien, as, for example, laborer, farmer, merchant, etc.

Column 5 (Amount of Money).—The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money shown, as, for example, \$10.00.

Column 6 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 6 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 7 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 8 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 9 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 9 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 10 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 11 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 12 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 12 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 13 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 14 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 14 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 15 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 16 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 17 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 17 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 18 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 18 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 19 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 19 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 20 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 20 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 21 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 21 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 22 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 22 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 23 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 23 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 24 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 24 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 25 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 25 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 26 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 26 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 27 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 27 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 28 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 28 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 29 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 29 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

Column 30 (Name of Employer).—The entry in column 30 should show the name of the employer, as, for example, J. H. Smith.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the northern part of Italy, namely, Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Veneto, Friuli, Trentino, and the Tyrol, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the southern part of Italy, namely, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, Calabria, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 1 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of last permanent residence be shown, even if the alien is a native of the United States.

Column 2 (Final destination).—The entry in column 2 should show the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the country, if outside the United States.

Column 3 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (before) or No (not before).

Column 4 (By whom was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 4 should show the person or persons by whom the passage was paid.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 5 should show the amount of money in the possession of the alien at the time of entry.

Column 6 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 6 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 7 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 7 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 8 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 8 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 9 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 10 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

Column 11 (Name of relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of the relative or friend of the alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Prussian.                                      |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ETNA* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN* *11 May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York May 20* MAY 20 1907 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height       | Color of—Complexion | Color of—Hair | Color of—Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1           | Family Name  | Given Name  | Yrs. Mos. |                       |                    | Country     |                | City or Town             |                   |                           |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | Feet. Inches |                     |               |               |                         |
| 1           | Masterson    | Catherine   | 20        | Irish                 | yes                | British     | Irish          | Ireland                  | multany           | Self                      | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 2          | Fair                | Brown         | Blue          | Mulrany                 |
| 2           | Martin       | Michael     | 23        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   |                           | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 6          | Dark                |               |               |                         |
| 3           | Leach        | Edward      |           |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                           | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 10         |                     | Brown         |               |                         |
| 4           | Hughes       | Mary        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                | British     | Irish          | Ireland                  | Tram Chicago      | Self                      | \$20 yes 1906 Chicago                                  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 6          | Fair                | Dark Brown    |               | Tram                    |
| 5           | Walsh        | Michael     | 17        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | New York          | Self                      | \$20 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 8          | Fair                |               |               | Cathleen                |
| 6           | McDonagh     | Patrick     | 19        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Tram Chicago      | Self                      | \$5 no   |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Brown               | Blue          |               | Tram                    |
| 7           | Asana        | Joshinoruko | 27        | Irish                 | yes                | Japanese    | Japanese       | Dublin                   | New York          | Self                      | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 4          | Dark                | Black Brown   |               | Asana                   |
| 8           | Kelly        | Patrick     | 25        | Irish                 | yes                | British     | Irish          | Ireland                  | Tram Chicago      | Self                      | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 8          | Red                 | Brown         |               | Tram                    |
| 9           | Bleary       | Michael     | 32        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Chicago           | Self                      | \$50 yes 1906 Springfield                              |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Fair                |               |               | Chicago                 |
| 10          | McGee        | Daniel      | 55        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Westport          | Self                      | \$10 yes 1906  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Dark                | Black Blue    |               | Westport                |
| 11          | Davis        | John        | 28        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Boston            | Self                      | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 10         | Dark                | Brown         |               | Boston                  |
| 12          | Boyle        | Thomas      | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Baltimore         | Self                      | \$10 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Black         |               | Baltimore               |
| 13          | Rourke       | Daniel      | 27        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | New York          | Self                      | \$25 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                |               |               | New York                |
| 14          | Shea         | John        | 31        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Boston            | Self                      | \$66 yes 1906  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Fair                | Brown         |               | Boston                  |
| 15          | Reylon       | John        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Charleston        | Self                      | \$30 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 8          | Fair                |               |               | Charleston              |
| 16          | O'Meara      | Bridget     | 16        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Boston            | Self                      | \$10 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 4 10         | Dark                | Dark Grey     |               | Boston                  |
| 17          | Hays         | John        | 27        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Hospital          | Self                      | \$30 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Fair                | Brown         |               | Hospital                |
| 18          | Reardon      | William     | 27        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Galway            | Self                      | \$16 yes 1906  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Fair                | Dark          |               | Galway                  |
| 19          | Reardon      | Patrick     | 18        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$10 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 9          | Fair                |               |               |                         |
| 20          | Reardon      | Thomas      | 32        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Boston            | Self                      | \$5 no   |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 11         | Fair                | Brown         |               | Boston                  |
| 21          | Reardon      | John        | 23        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Chicago           | Self                      | \$25 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 11         | Fair                |               |               | Chicago                 |
| 22          | Bryan        | Annie       | 21        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | St. Louis         | Self                      | \$15 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 2          | Fair                | Brown         |               | St. Louis               |
| 23          | Bryan        | Peter       | 22        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | New York          | Self                      | \$5 no   |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Dark Blue     |               | New York                |
| 24          | Madden       | Michael     | 27        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$5 yes 1905 NY  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               | NY                      |
| 25          | Archer       | Mary        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          | Emly              | Self                      | \$5 no   |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               | Emly                    |
| 26          | Archer       | Denis       | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$60 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               |                         |
| 27          | Archer       | Mary        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$60 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               |                         |
| 28          | Archer       | Mary        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$60 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               |                         |
| 29          | Archer       | Mary        | 30        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$60 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 7          | Fair                | Brown         |               |                         |
| 30          | Archer       | Patrick     | 24        | Irish                 | yes                |             |                |                          |                   | Self                      | \$50 no  |  |  |                      |                      |                     | Good                 | 5 8          | Fair                | Brown         |               |                         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* If the name of the vessel is not known, state the name of the vessel from which the alien came and the name of the vessel.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETRUCCA

sailing from

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20<sup>th</sup>

MAY 20, 1907

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Adm. to           | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of— | Marks of Identification. |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|
|              | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Head, Clerk, etc.     | Head, Clerk, etc. | Country.    | City or Town.  | Country.                 | City or Town.     | Country. | City or Town.  | Country.   | City or Town.                             | Country.              | City or Town. | Country.  | City or Town.            |
| 51X          | Brady        | Margaret    | 60        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| 52X          | Lucey        | Lucey       | 20        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Melody       | Mary        | 23        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| 53X          | Godfrey      | Mary        | 24        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| 54X          | Kate         | Kate        | 18        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Higgins      | Martin      | 22        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Loyle        | Bridget     | 19        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Kate         | Kate        | 17        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Redwith      | Patrick     | 20        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | McBarnack    | Norah       | 17        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| REPORTED     | Naughton     | Michael     | 18        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Heffernan    | Mary        | 24        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Kelly        | Jessy       | 17        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Kelly        | Nora        | 14        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Spellman     | Thomas      | 23        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Shiel        | John        | 21        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Reilly       | Timothy     | 38        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Lawrence     | Thomas      | 20        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Kellaker     | Philip      | 21        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Kenny        | Anne        | 23        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| 55X          | McBabe       | John        | 23        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Reilly       | Philip      | 23        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Bozgrove     | Charles     | 18        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Murphy       | Michael     | 21        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | McIntyre     | Thomas      | 32        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Mitchell     | Nellie      | 22        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Doyle        | James J.    | 26        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Moran        | Kate        | 19        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Oban         | Robert      | 20        | M                     | Lab               | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |
| X            | Lavelan      | Bridget     | 20        | Wid                   | House             | yes         | British        | Irish                    | Ireland           | Lavan    | Brooklyn   | no   | no  | no                    | no            | no        | no                       |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\*\*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Wm. T. Latta of the County of Etowah State of Alabama do solemnly swear, and truly testify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and an examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor, including moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1899

1004

*I Potter*  
Commanding Officer

State whether Master, Forward or 2nd Officer

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

WEST INDIES

SPAIN AND ALGERIA 679

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN "BLACKS."  
 "African black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, or from West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. As such, it has appearance, habits, an inheritance of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

The people whose native tongue is one of the Rhaeto-Romanic languages of northern Italy (i. e., comp. partners of Provençal, Lombard, Venetian and Ladin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native farther parts of Italy south of the head of the River Po, the Campagna, the Apennines, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, Abruzzi and Molise (Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and other islands) must be classified as "Italo-Romans."

*Column 11: Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 12: By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*(Column 7) - Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and where.)*

*(Countries in Column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after period of years) and place as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.*

*(Column 16 (years) should show date of first found; and if so, what relative or friends.)*

*The entry in Column 16 should show who was first found to go with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

*(Column 17) - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.*

1. A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the *Etna* *Seeling Lumber*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*DR C P S Edin*, and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day 2

1900

11

*Immigration officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, thereof," as the case may be.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moldavian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Portuguese.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Russian.                                       |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Russian-American.                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality   | Place of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Remarks      |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| 1           | Maher       | Elizabeth  | 24  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      | British Irish | Ireland        | Mountmellick             | New York          | Self                  | No   | Brother, Michael Maher, 34 E 38th St New York  | Good                | No                   | 5 4    | Dark Brown    | Brown         | Nil                     | Mountmellick |
| 2           | Deacy       | William    | 22  | M   | M                 | Same                  | Y                      |               |                | Ballina                  |                   | Self                  | No   | Sister, in law, Mrs. Kipper, 24 Bay St. East Brooklyn  | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Fair Brown    | Blue          | Nil                     | Ballina      |
| 3           |             | Annie      | 35  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   | 5 5    | Dark          |               |                         |              |
| 4           |             | William    | 4   | M   | S                 | Child                 | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 5           |             | Thomas     | 11  | M   | S                 | Child                 | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 6           | Hughes      | Patrick    | 45  | M   | M                 | Housewife             | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 7           | O'Hara      | Michael    | 26  | M   | S                 | Lab.                  | Y                      |               |                | Ballina                  | Philadelph        | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 8           | Hearn       | Henry      | 19  | M   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                | Ballina                  | London            | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 9           |             | Arthur     | 11  | M   | S                 | Child                 | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 10          | Carroll     | Annie      | 24  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                |                          | New York          | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 11          | McKenna     | Mary       | 18  | F   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                | Ballina                  |                   | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 12          | Geraghty    | Bridget    | 19  | F   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 13          | O'Dowd      | Bridget    | 20  | F   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                |                          | Boston            | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 14          | Baron       | Michael    | 24  | M   | S                 | Lab.                  | Y                      | British Irish | Ireland        | Ballina                  | Philadelph        | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
| 15          | Davis       | Bridget    | 23  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                | Lullans                  | New York          | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Rowland     | Patrick    | 24  | M   | S                 | Lab.                  | Y                      |               |                | Brownstone               |                   | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Corcoran    | Patrick    | 22  | M   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | McDonnell   | Mary       | 28  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                | Glennally                | Boston            | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Monaghan    | Michael    | 26  | M   | S                 | Lab.                  | Y                      |               |                | Boston                   | New York          | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Murray      | Christina  | 22  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             |             | Ellen      | 10  | F   | S                 | Child                 | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Ryan        | Henry      | 22  | M   | S                 | Barber                | Y                      |               |                | Kenagh                   | Westchester       | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             |             | Josephine  | 19  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Gannon      | Peter      | 24  | M   | S                 | Lab.                  | Y                      |               |                | Achill                   | Cleveland         | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Sweeney     | Patrick    | 22  | M   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Gallagher   | James      | 22  | M   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                |                          | Achill            |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Wall        | Thomas     | 30  | M   | S                 |                       | Y                      |               |                | Gallesford               | New York          | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Sullivan    | Ellie      | 23  | F   | S                 | Seamstress            | Y                      |               |                | Ballygar                 | Johannesburg      | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             | Redmond     | Thomas     | 19  | M   | S                 | Barber                | Y                      |               |                | Dublin                   | New York          | Self                  | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |
|             |             | Jane       | 11  | F   | S                 | Child                 | Y                      |               |                |                          |                   |                       | No   | Do   | Good                | No                   |        |               |               |                         |              |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



[illegible]

Approved by the Board of Directors of the  
City of New York, this 15th day of May, 1907.

$$[H^0(\mathcal{O}_X(-1))^\vee]^\vee \cong H^0(\mathcal{O}_X(1)) \cong H^0(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^n}(1)) \cong \mathbb{C}^{n+1}.$$

Source: *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1977, 72, 1, 1-11.

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this form complete, the master, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and consular officials during the personal examination upon arrival. The consular officials of the United States should be permitted

Alien-infidels to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "Infidels"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through on their way, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation, "tourists"; and the entries thereon

Continued: *Yes, I can read but not write.* *German:* *Ich kann lesen, aber nicht schreiben.* *English:* *I can read but not write.*  
 should be either *Yes, I can read and write.* *X* — *No, I can neither read nor write.* *O*  
*X* — *No, I can read but not write.*

*Colman:* *Others or people.*—The country is *shared* it should show the race or people as citizens in list on a reverse side of alien boundary.

[illegible]

• **Yield:** 5

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes

WEST INDIAN

[illegible]

.....

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

[illegible]

HAYES N. SMITH

The people who came up to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., companions of Pininfarina, I am sure, Venturi and Emilio, and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALYAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of India south of the basin of the River Poona, comprise the tribes of Lagana, Tamas, the Marhas, Umbra, Rana, the Ahmra and Molise, Chuprasa, Aruka, Beshwara, Chandra, Sady and Sardinia, and their descendants, considered by the natives as Indian people.

*Column 1—Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 1 should show the country, and not the type of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies match last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to the United States after a visit abroad, should be recorded and indexed as United States for country of last permanent residence. The country in column 11 should show definitely the

*Column 71: Final destination.* The entry in column 41 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 72: If not having a field to each final destination.* The entry in column 41 should show the country, or No. and Island.

13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 14: *By whom was passage paid*. The entry in column 13 should show details of the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 13 (4) refers to possession of \$20, and if 4-8, have much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sever members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States*, and if so, *where and when*).  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1841-45, Philadelphia  
Column 16 (*Whether to join relative or friend*, and if so, *what relative or friend*). The  
Column 17 (*Whether ever before going to join either a relative or friend*, and if so, *where*).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Ethiopia Sailing Vessel, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L.R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have read a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

118

Integration Over

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the ranch" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Mongolian.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Marathi.                                       |
| Croatian.        | Papua-Indonesian.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Rumanian, Roumanian.                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danish, and Swedish. |
| Flemish.         | Swedish.                                       |
| French.          | Swedish.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

11-14



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EUREKA sailing from

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907Arriving at Port of New York May 20<sup>th</sup>, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List | Name in Full     | Age   | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|------------------|-------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | McCarthy Thomas  | 29    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland Mitchelstown     | New York          | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 8    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Mitchelstown   |
| 2           | McCarthy Patrick | 32    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland Nenagh           | Brooklyn          | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Dark       | Dark          | Blue          | Nil                     | Nenagh         |
| 3           | McCarthy Joseph  | 21    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 8    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Ballymore      |
| 4           | McCarthy James   | 25    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 9    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Colworth       |
| 5           | McCarthy Maggie  | 17    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 3    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Kilkeerin      |
| 6           | McCarthy James   | 21    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 10   | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 7           | Graham Mary      | 30    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 5    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 8           | Graham Mary      | 2 1/2 | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 2    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 9           | Griffin Kate     | 24    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 2    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 10          | Griffin Patrick  | 27    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 7    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 11          | Murphy Timothy   | 24    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 2    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 12          | Byrne Mary Ann   | 22    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 13          | Byrne William    | 16    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 2    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 14          | O'Grady Annie    | 18    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 4    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 15          | O'Grady Mary A.  | 25    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 7    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 16          | O'Grady James    | 22    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 4    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 17          | O'Grady Ellen    | 22    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 4    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 18          | O'Grady Thomas   | 30    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 9    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 19          | O'Grady Patrick  | 32    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 20          | O'Grady James    | 18    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 21          | O'Grady Thomas   | 31    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 22          | O'Grady Mary     | 32    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 23          | O'Grady Sarah    | 18    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 24          | O'Grady Katie    | 18    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 6    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 25          | O'Grady Ambrose  | 22    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 5    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 26          | O'Grady William  | 22    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 8    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 27          | O'Grady James    | 28    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 8    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
| 28          | O'Grady Mary     | 24    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 4 10   | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
|             | O'Grady Clara    | 16    | F   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 5    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |
|             | O'Grady Edward   | 21    | M   | Lab.                  | yes                    | British     | Irish          | Ireland New York         | Self              | Self    | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | Good                                     | no                   | 5 5    | Fair       | Brown         | Grey          | Nil                     | Templeboy      |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

\*\* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20<sup>th</sup>

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | Name in Full       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | As to Read Write | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-----|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | Moran Helen        | 25  | F   | 2-77270-505-10-16-40  | Yes              | British Irish |                | Ireland Clarem           | plasmowly up      | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Brown         | Brown         | Donlad                  |
| 2   | McKooly Patrick    | 19  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Templey Orange           | no                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Donlad                  |
| 3   | Rodgers Bridget    | 17  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Ballymuck New York       | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5      | Brown         | Brown         | Ballymuck               |
| 4   | Hogan Nicholas     | 21  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              | British Irish |                | Ireland Rathangan        | Cleveland         | Brook                     | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 5   | Holland Michael    | 23  | M   | 12-18750              | Yes              |               |                | Scotland Glasgow         | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 6   | O'Connor John      | 21  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Ireland Cork             | Passage           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 7   | Cornelius          | 25  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                |                          |                   |                           | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 6      | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 8   | Margaret           | 24  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                |                          |                   |                           | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 9   | O'Sullivan Bridget | 22  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Jamaica                  | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5      | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 10  | Murphy Stephen     | 22  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              | British Irish |                | Ireland Donaghmore       | New York          | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 11  | Walsh William      | 30  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Mallow                   | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 12  | Foley Thomas       | 25  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Cappoquin                | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 13  | Ryan Michael       | 25  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                |                          | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 6      | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 14  | Brown Patrick      | 33  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              |               |                | Boyle - San Francisco    | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 4    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 15  | Keane Harry        | 24  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Wallow New York          | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 6 1    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 16  | Archer Denis       | 30  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Early Birmingham         | no                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5      | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 17  | Mary               | 30  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                |                          |                   |                           | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 5    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 18  | Riordan Daniel     | 36  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              |               |                | Ballybuck New York       | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 5    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 19  | McBennett Kate     | 19  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Cavan                    | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 3    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 20  | Edgeman Ellie      | 14  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | San Francisco            | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 21  | Smith Mary         | 20  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | New York                 | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 22  | Jelly Catherine    | 16  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              | British Irish |                | Ireland Donaghmore       | New York          | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 23  | Kelly Michael      | 22  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              |               |                | Mountbellew New York     | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 7    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 24  | Hitt John          | 20  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                |                          | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 25  | Jahy Michael       | 22  | M   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | New York                 | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 11   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
| 26  | Jennings Kate      | 18  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | New York                 | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 4 10   | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
|     | Jahy Kate          | 16  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | New York                 | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 7    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
|     | McCarthy Kate      | 24  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | Ballybuck                | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
|     | Gouke Richard      | 22  | M   | Lab                   | Yes              |               |                | Partey                   | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |
|     | McCarthy Minnie    | 30  | F   | Yes                   | Yes              |               |                | New York                 | up                | Self                      | No   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Brown         | Rathangan               |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



1. *J. Potter* of the *Ethiopia* from *Q. Linn*, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel suffering herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of *Manif. of Slaves*, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or otherwise a burden upon the community, or a dangerous contagion of disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who has been in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best correct and true information I have

Strap to support the head.

S. P. Allen  
Commissioner, officers

Immigration officer

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make the necessary inquiries of the authorities and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

*Column 1 (Place of birth):* The entry is column 1 should be the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and managers.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

descent. *Hispanic American* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

1. A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the *Ethiopia*  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Sworn* that I have had *17*  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *years' experience as a Physician*  
*L R C P S Edin*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

120

### Immigration policy

*Immigration Officer.*

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Rumanian (Rusnik).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 20, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Single  | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|     |                  |     |     |         |                       |                    |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                           |  |  |                       |                       |                     |                      |        |           |                          |                 |
| 1   | Moynihan Martin  | 17  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Fair      | Blue                     | Castleland      |
| 2   | Wylde Michael    | 48  | M   | Married | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 6    | Fair      | Blue                     | Finiscorthy     |
| 3   | Mary             | 46  | F   | Married | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 6    | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 4   | Edward           | 16  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 5   | Richard          | 14  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5      | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 6   | Lizzie           | 11  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 7   | Kate             | 10  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 8   | Patrick          | 9   | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 9   | Michael          | 4   | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 10  | Corcoran Timothy | 27  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Fair      | Blue                     | Baherscree      |
| 11  | Walsh John       | 19  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Fair      | Blue                     | Mullaghmore     |
| 12  | Corcoran Hannah  | 22  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 7    | Fair      | Blue                     | Curranway       |
| 13  | McMahon James    | 21  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 10   | Fair      | Blue                     | Lambbridge      |
| 14  | McCarthy Thomas  | 20  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 5    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballygladwin    |
| 15  | Gannon Annie     | 16  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Fair      | Blue                     | Glenamaddy      |
| 16  | McBerty Patrick  | 21  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 6    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballycroy       |
| 17  | Bunniff Ellen    | 19  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Fair      | Blue                     | Clanmore        |
| 18  | King Margaret    |     | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 19  | Morgan Mary      | 20  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Fair      | Blue                     |                 |
| 20  | Broderick Hannah | 21  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 1    | Fair      | Blue                     | Rocklong        |
| 21  | Reidy Ella       | 26  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 3    | Fair      | Blue                     | Musheen         |
| 22  | Shannon Mary     | 24  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 3    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballynote       |
| 23  | Docter Edward    | 26  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Fair      | Blue                     | Peltown         |
| 24  | McAghan Mary A   | 22  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 6    | Fair      | Blue                     | Barack          |
| 25  | Grady John       |     | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   |        | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballygladwin    |
| 26  | Dingley Mary     | 17  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballynash       |
|     | Daly James       | 27  | M   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 9    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballynash       |
|     | Doole Mary       | 19  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 2    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballynash       |
|     | Dooley Lizzie    | 33  | F   | Single  | Lab                   | Yes                | British     | Ireland          | Irish          | Ireland                  | Chicago           | Self                      | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                | No                   | 5 7    | Fair      | Blue                     | Ballynash       |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age       | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination   | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair   | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1   | 2            | 3         | 4   | 5                     | 6                      | 7           | 8              | 9                        | 10                  | 11                    | 12   | 13   | 14                  | 15                   | 16     | 17              | 18            | 19                      |
| 1   | McGinty      | Bridget   | 22  | W                     | Y                      | Irish       | Irish          | Ireland                  | Cleveland, Ohio     | Uncle                 | No   | 1722 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland, Ohio   | Good                | No                   | 5' 2"  | Brown           | Blue          | Police No. 1            |
| 2   |              | Anna      | 21  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     | Uncle                 | No   | 3506 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.   | Good                | No                   | 5' 3"  |                 |               | 50                      |
| 3   |              | Daniel    | 36  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     | Cousin                | No   | 34 State St. Cleveland, Ohio   | Good                | No                   | 5' 1"  |                 |               | 20                      |
| 4   | Ballagher    | Maggie    | 19  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     | Sister                | No   | Rockwell St. Cleveland, Ohio   | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark            |               | Do                      |
| 5   |              | Michael   | 21  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  |                 |               |                         |
| 6   | Walsh        | Mary Kate | 20  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Dark Blue Brown |               | Ballymore Eastbar       |
| 7   | Kelly        | Martin    | 28  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 7"  | Fair Blue       |               |                         |
| 8   | Gaffey       | Winifred  | 21  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 11" | Brown           |               |                         |
| 9   |              | Peter     | 23  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 9"  | Blue            |               |                         |
| 10  |              | Ellen     | 20  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 11" |                 |               |                         |
| 11  | Moran        | John      | 24  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair Brown      |               | Hilcolman               |
| 12  | Harold       | Philip    | 21  | M                     | Y                      | Irish       | Irish          | Ireland                  | Lincoln, Mass.      | Uncle                 | No   | 650 Broadway New York, N.Y.  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair Brown      |               | Dunaway                 |
| 13  | Barnett      | William   | 19  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 9"  | Fair Grey       |               | Waterbury               |
| 14  | O'Keefe      | Thomas    | 23  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 10" | Dark Blue       |               | Bolton                  |
| 15  | O'Connor     | Kate      | 25  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 8"  | Fair Blue       |               | Ballyduff               |
| 16  | McCarthy     | Maggie    | 17  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark Brown Grey |               | Boh                     |
| 17  | Mullane      | Daniel    | 24  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair Brown      |               | Boh                     |
| 18  | Donovan      | Mary      | 25  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair Blue       |               | Causeway                |
| 19  |              |           |     |                       |                        |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   |        |                 |               |                         |
| 20  | Cooney       | James     | 35  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 7"  | Fair Blue       |               |                         |
| 21  | O'Donnell    | Hugh      | 39  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 8"  | Dark Brown      |               |                         |
| 22  | Tully        | Martin    | 23  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 6"  | Fair Brown      |               | Milltown                |
| 23  | McHugh       | John      | 16  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark            |               | Ballinacorney           |
| 24  |              | Rosal     | 17  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark            |               |                         |
| 25  | Greene       | Maggie A. | 19  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 3"  | Fair Blue       |               | Monaghan                |
| 26  | Brett        | Michael   | 20  | M                     | Y                      | Irish       | Irish          | Ireland                  | San Francisco, Cal. | Sister                | No   | 634 Broadway New York, N.Y.  | Good                | No                   | 5' 10" | Brown           |               | Wexford                 |
| 27  | Scott        | May       | 20  | W                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Dark Brown      |               | Boh                     |
| 28  | Barrell      | James     | 25  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 7"  | Fair Blue       |               | Hilcolman               |
| 29  |              | Patrick   | 27  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 10" | Fair            |               |                         |
| 30  | Murphy       | James     | 19  | M                     | Y                      |             |                |                          |                     |                       | No   |  | Good                | No                   | 5' 4"  | Fair            |               |                         |







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN 12th May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 20 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Abilities | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | By whom       | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height       | Complexion   | Hair         | Eyes         | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single     | Read      | Write       | Country        | City or Town             | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States | Passage paid? | Yes or No   | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Yes or No            | Yes or No            | Yes or No                                | Feet, Inches         | Feet, Inches | Feet, Inches | Feet, Inches | Feet, Inches | Feet, Inches            | Feet, Inches   |
| 1           | McDonnell    | Mary       | 66        | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | 344 W. 30th St New York  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5 8          | Fair         | Dark         | Blue         | None                    | New York       |
| 2           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 14        | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 3           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 4           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 5           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 6           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 7           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 8           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 9           | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 10          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 11          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 12          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 13          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 14          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 15          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 16          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 17          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 18          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 19          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 20          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 21          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 22          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 23          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 24          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 25          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 26          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 27          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 28          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 29          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |
| 30          | McDonnell    | Josephine  | 8         | f                     | u         | u           | Irish          | New York                 | New York   | Self          | 50  | 1901 NY  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 4 6          | Fair         | Fair         |              |                         | New York       |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People to be determined by the look from which alien derives and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



I, Wm. Potter of the State of Ohio do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I know that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is an insurrectionist, or a political refractor, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to go or have to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, no person named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is armed and dangerous in any respect.

*Signora, tu lo farai, mi pare.*

1000

1997

L. F. Foster  
Commanding Officer

*State whether Murder, for the Sec. 1000, or*

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in coding is given. This is expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The return in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Marital condition).*—The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *large* and *small* figures, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for profit or otherwise.

Steamship companies should make the following recommendations, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and by the company during the period of examination of their arrivals.

Alarms intended to pass through into the United States should be recorded under head of occupation in transit, the same as the ordinary seafaring and air traffic in the United States, but not depending to pass through to transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column* = 1000 (four thousand) words. Columns 1–6 should have the entries therein should be either Yes/No or read/written with “/”. No entry other read nor written, of Yes/No may need but not optional.

*Calaveras Nationality*: Calaveras does not seem to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. The column is where you should show the race or people

Special effort on should be paid to the demands should be carefully reviewed by the Party. For instance, "France" appearing in the name of people and similarly, "France" do mean "France" by nationality. And it might be partly come under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following points should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WILSON, INDIAN

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPAIN  $\rightarrow$  AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN + BLACK

\* "African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## JOURNAL OF NORTH

5. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Celtic dialect of the Italic language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Mar Jon., Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

*Column 2: Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that friendship companionship mainly show country of last permanent residence and not country of birth or country of origin.

Alfons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11—Final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 11 (Baptism was passage paid).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 12 to 27.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Ethiopia Sailing School  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.K.C. & S. Edin  
and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

, day of

*Proof.*

47

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "aiding therein" or "employed by owners therein," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Polish.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Russian.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Rustic.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ETNA* sailing from *QUEENSTOWN* *May 12<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York May 20<sup>th</sup>* 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908. |              |            |      |                   |                       |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       |   |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |           |                  |                         |                |  |
|---|--------------|------------|------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex  | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality        | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of a passport or other document | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Color of— | Complexion       | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |  |
|   | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos.              |                       |                    | Country or subject |                | Country                  | City or Town      | States  |                       | Yes   | If Yes—   |  |                      |                      | Mental and Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches    | Hair             | Eyes                    |                |  |
| 1   | O'Brien      | Kate       | 27   |                   | Single                | Seamstress         | Irish              | British Irish  | Ireland Ballyduff        | New York          | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 221 Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 4    |           | Dark Brown       | Nil                     | Ballyduff      |  |
| 2   | Lansfield    | Michael    | 27   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Shekara Hartford         | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 34 Albany Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    |           | Brown Blue       | Nil                     | Ballyduff      |  |
| 3   | Kelly        | Rosa       | 19   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Knockmore New York       | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 1028 Ave New York  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 11   |           |                  |                         | Knockmore      |  |
| 4   | Desmond      | Kate       | 22   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Ballycolly Little Falls  | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | Brooklyn Ave New York  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    |           | Dark Brown       |                         | Ballycolly     |  |
| 5   | Kennedy      | Mary       | 20   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Thurles Brossa NY        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 493 E 18th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 6    |           | Brown Blue       |                         | Thurles        |  |
| 6   |              | Katherine  | 16   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 2    |           |                  |                         |                |  |
| 7   | Brennan      | Margaret   | 22   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Carlow New York          | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 530 Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 6    |           | Brown            |                         | Carlow         |  |
| 8   | Mulloy       | Margaret   | 22   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Adelphi Cleveland        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 232 E 96th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 5    |           | Brown            |                         | Adelphi        |  |
| 9   | Moran        | Mary       | 21   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Milltown Chicago         | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 10500 Rhode Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 2    |           | Fair             |                         | Milltown       |  |
| 10  | Sheehan      | Hannah     | 30   |                   | Single                | Housekeeper        |                    |                | Ballkeale Chicago        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | Brooklyn Ave New York  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 1    |           | Ruddy Auburn     |                         | Ballkeale      |  |
| 11  | Halloran     | Denis      | 17   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Whitegate Doughty        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | Brooklyn Ave New York  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 6      |           | Fair Grey        |                         | Whitegate      |  |
| 12  | Murphy       | Johanna    | 21   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Newross New York         | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 836 75th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    |           | Fair Brown       |                         | Newross        |  |
| 13  |              | Annie      | 16   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Tullaghan                | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 2    |           | Fair             |                         | Tullaghan      |  |
| 14  | Murray       | William    | 21   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Roughsea Rosslare        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 550 East St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark Black Brown |                         | Roughsea       |  |
| 15  |              | Thomas     | 17   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    |           |                  |                         |                |  |
| 16  | Blooney      | Patrick    | 20   |                   | Single                | Black              |                    |                | Dublin Buffalo           | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 155 Smith St Buffalo   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    |           | Fair Auburn Grey |                         | Dublin         |  |
| 17  | Walsh        | Teresa     | 19   |                   | Single                | Seamstress         |                    |                | Charlevoix New York      | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 232 E 96th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    |           | Blue             |                         | Charlevoix     |  |
| 18  | Baggott      | James      | 20   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Kilmallock Newark        | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 810 Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    |           | Fair Brown Blue  |                         | Kilmallock     |  |
| 19  | Kennedy      | Patrick    | 20   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Nenagh Jersey            | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 68 Wall Ave Jersey   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark Brown       |                         | Nenagh         |  |
| 20  | Rynch        | Thomas     | 34   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    |           | Dark Brown       |                         |                |  |
| 21  |              | Bridget    | 30   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark             |                         |                |  |
| 22  |              | Edward     | 8    |                   | Single                | Child              |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark             |                         |                |  |
| 23  |              | Nary A     | 6    |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark             |                         |                |  |
| 24  |              | Thomas     | 3    |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                |                          |                   |   |                       | No  | No  | Do   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   |           | Dark             |                         |                |  |
| 25  | McBaffery    | Mary       | 25   |                   | Single                | Seamstress         |                    |                | Tonragee Cleveland       | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 409 E 10th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 5    |           | Fair Fair Blue   |                         | Tonragee       |  |
| 26  | Kelly        | John       | 21   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Knock Auburn             | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 410 Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    |           | Dark Dark Blue   |                         | Knock          |  |
| 27  | Breene       | Timothy    | 26   |                   | Single                |                    |                    |                | Risdeen New York         | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 506 Green Ave New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    |           | Fair Fair        |                         | Risdeen        |  |
| 28  | Bonroy       | Winnie     | 14   |                   | Single                | Seamstress         |                    |                | Ballyglass               | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 409 E 10th St New York   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 4    |           | Fair Blue Grey   |                         | Ballyglass     |  |
| 29  | Brennan      | Robert     | 21   |                   | Single                | Lab                |                    |                | Kilflynn Waterbury       | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 174 Bridge St Waterbury  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    |           | Fair Fair Blue   |                         | Kilflynn       |  |
|   | Ward         | Jane       | 30   |                   | Single                | Seamstress         |                    |                | Larna Pittsburg          | NY                | Yes   | Self                  | No  | No  | 5515 Stanton Ave Pittsburg   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    |           | Brown            |                         | Larna          |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*If a passenger is a seaman, state in column 10 the ship from which he came and the port where he was discharged. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.







QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 14, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 20, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
|---|---------------|------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. on List.  | NAME IN FULL. |            | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of money and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |  |  |
| 1   | Lallaghan     | Benis      | 35   | M    | Lab.                   | up                   | American Irish                                      |                 | Ireland Charleville                              | New York   | Self                      | up   | 1006 NY   | 491-1st Ave New York   | Sister Mrs. P. Collier   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 2   |               | Benjamin   | 33   | M    | S                      | up                   |   |                 |  |  | up                        |  |   |  | Husband J. D. South  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 3   | Louter        | Mary       | 30   | F    | M. House               | up                   |   |                 | Syracuse   | Syracuse   | up                        |  | \$25  | Syracuse   | 125 E. 12th St. Syracuse   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 4   |               | Mary Ellen | 3    | F    | Child                  | up                   |   |                 |  |  | up                        |  |   |  | Sister Mrs. J. D. South  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 5   | Connor        | Daniel     | 38   | M    | M. Game                | up                   | American Irish                                      |                 | Ireland Bachel                                   | Brooklyn   | Self                      | up   | \$30  | Brooklyn   | 695 Henry St Brooklyn NY   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 6   | Wais          | Thomas     | 36   | M    | S. Lab.                | up                   |   |                 | New Ross Emerald                                 | New York   | up                        |  | \$50  | Belville   | Belville Emerald   | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 7   | McRaney       | John       | 47   | M    | S. up                  | up                   |   |                 | Boole  | New York   | up                        |  | \$50  | NY   | 5th St Long Island NY  | No                    | No                    | No  | Good   | No                    |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 8   |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 9   |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 10  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 11  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 12  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 13  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 14  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 15  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 16  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 17  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 18  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 19  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 20  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 21  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 22  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 23  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 24  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 25  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 26  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 27  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 28  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 29  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |
| 30  |               |            |      |      |                        |                      |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                       |                          |                 |  |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Potter, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Potter  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco

John J. Potter  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. C. C. 9. 1a, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1907.

at San Francisco

A. W. Mackenzie  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2023  
22

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Each should be filled, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, cutter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood molder, shoemaker, painter, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations: "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russet).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20

1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>Family Name. Given Name. | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>Male or Female | Calling or Occupation<br>Read. Write. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height<br>Feet. Inches. | Color of—<br>Complexion. Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Luchini                                  | 30               | M                     | Servant                               |                         | Norway  |                 | Norway   | Green Bay  | Self                      | 10  | No   | Comrade in arms, Kristian, Norway  |                       |                       | Good                                      | No                    | 5 7                     | Light Blue                           | None                     | Norway          |
| 2           | Hals                                     | 28               | M                     | Sailor                                |                         |   |                 | Self   | Philadelphia   |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Philadelphia   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4                     | Brown                                |                          | Self            |
| 3           | Kulund                                   | 30               | M                     | Carpenter                             |                         |   |                 | Bergen   | Minneapolis  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Philadelphia   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9                     | Dark Blue                            |                          | Holmedal        |
| 4           | Bjelland                                 | 18               | M                     | Sailor                                |                         |   |                 | Landsford  | Seattle Wash.  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Seattle Wash.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6                     |                                      |                          | Landford        |
| 5           | Kundsen                                  | 20               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 | Enid   | Valley City N. Dak.  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Valley City N. Dak.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4                     | Blond                                |                          | Valley City     |
| 6           | Erikson                                  | 21               | M                     | Servant                               |                         |   |                 |  |  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Valley City N. Dak.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4                     |                                      |                          | Valley City     |
| 7           | Hjeltnes                                 | 28               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 | Norwegian  | Brooklyn N. Y.   | Friend                    | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6                     | Red                                  |                          | Norwegian       |
| 8           | Spjotvoll                                | 20               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 | Norwegian  | Brooklyn N. Y.   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1                     | Dark                                 |                          | Norwegian       |
| 9           | Lefdal                                   | 19               | M                     | Servant                               |                         | Norway  |                 | Norway   | Brooklyn N. Y.   | Self                      | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5                     |                                      |                          | Norwegian       |
| 10          | Johannessen                              | 28               | M                     | Engineer                              |                         |   |                 | Bergen   | New York N. Y.   |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, New York N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5                     | Blond                                |                          | Bergen          |
| 11          | Vedstad                                  | 21               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 |  | Baltimore Md.  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Baltimore Md.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7                     | Red                                  |                          | Baltimore       |
| 12          | Watheim                                  | 26               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 |  |  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Baltimore Md.  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4                     | Dark                                 |                          |                 |
| 13          | Torseth                                  | 20               | M                     | Sailor                                |                         |   |                 | Skarsvåg   | Brooklyn N. Y.   |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 4                     | Blond                                |                          | Skarsvåg        |
| 14          | Nelson                                   | 19               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 |  |  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8                     |                                      |                          |                 |
| 15          | Hansen                                   | 36               | M                     |                                       |                         |   |                 | Alingsås   |  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, Brooklyn N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 10                    | Dark                                 |                          |                 |
| 16          | Jacobsen                                 | 21               | M                     | Servant                               |                         |   |                 | New York N. Y.                                     |  |                           | 10  | No   | Friend in arms, New York N. Y.   |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 2                     | Blond                                |                          | New York        |
| 17          | Samuelson                                | 21               | M                     | Servant                               |                         |   |                 | Stavanger  | Green Bay  | Friend                    | 20  | No   | Friend in arms, Green Bay  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3                     |                                      |                          | Stavanger       |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ETNA* sailing from *SWEDEN*

*11 MAY 1907*, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York May 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. |              |            |     |         |           |             |                          |  |         |  |  |                     |                                   |        |           |                         |      |      |  |
|---|--------------|------------|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--|--|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|------|------|--|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex | Calling | Abilities | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination  | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Color of— | Marks of Identification |      |      |  |
|   | Family Name  | Given Name | Yes | Yes     | Yes       | Country     | City or Town             | State, or town, or village, or country, if outside the United States | Was     | Yes  | Yes  | Physical            | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches    | Hair                    | Eyes |      |  |
| 1   | Carlsson     | John       | 28  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8         | Brown                   | Blue | None |  |
| 2   | Andersson    | August     | 19  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 9         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 3   | Andersson    | John       | 23  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | New York City  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 4   | Carlsson     | John       | 28  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 7         | Brown                   | Blue | None |  |
| 5   | Andersson    | Carl       | 38  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 6   | Andersson    | Anna       | 22  | F       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 5         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 7   | Andersson    | John       | 34  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 8   | Andersson    | David      | 27  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 9   | Andersson    | Joseph     | 18  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 10  | Andersson    | Mathias    | 22  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 5         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 11  | Andersson    | Edward     | 20  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 12  | Andersson    | Alf        | 26  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 13  | Andersson    | John       | 43  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 14  | Andersson    | John       | 11  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 2         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 15  | Andersson    | John       | 2   | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 3         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 16  | Andersson    | John       | 1   | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 4      | 11        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 17  | Andersson    | John       | 1   | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 18  | Andersson    | John       | 25  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 9         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 19  | Andersson    | John       | 20  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 6         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 20  | Andersson    | John       | 21  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 7         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 21  | Andersson    | John       | 22  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 22  | Andersson    | John       | 23  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 9         | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 23  | Andersson    | John       | 24  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 10        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 24  | Andersson    | John       | 25  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 11        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 25  | Andersson    | John       | 26  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 12        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 26  | Andersson    | John       | 27  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 13        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 27  | Andersson    | John       | 28  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 14        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 28  | Andersson    | John       | 29  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 15        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 29  | Andersson    | John       | 30  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 16        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |
| 30  | Andersson    | John       | 31  | M       | Swedish   | Sweden      | Uppsala                  | Chicago Ill  | Self    | No   | No   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 17        | Blond                   | Blue | None |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\*\* "Place of Birth" is to be determined by the ship from which aliens arrived and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Potter, of the ETRURIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to become a laborer in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Potter  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer.  
State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. B. C. & G. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1907.

at my Immigration Office.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or U (divorced).

Column 7 (Country of nativity).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or business pursued, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *officers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Remuneration (wages) should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Country of birth).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Embracina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of permanent residence should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bolshian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Hemegovinian.    | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA

sailing from

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination   | By whom was passage paid?                             | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height                             | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |        |                     |          |            |        |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------|----------|------------|--------|
| 1st | Family Name. | Given Name.  | Yrs. Mus. | Married or Single.    | Read.              | Write.        | Country.       | City or Town.            | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether in possession of \$500 or more if less, much? | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years.   | Where?                                   | Physical.            | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet.     | Inches.                  | Hair.           | Eyes.  |                     |          |            |        |
| 1   | Loth         | Dulou harrus | 19        | m                     | s                  | laborer       | yes            | yes                      | Danish  | Copenhagen  | Danish   | self   | no                                       | no                   | 5                                  | 8         | normal                   | black           | blue   | blind on right eye. | Helligio | Denmark    |        |
| 2   | Christiansen | Loren        | 24        | "                     | "                  | sailor        | "              | "                        | Copenhagen  | U.S.  | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 8                        | strong          | dark   | "                   | none     | Copenhagen |        |
| 3   | Olsen        | Christiana   | 18        | "                     | "                  | passage maker | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 10                       | normal          | black  | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 4   | Rasmussen    | Karl Emil    | 20        | "                     | "                  | hairier       | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 9                        | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 5   | Petersen     | Per          | 31        | "                     | "                  | shoemaker     | "              | Swedish                  | "   | Sweden  | Sweden   | self   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | no        | 5                        | 7 1/2           | "      | light               | "        | "          | Lyngum |
| 6   | Larsson      | Hakon        | 20        | "                     | "                  | laborer       | "              | "                        | "   | Sweden  | Sweden   | self   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | no        | 5                        | 8 1/2           | "      | black               | "        | "          | Lyngum |
| 7   | Larsson      | Karl Emil    | 30        | "                     | "                  | "             | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 7 1/2                    | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 8   | Andersson    | Carl Aug.    | 23        | "                     | "                  | painter       | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 7 1/2                    | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 9   | Petersen     | Karl Erik    | 31        | "                     | "                  | laborer       | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 9                        | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 10  | Petersen     | Eda Louise   | 36        | f                     | s                  | servant       | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 1                        | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 11  | Petersen     | Fred         | 30        | "                     | "                  | former        | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 9 1/2                    | "               | "      | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 12  | Kieken       | Paul Chr.    | 19        | "                     | "                  | laborer       | "              | Danish                   | "   | Denmark   | Denmark  | self   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | no        | 5                        | 10              | strong | light               | "        | "          | Lyngum |
| 13  | Abel         | Kristine     | 20        | f                     | m                  | wife          | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 5                        | normal          | black  | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 14  |              | Hauvik J.    | 11        | m                     | s                  | child         | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 |           |                          |                 |        | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 15  |              | Charles L.   | 10        | "                     | "                  | child         | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 |           |                          |                 |        | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |
| 16  | Petersen     | Karl Emil    | 24        | "                     | "                  | laborer       | "              | "                        | "   | "   | self   | no   | no                                       | no                   | no                                 | 5         | 6                        | strong          | red    | "                   | "        | Lyngum     |        |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the TERRITORY of \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pumper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been enriched of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1907

iii

*S. J. Porter*  
COMMANDING Officer.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$A_{\text{eff}}^{\text{eff}} = A_{\text{eff}} + \frac{A_{\text{eff}}^2}{A_{\text{eff}} + 1}$$

<sup>1</sup> Although black pebbles to the Atlantic Ocean, and the Cape Verde, Guine or other islands, to the West; to the North or South American Islands, to the East. Any other white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, and, the individual under consideration, is a half-breed.

17 AUGUST 2004

The possible role of the gut flora in the generation of the inflammatory response in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis has been extensively studied. A number of studies have shown that patients with rheumatoid arthritis have an increased prevalence of certain strains of bacteria, such as *Streptococcus*, *Staphylococcus*, and *Acetivibrio* [1-3]. In addition, the use of antibiotics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis has been shown to be effective in some cases [4, 5].

11. *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 1990, 85, 1001-1009.

[illegible]

| Country | Year | Population  | Population growth rate | Population density   | Population density growth rate |
|---------|------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Algeria | 1990 | 10,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 100/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2000 | 12,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 120/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2010 | 14,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 140/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2020 | 16,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 160/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2030 | 18,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 180/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2040 | 20,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 200/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2050 | 22,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 220/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2060 | 24,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 240/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2070 | 26,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 260/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2080 | 28,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 280/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2090 | 30,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 300/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2100 | 32,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 320/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2110 | 34,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 340/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2120 | 36,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 360/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2130 | 38,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 380/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2140 | 40,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 400/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2150 | 42,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 420/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2160 | 44,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 440/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2170 | 46,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 460/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2180 | 48,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 480/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2190 | 50,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 500/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2200 | 52,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 520/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2210 | 54,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 540/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2220 | 56,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 560/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2230 | 58,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 580/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2240 | 60,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 600/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2250 | 62,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 620/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2260 | 64,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 640/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2270 | 66,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 660/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2280 | 68,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 680/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2290 | 70,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 700/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2300 | 72,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 720/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2310 | 74,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 740/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2320 | 76,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 760/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2330 | 78,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 780/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2340 | 80,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 800/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2350 | 82,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 820/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2360 | 84,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 840/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2370 | 86,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 860/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2380 | 88,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 880/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2390 | 90,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 900/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2400 | 92,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 920/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2410 | 94,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 940/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2420 | 96,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 960/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2430 | 98,000,000  | 1.5%                   | 980/km <sup>2</sup>  | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2440 | 100,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1000/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2450 | 102,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1020/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2460 | 104,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1040/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2470 | 106,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1060/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2480 | 108,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1080/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2490 | 110,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1100/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Algeria | 2500 | 112,000,000 | 1.5%                   | 1120/km <sup>2</sup> | 0.5%                           |
| Alger   |      |             |                        |                      |                                |

*Column 1: Final land outcome.* The entry in column 1 should show definitively the place, city or town, of final destination.

Colony 12, either leaving a ticket to such final destination. The entry in colony 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: Whether in possession of \$5,000 and if less, how much. The entry in column 1 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*

The answer is, Yes, in the case of the *Yongobala* and *Yongobala* in the United States.

Column 16 (going to join relative or friend): and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1; to 2.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRUCCA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1901

111

*Proprietorship Officer*

\* *Stat: whether "Surgeon," "aiding the research," or "employed by owner, the roof," as the case may be*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |           |
|-------------------|-----------|
| Albanian (Greek). | K         |
| Armenian.         | Georgian. |
| Dutch.            | Mexican.  |
| English.          | Mexican.  |
| French.           | Mexican.  |
| German.           | Mexican.  |
| Italian.          | Mexican.  |
| Portuguese.       | Mexican.  |
| Russian.          | Mexican.  |
| Spanish.          | Mexican.  |
| Swedish.          | Mexican.  |
| Turkish.          | Mexican.  |
| Yiddish.          | Mexican.  |
| Hebrew.           | Mexican.  |
| Arabic.           | Mexican.  |
| Chinese.          | Mexican.  |
| Japanese.         | Mexican.  |
| Korean.           | Mexican.  |
| Malay.            | Mexican.  |
| Persian.          | Mexican.  |
| Sanskrit.         | Mexican.  |
| Tamil.            | Mexican.  |
| Urdu.             | Mexican.  |
| Vietnamese.       | Mexican.  |
| Zulu.             | Mexican.  |



19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *VERMONT* sailing from *New York* 11 MAY 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age | Sex | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, if so, nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |          | PLACE OF BIRTH |           |           |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
|             |                         |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | Height               | Color of |                |           |           |
|             |                         |     |     |             | Country                  | City or Town      |         |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | Feet                 | Inches   | Hair           | Eyes      |           |
| 1           | Lappalainen, Lydia      | 21  | F   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-4 1/2              |          | Dark Brown     | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 2           | Lappalainen, Aavetti    | 34  | F   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Light Brown    | Blue      | Stockholm |
| 3           | Lappalainen, Nils       | 17  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-6                  |          | Dark           | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 4           | Lappalainen, Lata       | 21  | F   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-2                  |          | Light Brown    |           | Stockholm |
| 5           | Lappalainen, Wilhelmine | 26  | F   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-3 1/2              |          | Dark Brown     | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 6           | Lappalainen, Erik       | 16  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-6 1/2              |          | Dark           | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 7           | Lappalainen, Nils       | 28  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-8 1/2              |          | Dark           | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 8           | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-7 1/2              |          | Dark           | Gray      | Stockholm |
| 9           | Lappalainen, Johan C    | 48  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 10          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 11          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 12          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 13          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 14          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 15          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 16          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 17          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 18          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 19          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 20          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 21          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 22          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 23          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 24          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 25          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 26          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 27          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 28          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 29          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |
| 30          | Lappalainen, Olof       | 26  | M   | Swedish     | Sweden                   | Sweden            | Self    |  |   |  |                      |                      |  |   | 5-1                  |          | Fair           | Fair Blue | Stockholm |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
‡ Instead of showing date of birth, state in column 12 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. O'Brien of the ETURIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. O'Brien  
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer, Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1907.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age is to be given in years or months, the latter applicable only to infants and children.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, "F" for female.  
Column 3 (Period of arrival).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for month, "W" for week, or "D" for day.  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, such as, for example, United States citizen, stationary engineer, machinist, cooper, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel worker, etc., and for those who are not engaged in any of these or other industries, the entry should be "Idler" or "Other industry designation."  
A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the same or similar work as that of the United States citizen, and those who are not.  
Column 5 (Last name).—The entry in column 5 should be the last name of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 6 (First name).—The entry in column 6 should be the first name of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 7 (Middle name).—The entry in column 7 should be the middle name of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 8 (Date of birth).—The entry in column 8 should be the date of birth of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be the place of birth of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should be the country of birth of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 11 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 12 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 13 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 14 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 15 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 16 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 17 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 18 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 19 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 20 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Column 1 (Race or People).—The entry in column 1 should be the race or people of the alien, as given on his passport or other document, and should be written in full, without abbreviation.  
Column 2 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 2 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 3 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 3 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 4 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 4 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 5 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 6 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 7 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 8 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 9 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 10 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 11 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 12 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 13 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 14 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 15 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 16 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 17 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 18 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 19 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).  
Column 20 (Whether having a valid passport).—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" or "No" (tick or cross).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Belgian.         | Manchu.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Polish (Slav).                                 |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Ruthenian (Rusyn).                             |
| English.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.  |
| Flemish.         | Serbian.                                       |
| French.          | Slovak.  |
| German.          | Slovenian.                                     |
| Greek.           | Spanish.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American.                              |
| Horzovian.       | Syrian.  |
| Irish.           | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Welsh.   |
| Italian (South). | West Indian.                                   |
| Japanese.        |  |



## 8

190

1907

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of **New York**

1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 |                  |                   |     |                       |                    |             |                |                          |                   |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |               |               |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL     | Age               | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height        | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |  |  |  |  |  |
| Family Name  | Given Name       | Yrs. Mns.         |     |                       |                    | Country     | City or Town   |                          |                   |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      | Feet. Inches. |               |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Rana             | Juan Lecter       | 35  | V                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Spain          | Chaves                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Garcia           | Manuel Lamedez    | 34  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Spain          | Chaves                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Garcia           | Jose              | 35  | V                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Spain          | Chaves                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Reveira          | Matias Jose       | 20  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Carreira         | Benjamin Ferreira | 27  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | da Cunha         | Manuel Carlos     | 9   | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Reveira          | Francisco Jose    | 31  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8  |                  | Anastasio Chaves  | 24  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Carreira         | Francisco Chaves  | 24  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Reveira          | Manuel Carlos     | 25  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11   |                  | Jose Chaves       | 19  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Gomez            | Jose Custodes     | 25  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | da Rosa          | Decideron         | 24  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Gomez            | Manuel            | 26  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Gonzalez         | Jose              | 22  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Costa            | Manuel            | 23  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | Reveira          | Joachim           | 40  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Mulgaard         | Bernard           | 25  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | Van de Putte     | Abel              | 22  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Van der Schueren | Edmond            | 32  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | Van der Schueren | Edmond            | 31  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Van der Schueren | Edmond            | 24  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23   |                  | Manuel            | 12  | M                     | Yes                | Belgian     | Belgium        | Brussels                 | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Reveira          | Manuel            | 27  | M                     | Yes                | Portuguese  | Portugal       | Salazar                  | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | Bodach           | Emil              | 26  | M                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Valigursky       | Katharina         | 16  | F                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27   |                  | Anna              | 13  | F                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28   |                  | Susan             | 5   | F                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29   |                  | Rosa              | 3   | F                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30   |                  | Kasper            | 17  | M                     | Yes                | Russian     | Russia         | Warsaw                   | New York City     | Self                      | No   | Friend George Blah, 507 14   |                      |                      | 5  | 7                    | Dark brown    | Brown         |               |                         |  |  |  |  |  |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**11 MAY 1907**

**1907**

Arriving at Port of **New York May 20**

**1907**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age          | Sex       | Color | Abilities  | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Complexion | Marks of Identification | Passport or Bill |     |           |
|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----|-----------|
|     | Family Name  | Given Name   | Yes       | Max   | Occupation | Read        | Write          | Country                  | City or Town      | Was     | passage paid?                                     | Yes  | If Yes—  |                      |                      | Mental and Physical | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches     | Hair                    | Eyes             |     |           |
| 1   | X            | Gurwity      | Rachel    | 38    | f          | m           | white          | no                       | Russia            | Hebrew  | Russia  | Berona   | New York 4 yrs husband   | \$5 no               |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 3                       | dark black hair  | one | Berona    |
| 2   | X            | Zeldowicz    | Rose      | 14    | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   |  | father   |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 5                       |                  |     |           |
| 3   | X            | Wass         | Slate     | 11    | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 4   | X            | Minkowity    | Reise     | 16    | f          | m           | white          | yes                      |                   |         |   |  | Uncle \$5  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 4                       | dark black hair  |     | Berona    |
| 5   | X            | Chromowity   | Jette     | 20    | f          | m           | white          | no                       |                   |         |   |  | brother \$10   |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 2                       |                  |     |           |
| 6   | X            | Wilyntz      | Anchem    | 32    | f          | m           | white          |                          | Polish            | Polish  | Poland  | father-in-law \$75   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 4                       | brown grey       |     | Kotalew   |
| 7   |              |              | Shaike    | 32    | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   | father   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 2                       |                  |     |           |
| 8   |              |              | Motte     | 18    | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   | grand father   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 9   |              |              | Mendel    | 10    | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 10  |              |              | Beil      | 8     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 11  |              |              | Simen     | 5     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 12  |              |              | Styik     | 6     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 13  |              |              | Shiel     | 2     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 14  |              |              | Ruwe      | 38    | f          | m           | white          | no                       | Russia            | Hebrew  | Russia  | Koraythow  | Baltimore wife husband \$10 no   |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 3                       | dark brown hair  | one | Koraythow |
| 15  | X            | Ordman       | Israel    | 11    | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   | father   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 16  | X            |              | Schmuel   | 9     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 17  | X            |              | Delig     | 7     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 18  | X            |              | Abram     | 8     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 19  | X            |              | Mane      | 3     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 20  | X            |              | Jankel    | 14    | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  | brother \$10   |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 12                      | dark black hair  |     | Torain    |
| 21  | X            | Aronis       | Dore      | 23    | f          | m           | white          | no                       |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 22  | X            |              | Stanislaw | 20    | m          | child       |                |                          | Polish            | Polish  | Poland  | brother \$10   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 4                       | brown blue       |     | Torain    |
| 23  | X            | Buchaly      | Mina      | 20    | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 24  | X            |              | Scheine   | 28    | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 25  | X            | Schneiderman | Chail     | 24    | f          | m           | white          | no                       | Russia            | Hebrew  | Russia  | Koraythow  | Baltimore wife husband \$10 no   |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        | 5          | 12                      | dark black hair  | one | Torain    |
| 26  | X            |              | Abram     | 4     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   | father   |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 27  | X            |              | Jankel    | 8     | m          | child       |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 28  | X            |              | Judech    | 2     | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 29  | X            |              | Dwoize    | 4     | f          | m           | white          |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |
| 30  | X            |              |           |       |            |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |                         |                  |     |           |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. ETRURIA, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a venereal or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. P. Fother*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

State whether Master, Tutor, Secretary or \_\_\_\_\_

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Sex).*—The entry in column 5 should be male (M) under 10 or 12 females.

*Column 6 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

*(c) Job title (Craft or occupation).* The previous job should be described as accurately as possible, the occupation in trade or profession, e.g. 'Cablemaster', or as policeman, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam fitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc. If the job is simply a common polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *commission* & *turnover* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turnover* is one who operates a turnm, rather for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make these stipulations on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and register clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

*Colman: "Able to read and write" = Colman, 1, says "can read and the entries therein should be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write), or Yes = No (can read but not write)."*

Column 2 (*Nationality*).—Column 2 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 3 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 3 should show the race or people.

as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and passport clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race in people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CHAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## VERHOFF, J. PLANCK.

"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## JAVAN - NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compatriots of the famous Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, among other countries) should be called as "Italians north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

## HALLAN, GORDON H.

The people who are native to that portion of the south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (cont.).

*Column 6: Last permanent residence.* The entries in column 6 should show the country, and why, on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11—Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 2: (By whom the passage was paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$70, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column D.* Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-94, Philadelphia).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 5. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETHELIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C. H. C. O. G. S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1900

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Rutshenke (Rutshenki).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                     |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York May 20 1907

| NAME IN FULL |            | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People  | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height (Feet, Inches) | Color of Hair    | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Brodowsky  | 39  | m   | wife                  | no                 | Russia, Hebrew                                    | Russia, Lemnash | Columbus Ohio                                    | husband \$5 no   | father                    | husband & Brodowsky 40 E. 12th St., New York City                    | husband & Brodowsky 40 E. 12th St., New York City  |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 4 11                  | dark black brown |               | C. Bone                 | Lemnash        |
| 2            | "          | 11  | m   | child                 |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 3            | "          | 9   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 4            | "          | 5   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 5            | Krawitz    | 20  | f   | schoolness            |                    |   |                 | Charkow  | New York City  | brother \$1               |  | brother & Krawitz 149 Broadway, New York City  |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 4                   | dark black brown |               | Charkow                 |                |
| 6            | Walewitz   | 43  | f   | housewife             | yes                |   |                 | Odessa   |  | husband \$5               |  | husband & Walewitz 23 West 11th St., New York City   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6                   | grey black       |               | Odessa                  |                |
| 7            | "          | 18  | m   | school                | no                 |   |                 |  |  | father                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 2                   | black            |               |                         |                |
| 8            | "          | 10  | f   | child                 | no                 |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 9            | "          | 5   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 10           | Klumin     | 41  | m   | school                |                    |   |                 | Kiew   |  | brother \$5               |  | brother & Klumin 387 E. 12th St., New York City  |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 2                   | fair grey brown  |               | Kiew                    |                |
| 11           | "          | 11  | m   | child                 |                    |   |                 |  |  | uncle                     |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 12           | "          | 8   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 13           | Muller     | 18  | m   | school                | yes                |   |                 | Minak  |  |                           |  | husband & Muller 10 E. 12th St., New York City   |                      |                      |  |                      | 4 10                  | dk. dk. brown    |               | Minak                   |                |
| 14           | Scherain   | 29  | f   | wife                  | no                 | Russia, Hebrew                                    | Russia, Popist  | New York City                                    | husband \$9 no   | father                    | husband & Scherain 10 E. 12th St., New York City                     | husband & Scherain 10 E. 12th St., New York City   |                      |                      | no                                       | no                   | 5 2                   | fair brown       |               | none                    | Capish         |
| 15           | "          | 5   | m   | child                 |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 16           | "          | 3   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 17           | Levin      | 32  | f   | wife                  | yes                |   |                 | Goodisely  |  | husband \$12              |  | husband & Levin 10 E. 12th St., New York City  |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 1                   | fair fair grey   |               | Goodisely               |                |
| 18           | "          | 9   | f   | child                 | no                 |   |                 |  |  | father                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 19           | "          | 7   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 20           | "          | 5   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 21           | Dwootkin   | 30  | m   | wife                  |                    |   |                 | Stolin   | Holsten N.Y.   | husband \$5               |  | husband & Dwootkin 10 E. 12th St., New York City   |                      |                      |  |                      | 4 11                  | fair fair blue   |               | Stolin                  |                |
| 22           | "          | 8   | m   | child                 |                    |   |                 |  |  | father                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 23           | "          | 4   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 24           | Abramowitz | 38  | f   | wife                  | yes                |   |                 | Sluzh  | N.Y.C.   | husband \$5               |  | husband & Abramowitz 10 E. 12th St., New York City   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 2                   | dark black grey  |               | Sluzh                   |                |
| 25           | "          | 11  | m   | child                 |                    |   |                 |  |  | father                    |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 26           | "          | 10  | m   |                       | no                 |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 27           | "          | 8   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 28           | "          | 4   | m   |                       |                    |   |                 |  |  |                           |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |                       |                  |               |                         |                |
| 29           | Dwootkin   | 28  | m   | school                | no                 |   |                 | Wethy  |  | husband \$5 no            |  | husband & Dwootkin 10 E. 12th St., New York City   |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 6                   | dark black brown |               |                         |                |
| 30           | "          | 17  | f   | school                |                    |   |                 |  |  | self \$5                  |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      | 5 3                   |                  |               |                         |                |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make, publish and seal, execution of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that it is in the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said persons is an alien, or a free person, or a partner, or is likely to become a public character, or is an enemy of the United States, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of alien status or an act of piracy, or a person who has been convicted of a crime of piracy, or a public enemy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit a crime against the United States, or a resident, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of the persons named in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is covered and true in every respect.

1717

COMMANDING Officer

[illegible][illegible]

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the STURIA SAILING THERETON do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*

day c

1996.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Dutch-Indonesian.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russet).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETEURIA

sailing from

LYONS

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality.      | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.                                     |         |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---------|
|              | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yrs.     | Mos.               |                        |                      |                   |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.      |                           | Yes. No.   | What?  |   |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |                          |   |         |
| 1            | X             | Fukson      | Blume    | 40                 | Y                      | Servant              | No                | No              | Russia                    | Netred             | Russia                    | Nearity  | New York N.Y.  | Yes                                       | Friend                | 8             | 8           | No                       | Friend H. Naty near 330 Williams Ave. New York N.Y. | Asaritz |
| 2            | X             | Penowitz    | Sore     | 17                 |                        | Servant              | No                | No              |                           | Rogorlainge        | Brother                   |  |  |   |                       | 5             | 2           | Black                    | Rogorlainge   |         |
| 3            | X             | Goldschlag  | Miram    | 20                 | Y                      |                      | No                | No              |                           | Odessa             | Sister                    | 8  | 8  |   |                       | 5             | 2           | Blue                     | Odessa  |         |
| 4            | X             | Glotnik     | Sore     | 38                 |                        | he                   | Wife              |                 |                           | Neueburg           | Husband                   |  |  |   |                       | 4             | 9 1/2       | Black                    | Neueburg  |         |
| 5            | X             | "           | Meyer    | 16                 | he                     | Sailor               |                   |                 |                           |                    | Father                    |  |  |   |                       | 5             | 1 1/2       |                          |   |         |
| 6            | X             | "           | Rooke    | 17                 | Y                      | Servant              |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       | 4             | 11          |                          |   |         |
| 7            | X             | "           | Lubel    | 8                  | he                     | Child                |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 8            | X             | "           | Jessel   | 4                  |                        |                      | 2-54-7672-12/1/07 |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 9            | X             | "           | Sham     | 5                  |                        |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 10           | X             | "           | Pine     | 3                  | Y                      |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 11           | X             | Kuschnet    | Mordche  | 25                 | he                     | Sailor               |                   |                 | Khomo                     | Convent            | Brother                   | 8  | 8  |   |                       | 5             | 5           | Black                    | Khomo   |         |
| 12           | X             | "           | Berl     | 18                 |                        |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       | 5             | 6           |                          |   |         |
| 13           | X             | Regstein    | Jury     | 36                 | he                     | Sailor               |                   |                 | Lithuanian                | Piza               | Brother                   | 8  | 8  |   |                       | 5             | 8           | Brown                    | Piza  |         |
| 14           | X             | "           | Anna     | 31                 | Y                      | Wife                 |                   |                 |                           |                    | Brother                   |  |  |   |                       | No            | 5           | 3 1/2                    | Black   |         |
| 15           | X             | "           | Fritz    | 11                 | he                     | Child                |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 16           | X             | "           | Rudolf   | 6                  |                        |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 17           | X             | Hirschmann  | Rosa     | 39                 | Y                      | he                   | Wife              |                 | Netred                    | Brundau            | Husband                   | 8  | 8  |   |                       | 5             | 0           | Black                    | Brundau   |         |
| 18           | X             | "           | Lee      | 17                 | he                     | Servant              |                   |                 |                           |                    | Father                    |  |  |   |                       | 4             | 11          | Black                    |   |         |
| 19           | X             | "           | Beile    | 11                 |                        | Child                |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 20           | X             | "           | Dobruska | 8                  |                        |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 21           | X             | "           | Liebe    | 5                  |                        | 2A 1269              |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 22           | X             | "           | Leib     | 4                  | he                     |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 23           | X             | Wolfson     | Abel G.  | 18                 |                        | Sailor               | No                | No              |                           | Neichuki           | Brooklyn N.Y.             | Brother  |  |   |                       | 5             | 5           | Black                    | Neichuki  |         |
| 24           | X             | hanelin     | Moisehe  | 25                 |                        | Refr                 | No                | No              |                           | Stekupin           | New York N.Y.             |  | 8 1/2  |   |                       | 5             | 5           |                          | Stekupin  |         |
| 25           | X             | Berloud     | Sore     | 36                 | Y                      | he                   | Wife              |                 |                           | Relikow            | Newark N.Y.               | Husband  | 8  | 8   |                       | 4             | 11          |                          | Relikow   |         |
| 26           | X             | "           | Chae     | 10                 | Y                      | Child                | 2-639680-2/27/09  |                 |                           |                    | Father                    |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 27           | X             | "           | Rooke    | 9                  |                        |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 28           | X             | "           | hittel   | 6                  | Y                      |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |
| 29           | X             | "           | Shawe    | 4                  | Y                      |                      |                   |                 |                           |                    |                           |  |  |   |                       |               |             |                          |   |         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
All passengers must be shown in the sheet from which alien name and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the SS. Cuba, from Yaguajay, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Mackay, Surgeon of the SS. Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. C. P. S. Adinoro, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Mackay

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1907

at

Adinoro

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 16 years of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: (W) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engine driver, for example; (P) painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply "engineer," "painter," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.  
**A distinction should be made between foreign and alien laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:**  
**A foreign laborer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for himself or others.  
**Seaman** companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Aliens** intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation: "in transit," those coming daily for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Can read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write)," "No—No (can neither read nor write)," or "Yes—No (can read but not write)."  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
**Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
**Aliens** who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."  
**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
**Money** brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: "S. C. or Philadelphia."  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusnick).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                    |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |

11-115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20<sup>th</sup>

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age       | Sex   | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height, Feet, Inches. | Color of—, Hair, Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Shapornach   | Abraham   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   | 5 9                   | Dark ok                | Blue                     | Russia          |
| 2           | Seavari      | Seavari   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   | 5 6                   | Thin Fair              |                          | London          |
| 3           | Harry        | Harry     | 7     | child                 | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 4           | Annie        | Annie     | 4     | child                 | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 5           | Melby        | Melby     | 3     | child                 | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 6           | Bertha       | Bertha    | Inf 4 | child                 | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | London                   | London            | self                  | no   | London   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 7           | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | self                  | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark brown             | brown                    | Odessa          |
| 8           | Christina    | Christina | 30    | housewife             | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | husband               | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   | 5 7                   | dark                   | dark                     |                 |
| 9           | Talentin     | Talentin  | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   | 5 8                   | dark                   | dark                     |                 |
| 10          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 11          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 12          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 13          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 14          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 15          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 16          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 17          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 18          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 19          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 20          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 21          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 22          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 23          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 24          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 25          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 26          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 27          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 28          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 29          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |
| 30          | Staples      | Staples   | 30    | farmer                | no                 | Russian     | Russia           | Odessa                   | Odessa            | father                | no   | Odessa   | Good                                      | no   |                       |                        |                          |                 |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. B. Smith, of the County of Essex, State of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers of said vessel, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or offense involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to serve time in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of the names in the said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. B. Smith

*Strongyloides* spp.

ing of

, 199 /

*Officer.*

$$f_{\text{max}} = \text{ratio of } f_{\text{off}}^{\text{max}}$$

Shof, a b, shor, Master, cut?

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in column 7 shall be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

*Colony* = See The entry in column 4 will describe the Monophagous E. (station).  
*Colony* = Material or sample. The entry in column 4 will describe Monophagous.  
*S*: single, Wd: widowed, or D: divorced.

*Caution:* *Grinding wheel composition*—The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the composition of the grinding wheel, as for example: *Civil engineer, stationary engineer, automotive engine repair, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, and wood surface finish, wood polisher and bar, furrier, leather and shoe designations.*

A distinction should be made between *unconsumed human labour*, regardless of the amount of money shown, and *leaves*.

Stomach-lipoon pagers should make this connection in the patients' and overtones should be made if necessary, by inspection and palpation, as during the physical examination of abdominal area.

Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be processed under head of inspection as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be processed as "tourists" under head of inspection.

*Column 1: Able to read and write.* (Column 1 is headed and the entries therein should be either Yes, can read and write, No, No reading and/or writing, or Yes, No, can read but not write.)

*Question 3 (Nationality)* — Citizens is should be changed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien number.

Special attention should be used to the distinction between race and nationality; and

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and inspectors' clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, and "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by country of origin.

race or people and nationality. "From the appearance of a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is made citizen of Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "Jews" depending on any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

ETRURIA

## SAILING THEREWITH

I, W. H. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lo. H. C. S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliases named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Day of

. 190

### Immune System Defector

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed hereunder therewith," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                        |
|------------------|------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.               |
| Bahaman.         | Magyar.                |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.               |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.           |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.              |
| Croatian.        | Polish-Lithuanian.     |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.            |
| Dalmatian.       | Rumanian.              |
| Dutch.           | Russian.               |
| East Indian.     | Sardinian (1900-1940). |
| English.         | Sardinian (1940-1960). |
| Finnish.         | Sardinian (1960-1980). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                |
| French.          | Serbian.               |
| German.          | Slovak.                |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.             |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.               |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.      |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.               |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                 |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.           |

12-131



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *ETHURIA* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of *New York May 20<sup>th</sup>* 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Abled to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of—<br>Complexion—<br>Hair—<br>Eyes— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|--|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1   | <i>Supersawicki Henry</i> | 1   | m   | child                 | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 2   | <i>Supersawicki Henry</i> | 1   | m   | child                 | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 3   | <i>Supersawicki Henry</i> | 1   | m   | child                 | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 4   | <i>Supersawicki Henry</i> | 1   | m   | child                 | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 5   | <i>Supersawicki Henry</i> | 1   | m   | child                 | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 6   | <i>Zamiaty Anna</i>       | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 7   | <i>Zamiaty Anna</i>       | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 8   | <i>Zamiaty Anna</i>       | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 9   | <i>Zamiaty Anna</i>       | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 10  | <i>Zamiaty Anna</i>       | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 11  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 12  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 13  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 14  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 15  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 16  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 17  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 18  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 19  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 20  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 21  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 22  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 23  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 24  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 25  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 26  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 27  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 28  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 29  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |
| 30  | <i>Heckelhoff Thennah</i> | 1   | f   | housewife             | no                  | Russia      | Hebrew         | England London           | New York N.Y.     | Self                      | no   | Brother in Law H. Litovsky<br>Dunt M. Litovsky 739 E<br>Water St, New Bedford, Mass.                               | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no                   | 5 6    | Dark Dark Brown                            | none                    | Kieff          |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
\* Place of birth to be indicated by the state from which aliens came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA**sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

-11 MAY 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of

**New York May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex. | Calling.           | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.  | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health.                               | Deformed or Crippled.              | Height. | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |    |      |      |                 |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------|--------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----|------|------|-----------------|
|     | Family Name.  | Given Name. | Yes. | Married or Single. | Read.    | Write.       |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.      | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Was.                  | Yes or No.   | What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.  | Physical.  | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet.   | Inches.   | Hair.                    | Eyes.           |    |      |      |                 |
| 1   | Reisner       | Dorah       | 25   | ♀                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Hyman Reisner 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 2   |               | Anna        | 18   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   | Mother                |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 3   |               | Morris      | 21   | ♂                  | Single   |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 4   |               | Harry       | 11   | ♂                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 5   |               | David       | 9    | ♂                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   | Father                |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 6   | Weinier       | Ester       | 22   | ♀                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Weinier 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 7   |               | Sally       | 11   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   | Father                |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 8   |               | Dora        | 11   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 9   |               | Melba       | 11   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 10  |               | Sarah       | 11   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 11  | Reisner       | David       | 21   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Reisner 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 12  |               | Anna        | 18   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   | Mother                |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 13  | Rosen         | David       | 21   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Rosen 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass     | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 14  | Weinroth      | Abraham     | 21   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Weinroth 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass  | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 15  | Ephraim       | Abraham     | 20   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Ephraim 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 16  | Frankel       | Salomon     | 39   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Frankel 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 17  | Golding       | Percy       | 27   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Golding 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 18  | Miller        | Lois        | 21   | ♀                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Miller 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass    | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 19  | Evans         | Morris      | 30   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Evans 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass     | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 20  |               | Jack        | 27   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Jack 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass      | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 21  |               | May         | 11   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 22  |               | Shimon      | 27   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Shimon 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass    | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 23  |               | Prager      | 27   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Prager 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass    | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 24  | Stork         | Shere       | 13   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 25  |               | Abraham     | 21   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Abraham 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass   | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 26  |               | Sam         | 19   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam Sam 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass       | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 27  |               | Ulla        | 19   | ♀                  | Child    |              |                 |                           |                    |   |                       |  |  |  |                                    |         |           |                          |                 |    |      |      |                 |
| 28  |               | John        | 19   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam John 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass      | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |
| 29  |               | John        | 19   | ♂                  | Single   | No           | No              | Russian Hebrew            | England London     | Regina Mass   | Yes                   | Self   | 920  | Husband Sam John 250 Broadway St. Regina Mass      | No                                 | No      | 5         | 5 1/2                    | BR              | BL | Blue | None | Marshall Island |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETRUSSA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | Age         | Sex       | Calling or Occupation | Abilities    | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid?   | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled.              | Height.       | Color of—   | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |         |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
|             | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single.    | Read. Write. | Country.    | City or Town.  | Country.                 | City or Town.     | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.   | Yes or No.            | Yes or No.            | Physical.            | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |                          |                 |         |
| X 1         | Blackburn    | George      | 35        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | English        | England                  | Leeds             | New York N.Y.   | American Citizen   | Daughter Mrs. Stone  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 | Good          | 110         |                          | None            | England |
| X 2         | Winters      | Mr.         | 40        | Married               | No           |             |                | Wales                    | Cardiff           | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 3         | Donnelly     | Michael     | 35        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Wales   |
| X 4         | Jones        | Thomas      | 30        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 5         | Coffey       | James       | 30        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 6         | Cassidy      | John        | 30        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 7         | Davies       | Samuel      | 30        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 8         | McMahon      | Solomon     | 28        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |
| X 9         | Walters      | John        | 33        | Married               | Yes          | USA         | Irish          | Ireland                  | New York N.Y.     | New York N.Y.   |  | Home to  | No                    | No                    | No                   | No                                 |               |             |                          |                 | Ireland |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

| NAME IN FULL |             | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Occupation | Read | Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination   | By whom       | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.     | Color of— | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. Mch. |     |                   |            |      |       | Country.    |                | City or Town.            | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | passage paid? | Yes No   | Yes No   | Yes No                | Yes No                | Yes No                                    | Feet. Inches.         | Hair. Eyes. |           |                          |                 |
| 1            | Leah        | Alay      | 32  | Female            | Domestic   |      |       | Germany     | German         | Berlin                   | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 8                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Prussia         |
| 2            | Wadsworth   | Albert E. | 27  | Male              | Domestic   |      |       | England     | English        | London                   | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 9                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | England         |
| 3            | Hauer       | Piedwig   | 26  | Male              | Domestic   |      |       | Germany     | German         | Berlin                   | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 9                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Prussia         |
| 4            | McGill      | John      | 34  | Male              | Domestic   |      |       | England     | English        | Cardiff                  | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 9                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Wales           |
| 5            | White       | John      | 28  | Male              | Domestic   |      |       | England     | English        | Cardiff                  | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 9                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Wales           |
| 6            | Nicholls    | Annie     | 19  | Female            | Domestic   |      |       | England     | English        | Cardiff                  | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 9                   | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Wales           |
| 7            | Robert H.   |           | 11  | Male              | Domestic   |      |       | England     | English        | Cardiff                  | New York  | Self          | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | No  | 5 10                  | Dark Brown  | Blue      | None                     | Wales           |







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETRURIA

sailing from

LONDON

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20<sup>th</sup>

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900. |              |              |           |                   |            |       |             |                          |                   |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |            |               |               |                         |                |  |  |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| No.   | NAME IN FULL |              | Age       | Sex               | Color      | Abil. | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks or Identification | Place of Birth |  |  |
| 1   | Family Name  | Given Name   | Year, Mo. | Married or Single | Occupation | Read  | Write       | Country                  | City or Town      | State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, whether having a ticket to such final destination | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much                | If Yes, where  | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Physical            | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches     | Hair          | Eyes          |                         |                |  |  |
| X 1   | Murphy       | Philip       | 31        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Irish                    | Ireland           | Wexford  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 10         | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 2   | Wankowski    | Andrus       | 25        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Polish                   | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 3   | Pelly        | David        | 46        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 4   | Lopez        | Frank        | 27        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 5   | Lopez        | Oliver       | 23        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 6   | Peres        | Antonia      | 19        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 7   | Wahia        | Salvador     | 20        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 8   | Conside      | Pedro        | 27        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 9   | Rey          | Georgie      | 30        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 10  | Hanks        | Jose         | 33        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 11  | Lopez        | Jose Antonio | 30        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 12  | Reber        | Jose         | 29        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 13  | Reber        | Jose         | 25        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 14  | Domenques    | Jose         | 28        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 15  | Diary        | Jose         | 40        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 16  | Morlan       | Antonia      | 37        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 17  | Mudin        | Jose         | 25        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Spanish                  | Spain             | Barcelona  | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 18  | Peel         | Novell       | 23        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 19  | Meares       | Edith        | 8         | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 20  | Daly         | Thomas       | 27        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Irish                    | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 21  | Donnelly     | Thomas       | 26        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | Irish                    | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 22  | Casson       | John         | 27        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 23  | Whitehouse   | Leslie       | 15        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |
| X 24  | Newton       | Lizzie       | 58        | Married           | Seaman     | Yes   | Yes         | English                  | England           | London   | Self   | No   | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5      | 8          | Dark          | Brown         |                         |                |  |  |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of **New York May 20**

1907

| NAME IN FULL |             | Age            | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Port of Birth |        |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
| No.          | Family Name | Given Name     | Yes | Male                  | Female             | Country     | City or Town     | Country                  | City or Town      | Yes                   | Where?   | Yes  | Where?              | Yes                  | Where? | Feet          | Inches        | Complexion              | None          | Where? |
| X 1          | Kishner     | Anna           | 19  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 2          |             | Sarah          | 11  | F                     |                    | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 3          |             | Rebecca        | 10  | F                     |                    | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 4          | McKinnon    | Elizabeth      | 16  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 5          | Grant       | Kate           | 20  | F                     | Surant             | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 6          | Be          | David          | 21  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 7          | Morgan      | John           | 21  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 8          | Oyer        | Martin         | 23  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 9          | Dambrough   | Robert         | 37  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 10         | Keenan      | Patrick        | 22  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 11         | Williams    | Jane           | 11  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 12         |             | Owen           | 19  | M                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 13         |             | Annie          | 11  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 14         |             | Jennie         | 9   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 15         |             | Hugh           | 11  | M                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 16         |             | Sarah          | 3   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 17         | Baylies     | Beatrice       | 24  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 18         |             | Charles        | 7   | M                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 19         |             | Doris          | 5   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 20         |             | Grace          | 3   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 21         |             | Elsie          | 8   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 22         | Grant       | Arthur         | 23  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 23         | Orkbutson   | Melvina E. Mrs | 42  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 24         |             | Lilla          | 16  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 25         |             | Viola          | 15  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 26         |             | Ivey           | 13  | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 27         |             | Robert         | 11  | M                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 28         |             | Dahlia         | 6   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 29         |             | Iris           | 3   | F                     | Housewife          | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |
| X 30         | McJague     | Bernard        | 22  | M                     | Miner              | Irish       | Ireland          | Belfast                  | Greenwich         | Yes                   | London   | Yes  | London              | 5                    | 2      | 5             | Dark          | Blue                    | None          | London |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



I, John A. Smith, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly swear, and depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by him, to keep a list of the names of all persons aboard said vessel, and of all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I know that none of the persons named in said list is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime of other crime, or is a person who is a member of any secret lodge, or a political party, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to commit any crime in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, none of the persons named in said list are Communists or Manifests or any of said aliens named the rein is none and true in every particular.

J. Patton  
Officer

*Strophomena bipartita* (see 1906)

$$i_1 + \dots + i_j$$

1:00 7

$$f(\text{height}) = \frac{1}{2} \pi \left( \frac{h}{\lambda} \right)^2 \cos^2 \theta \quad \left( \frac{h}{\lambda} \right)^2 \ll 1$$
Stop, when the *Over-Motivation* list is complete.

**Odyssey 1 (1.1)**—The return of age in the form of a young man, the shipwrecked Polyphemus, to his father, the aged Cyclops, is a metaphor for the return of the father-son theme to the play. The Cyclops is a symbol of the father-son theme, and the shipwrecked Polyphemus is a symbol of the father-son theme. The Cyclops is a symbol of the father-son theme, and the shipwrecked Polyphemus is a symbol of the father-son theme.

Stepped-pipe companies should make good at least on the first 100 feet, and, if more tests should be made, I necessarily, by implication, have to say that the present recommendation of alien attitudes.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming to the United States to reside in the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be classed as "immigrants."

Yea: No (can read but not write)

*Columnar* = (Nationality). Columnar should be construed to mean the country of which insurgent is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7: Race or people.* The entry is under the heading "how the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between sex and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by

race of people, and finally, "French" appearing on a passport does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Child," reported to "Victim Ningo" who has come to the Club and other islanders the W. C. T. U. News, a South African Journal, at Africa. Africa, a newspaper, interpreted indicates an attitude of N. C. Club should be organized under this name.

The people who are often called "Indians" are the *Mestizo* of the northern half of the country, descendants of the Spaniards who arrived in the 16th century. The *Mestizo* are the people who are often called "Indians" in the northern half of the country. The *Mestizo* are the people who are often called "Indians" in the northern half of the country. The *Mestizo* are the people who are often called "Indians" in the northern half of the country.

The people who are native to that portion of Baja south of the basin of the River Colorado, comprising all of Lower California, the Mexican Peninsula, and the Yuma and Mohave Campagnes, Arizona, Sonora, California, Nevada, and Chihuahua and their descendants should be designated "Indian south."

*Column 4: Last permanent residence.* All countries in return should show the country, as they do, in the list permanent residents. It is important to state and propose that "citizenship" companies, as already shown, a list of last permanent residence, independent of nationality of temporary, as the indication, of page.

Albans who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be vaccinated or immunized in United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 7: Fiscal destination.* The entry in column 7 should show, where applicable, the place (city or town) of fiscal destination, if within the United States; country, if outside.

Column 12's *other* having a check to *select the destination*. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 4 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15* Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF ESTABLISHED BY ARMY

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
L. M. C. S. N. S. E. C., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

17

day of

1900

61.

Ann. Entomol. Soc. Amer. [Vol. 52, No. 1, February, 1959]

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by or for "thereto," as the case may be.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Belgian.         | Malay.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Norwegian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Portuguese.                                    |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Rumanian.                                      |
| English.         | Sardinian or Corsican.                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ETRURIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of New York May 20<sup>th</sup> 1907

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 |              |            |     |                |            |             |                |                          |                   |   |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                                   |        |           |            |      |      |                         |   |   |   |
|--|--------------|------------|-----|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| No.  | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex | Marital Status | Religion   | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom   | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled              | Height | Color of— | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | P | S | M |
|  | Family Name  | Given Name | Y.  | M.             | Occupation | Read        | Write          | Country                  | City or Town      | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a right to such final destination                     | Where?   |                      |                      | Physical            | Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet   | Inches    |            |      |      |                         |   |   |   |
| X 1  | Moller       | Barri      | 23  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 2  | Shaw         | Alfred     | 22  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 3  | Quinn        | Patrick    | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 6    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 4  | Pitt         | William    | 15  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 5  | Mascher      | Adelbert   | 23  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 4    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 6  | Hochman      | Henrich    | 36  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 7  | Blithman     | William    | 27  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 8  | Stevenson    | Frank      | 30  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 5    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 9  | Frank        | Frank      | 1   | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 1      | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 10   | Reino        | Joseph     | 26  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 11   | William      | Thomas     | 18  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 12   | Lahm         | Adolf      | 22  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 10   | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 13   | Jones        | Emily      | 28  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 14   | Quell        | James      | 25  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 6    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 15   | Jarvis       | Richard    | 33  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 16   | Diamond      | Samuel     | 27  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 17   | Susan        | Susan      | 26  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 9    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 18   | Rowland      | Rowland    | 10  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 3    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 19   | Edward       | Edward     | 12  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 3    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 20   | Edward       | Edward     | 10  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 3    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 21   | Griffith     | John       | 23  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 22   | Jones        | John       | 34  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 23   | Pritchard    | John       | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 8    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 24   | Williams     | Owen       | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 25   | Curran       | Thomas     | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 5    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 26   | Baker        | Nathan     | 23  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 7    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 27   | Keegan       | James      | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 2    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 28   | Peyton       | John       | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 1    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 29   | Olsen        | Arne       | 21  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 1    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |
| X 30   | Keatney      | Mary       | 20  | M              | Single     | Evangelical |                | England                  | England           | Brooklyn N.Y.   | No   | Uncle  | No                   | No                   | Good                | No                                | 5 2    | Fair      | Brown      | Blue | None | Self                    |   |   |   |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. W. Mackenzie**, of the **ETRURIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens named therein is named and true in all particulars.

**J. Potter**  
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **July**, 190**7**.

Notary Public in and for the State of **Massachusetts**.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **W. W. Mackenzie**, Surgeon of the **ETRURIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Massachusetts**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17** day of **July**, 190**7**.

at **Massachusetts**.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in manifest should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male, or "F" for female. "Others" should not be used. The return of "others" should be "M" for male, or "F" for female, or "Others" for others.

**Column 3 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 3 should be the occupation of the alien, as far as possible, in plain English, and not in technical terms.

**Column 4 (Amount of money).**—The entry in column 4 should be the amount of money, in dollars and cents, which the alien has with him at the time of his arrival.

**Column 5 (Whether he is a citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" if the alien is a citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 6 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 7 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 8 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 8 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 9 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 9 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 10 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 10 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 11 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 11 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 12 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 13 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 13 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 14 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 14 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 15 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 15 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 16 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 16 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 17 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 17 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 18 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 18 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 19 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 19 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 20 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 20 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 21 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 21 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 22 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 22 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 23 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 23 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 24 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 24 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 25 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 25 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 26 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 26 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 27 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 27 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 28 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 28 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 29 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 29 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 30 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 30 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 31 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 31 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 32 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 32 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 33 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 33 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 34 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 34 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 35 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 35 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 36 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 36 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 37 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 37 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 38 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 38 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 39 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 39 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 40 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 40 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 41 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 41 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 42 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 42 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 43 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 43 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 44 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 44 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 45 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 45 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 46 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 46 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 47 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 47 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 48 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 48 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 49 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 49 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 50 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 50 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 51 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 51 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 52 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 52 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 53 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 53 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 54 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 54 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 55 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 55 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 56 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 56 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

**Column 57 (Whether he is a native-born citizen or subject).**—The entry in column 57 should be "Yes" if the alien is a native-born citizen or subject of the United States, or "No" if he is not.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Poles (Polish).                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Ukrainian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Serian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 11 MAY 1907, 1907 Arriving at Port of **New York May 20**, 1907

| NAME IN FULL. |              | Age.        | Sex.    | Calling.           | Able to.         | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.  | By whom.   | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled.              | Height.       | Color of.   | Marks of Identification.          |       |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| No.           | Family Name. | Given Name. | Yrs. M. | Married or Single. | Reads. Writes.   | Country.     | City or Town.   | Country.                  | State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Yes. No.   | Yes. No.   | Yes. No.              | Yes. No.              | Physical.            | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. | None. Scar. Brand. Tattoo. Other. |       |
| X 1.          | Atkinson     | Ridsdale    | 23      | m                  | Common laborer   | English      | England         | England                   | New York City   | Self   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                 | No                                 | 5 8           | Fair        | Fair                              | Blue  |
| X 2.          | Rios         | Severino    | 29      | m                  | Machine repairer | Spanish      | Spain           | Spain                     | New York City   | Self   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                 | No                                 | 5 10          | Dark        | Black                             | Brown |
| X 3.          | Datarre      | Jacobs      | 21      | m                  | Common laborer   | No           | No              | No                        | No  | No   | No   | No   | No                    | No                    | Good                 | No                                 | 5 5           |             |                                   |       |
| X 4.          | Varela       | Francisco   | 19      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           | Brown       |                                   |       |
| X 5.          | Varela       | Jose        | 38      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           |             |                                   |       |
| X 6.          | Gaven        | Francisco   | 20      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           |             |                                   |       |
| X 7.          | Iglesias     | Vicente     | 19      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 5           | Dark        | Black                             | Brown |
| X 8.          | Dofio        | Francisco   | 24      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 8           | Brown       |                                   |       |
| X 9.          | Sanchez      | Jose P      | 23      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 6           | Black       |                                   |       |
| X 10.         | Porto        | Manuel      | 19      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 4           |             |                                   |       |
| X 11.         | Luque        | Rolando     | 33      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 8           |             |                                   |       |
| X 12.         | Abado        | Manuel      | 25      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           | Brown       |                                   |       |
| X 13.         | Anido        | Francisco   | 23      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           |             |                                   |       |
| X 14.         | Diaz         | Juan        | 38      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 8           |             |                                   |       |
| X 15.         | Masero       | Francisco   | 33      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 9           |             |                                   |       |
| X 16.         | Porto        | Manuel      | 34      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           | Dark        | Black                             | Brown |
| X 17.         | Merama       | Jose        | 28      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 8           |             |                                   |       |
| X 18.         | Paros        | Jose        | 18      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 5           | Fair        |                                   |       |
| X 19.         | Varquer      | Antonia     | 19      | f                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           | Black       |                                   |       |
| X 20.         | Luque        | Emilio      | 22      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 9           |             |                                   |       |
| X 21.         | Cayle        | Maggie      | 19      | f                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 7           |             |                                   |       |
| X 22.         | Irving       | Allen       | 24      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 6           | Fair        | Black                             | Large |
| X 23.         | Slott        | Whitely     | 38      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 8           | Dark        | Black                             | Large |
| X 24.         | Jennell      | Lara        | 23      | f                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 1           | Brown       | Brown                             |       |
| X 25.         | Gloria       | Gloria      | 2       | f                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 |               |             |                                   |       |
| X 26.         | Parry        | David       | 40      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 4           | Fair        | Gray                              | Blue  |
| X 27.         | Owen         | Thomas      | 35      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 6           | Dark        | Dark                              | Dark  |
| X 28.         | Lynch        | James       | 21      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 6           | Brown       |                                   |       |
| X 29.         | Ryan         | David       | 34      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 11          | Fair        | Fair                              |       |
| X 30.         | Ranger       | Tom         | 32      | m                  |                  |              |                 |                           |   |  | No   | No   | No                    | No                    |                      | No                                 | 5 5           | Dark        | Dark                              |       |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the **ETHURIA** from **LIVE...** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, and to make the same in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is an alien, or a pauper, or a polygamist, or an adulterist, or under promise or agreement to expose or employ any alien laborer in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the names in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1960 /

[illegible]

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 7 (Age).*—The return of age in and under 12 years expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 12 years of age.

*Column 7, Sex.*—The entry in column 7, line 1, of the M, F, or F, female.

*Column 7, Married or single.*—The entry in column 7, line 2, of the M, married, or F, single, Wid, widowed, or D, divorced.

ately as possible the occupant in front of a person. The least desirable is, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boiler maker, turner, carpenter, painter, plumber, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and the simplest is, for example, painter, molder, turner, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *Fireman* and *Fire laborer* regardless of the position.

amount of money shown, as follows:

- a *firm* is one who works for a firm, either as an employee or as a partner;
- a *firm balance* is one who works on a firm's balance sheet or on its profits.

Stations or companies should make this list available to the public, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reporters, before the personal examination of applicants.

Also, entering, passing through and out of the United States, land, by sea or air, under the United States flag, "in transit" to the country of destination, is not prohibited under the United States flag, but not intending to pass through "in transit" should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 1. Able to read and write.*—Column 1 is to be filled based on the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, cannot read and write, or

*Columbo's Nationality*—Column 8 should be so titled as to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Columbo's Race or people*—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien register.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporters alike in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest of a "French" "soldierman" (French) by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest of a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose first, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the STRUTIA, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
A. T. L. & Co. Ltd., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

111

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korson.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Polish-Lithuanian.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Polish).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Swedish.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 MAY 1907

1907

Arriving at Port of New York May 20 1907

S. S. ETRURIA

sailing from

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL |                | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |  | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of |       | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|             |              |                |     |     |                       |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |          |       |                          |                 |
| 1           | Ides         | has com        | 42  | M   | Married               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6 1/2 | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 2           | Sagdan       | to George      | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 11    | Dark     | Gray  |                          |                 |
| 3           | all          |                | 22  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8 1/2 | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 4           | Dulton       | Conce          | 20  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 6     | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 5           | Daylor       | Thomas         | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9     | Fair     | Monon |                          |                 |
| 6           | Nelson       | Con            | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 10    | Fair     | Monon |                          |                 |
| 7           | Skerratt     | Thomas         | 24  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 6 3     | Fair     | Monon |                          |                 |
| 8           | Stanley      | James          | 22  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 9           | Leaman       | John           | 24  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9 1/2 | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 10          | Leo          | Richard Walter | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 11    | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 11          | Perence      | John           | 26  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8 1/2 | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 12          | Booth        | Thomas         | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 8 1/2 | Fair     |       |                          |                 |
| 13          |              | Novak          |     | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |          |       |                          |                 |
| 14          |              | Henry          |     | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |          |       |                          |                 |
| 15          | Cole         | John           | 25  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 16          | Smith        | John           | 25  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 17          | Durkin       | Kate           | 26  | F   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 18          |              | Widger         | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 19          | McKee        | John           | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 20          |              | Hyllis         | 28  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 21          | Peto         | Antonio        | 25  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 11    | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 22          | Jackson      | Joseph         | 22  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 23          | Cork         | Edith          | 26  | F   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |          |       |                          |                 |
| 24          |              | Cecil          | 2   | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 5     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 25          | Pears        | James          | 25  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 3     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 26          | Conroy       | Edward         | 29  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 9     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 27          | Pearson      | Albert         | 18  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 28          | Rennocks     | Arthur         | 21  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 7     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 29          | Henry        | Charles        | 20  | M   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | 5 1     | Fair     | Blue  |                          |                 |
| 30          | Rickards     | Mary           | 25  | F   | Student               |                    |             |                |                          |  |                   |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |          |       |                          |                 |

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **AR** of the **ETRURIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner, to examine each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that each and all of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or is a person of immoral character, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**J. Porter**  
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1901.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at this place, to-wit: **Immigration Office**.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be "Male" or "Female."

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic servant, house painter, steam fitter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or last company, occupation, position, holder, farmer, or other individual designation.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *present* occupations, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A *former* is one who has been in the United States for a long time, but is now engaged in a different occupation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifest and the return, and should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).**—Column 5 should be filled in the return should be either "Yes" or "No" and whether "Yes" or "No" should be written, or "Yes" or "No" should be written, or "Yes" or "No" should be written.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**ALIENS (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Africa, or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to compartments of Liguria, including the Marquis, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (North).

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to compartments of Liguria, including the Marquis, Liguria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian (South).

**Column 8 (First permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, outside the United States.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to, or last destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either "Yes" (checked) or "No" (not checked).

**Column 11 (By whom was person paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the person who paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving to give relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 27.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **W. Mackay**, Surgeon of the **ETRURIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **17** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L. H. C. E. F. L. L.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1901.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at this place, to-wit: **Immigration Office**.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bohemian.        | Malayan.          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.         |
| Croatian.        | Panama Islander.  |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.       |
| Dalmatian.       | Russian.          |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.         |
| East Indian.     | Serbian.          |
| English.         | Slovak.           |
| Finnish.         | Slovenian.        |
| Flemish.         | Spanish.          |
| French.          | Spanish-American. |
| German.          | Syrian.           |
| Greek.           | Turkish.          |
| Hebrew.          | Welsh.            |
| Herzegovinian.   | West Indian.      |
| Irish.           |                   |
| Italian (North). |                   |
| Italian (South). |                   |
| Japanese.        |                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ETRURIA**

sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

**11 MAY 1907**

**190**

Arriving at Port of **New York May 20**, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

| No.  | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling    | Abil. to read | Nationality      | Race or People   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|------|--------------|-----|-----|------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| 1    | 2            | 3   | 4   | 5          | 6             | 7                | 8                | 9                        | 10                | 11      | 12   | 13   | 14                   | 15                  | 16                   | 17     | 18            | 19            | 20                      |
| 1    | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 2  | Heckford     | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Birmingham       | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 3  | Black        | 20  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 4  | Bones        | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 5  | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 6  | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 7  | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 8  | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 9  | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 10 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 11 | Baum         | 19  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 12 | Smith        | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 13 | Goodman      | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 14 | Brown        | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 15 | Turner       | 22  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England London           | New York          | Self    | Yes  | London St. New York St. N.Y.   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 8    | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 16 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 17 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 18 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 19 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 20 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 21 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 22 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 23 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 24 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 25 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 26 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 27 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 28 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 29 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |
| X 30 | Shaw         | 11  | M   | Eng. agent | Yes           | Eng. and English | Eng. and English | England Leeds            | Winnipeg          | Self    | Yes  | Home by Henry Flah, Atlantic   | No                   | Good                | No                   | 5 1/2  | Brown         | Blue          | Reeds                   |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETEURIA

sailing from

11 MAY 1907

190

Arriving at Port of

May 20 New York

1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age       | Sex | Color | Abil. | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join a relative or friend | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height  | Color of— | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth   |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1   | 2            | 3         | 4   | 5     | 6     | 7           | 8                        | 9                 | 10      | 11                                       | 12   | 13                  | 14                   | 15      | 16        | 17                      | 18               |
| 1   | 2            | 3         | 4   | 5     | 6     | 7           | 8                        | 9                 | 10      | 11                                       | 12   | 13                  | 14                   | 15      | 16        | 17                      | 18               |
| 1   | Jordan       | Anthony   | 50  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 4     | Fair      | Left eye                | London           |
| 2   |              | Bridget   | 48  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 4     | Fair      | Left eye                | London           |
| 3   |              | Annie     | 20  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 4 1/2 | "         | "                       | London           |
| 4   |              | Anthony   | 19  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 3     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 5   |              | Martin    | 14  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 3     | "         | "                       | London           |
| 6   |              | Elizabeth | 11  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 3     | "         | "                       | London           |
| 7   | Stuckland    | Geo H     | 30  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 7     | Fair      | Fair eye                | Battersea London |
| 8   | Thompson     |           | 24  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 9   | Kuerner      | Paul      | 24  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | Holland          |
| 10  | Molman       | Geo       | 24  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 10    | Fair      | Fair eye                | London           |
| 11  | McLachlan    | James     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 9     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 12  | Orchard      | Bernard   | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 13  | Hoodless     | James     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 14  | Chapman      | James     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 15  | Segal        | Rebecca   | 23  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 16  |              |           | 23  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 17  | Chernow      | John      | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 18  | Calverly     | Emily     | 23  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 19  | Grady        | Wm        | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 20  | Roberts      | James     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 21  |              | Harry     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 22  |              | John      | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 23  | Leschell     | Joseph L  | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 24  | Roberts      | Thomas    | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 25  | Tanton       | Edith     | 23  | F     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 26  | Sandford     | Frederick | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 27  | West         | William   | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 28  | Bray         | Charles   | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 29  | Cassidy      | John      | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |
| 30  | McC          | Harry     | 23  | M     | White | English     | London                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self    | Yes                                      | No   | Good                | No                   | 5 8     | Dark      | Dark eye                | London           |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIVERPOOL

from \_\_\_\_\_, do

*The surgeon of said vessel, stating therein that, at the surgeon's examination of each and all of the aliens named in the list that from the report of said surgeon and from my own private papers, or of persons, or its likely to become a number of said vessel, or if a person who has been a criminal of a ship, or a passenger, or an alien vessel, or under promise or threats, or a constable, and West also, according to the best of my ability, concerning each of said aliens named therein is*

Supply to buyers in the U.S.

100

Long - stretch 100' roll

Column 4 (Age). The return of age is shown in the column headed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 5 (Sex). Females are shown in the column headed by F, and males by M.

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in this column is M for married, S for single.

Column 7 (Employed or Unemployed). The entry in this column is E for employed, U for unemployed.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between  $f_{\text{res}}$  and  $f_{\text{res}}$ ,  $f_{\text{res}}$ ,  $f_{\text{res}}$ , regardless of the amount of noise, shown in Figure 1.

4 *Form* – internal shape and structure of a form (e.g. the shape of a letter or a letter) – 17

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed in occupation as head of occupation.

*Columbus: Who to read over writers* - Columbus was needed and the countries there  
should be either Yes. You can read and write. No. No one could read and not written.  
Yes. No one could but not written.

*Column 3: Nationality*—Citizens should be considered to own the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between national nationality, as manifested should be carefully revised by reporters and editors. Such, in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should be changed to "French" if it is necessary to indicate that the manifest does not represent

For instance, "France" appearing on a postage stamp or passport is not "French" in the sense of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a postage stamp does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is not, for example, a Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Gibban" refers to the Gibban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne-

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

$$M(N_1^2) \otimes N_2 = 75 \cdot 10^6 \text{ K}.$$

"Admiral Island" refers to the *Admiral* group, whether coming from England or other islands in the West Indies, America or South America. Hence, the Admiralty Association of the Department of Immigration and Customs of New Zealand should be classified under this heading.

STALLEN, NORTH

The people who are natives of the east of the River Plate in northern Italy are called *nordestini* (north of the River Plate), and those who live in the southern lower part, without frontiers, are called *sudisti* (south). A common name for the country, then, is the classical *Italia* (Italy). Most of them are the people of the center of the Italian language, as "Italian" (north).

*E. coli* O157:H7, 0-100% (n = 16)

[illegible]

country, but only on a basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, comprising the same country of last permanent residence, be included in the category of nonmigrating residents, and that, conversely, countries comprising the same country of last permanent residence, be included in the category of migrating residents.

Alarms who are present at residents of the United States and are returning from  
vice abroad, should be notified on matters of Federal Standard or country of last previous  
home residence.

*Column 1: Final destination.* The entry in column 1 should show only the place, town or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 6:* If father having a higher income than declared previously - the entry in column 12 should be either Yes (1), or No (0) (to 8-9).

*Column 7:* By whom are persons paid? The entry in column 13 should be one of the following by whom payment was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; second-hand company, etc.

Code § 15. (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, four months.) The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money received.

by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven

and show whether or not (Yusef) Nae in the United States

know whether going to join either a relative or friend, and with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the Bureau of Census.

an examination of alcohol.

2023  
1/0

SAILING THEREWITH

I, W. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ETRURIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

dan of

12

*Linnæus*, *Systema Naturae*, 1760.

\* Shareholder's Name and address of owner or owner's employer in common ownership with other persons

LIST OF RACES, OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Malay.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian (Russia).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Sloven.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                                      |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turk.   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Javanese.        | Wes.  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

ETRURIA

sailing from

11 MAY 1907

, 190

Arriving at Port of

New York May 20<sup>d</sup>

, 1907.

| SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. |              |            |      |        |            |              |             |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |                       |         |           |             |            |           |           |           |           |           |
|---|--------------|------------|------|--------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL | Age        | Sex  | Single | Calling    | Able to Read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Complexion. | Color of—  | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
|   | Family Name  | Given Name | Yrs. | Sex    | Occupation | Head         | Write       |                | Country                  | City or Town      |         |   | Yes  | No   | Yes                                       | No                    | Feet    | Inches    | Hair        | Eyes       | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— | Color of— |
| 1   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 2   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 3   | Ashken       | Alfred     | 24   | M      | Mechanic   |              |             |                |                          | Manson, Ia        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Blue      | None        | Manson, Ia | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 4   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 5   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 6   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 7   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 8   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 9   | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 10  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 11  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 12  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 13  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 14  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 15  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 16  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 17  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 18  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 19  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 20  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 21  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 22  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 23  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 24  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 25  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 26  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 27  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 28  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 29  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |
| 30  | Leaver       | John       | 22   | M      | Miner      | yes          | yes         | English        | London                   | Washington        | Self    | Yes   | No   | None   | 5   | 11                    | Fair    | Brown     | None        | London     | England   | England   | England   | England   | England   |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S.

ETRURIA

arrived,

19

M.,

from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                         | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | O'Brien Kate            | 2        | 1      | 1                 |                     | To sister          | is Mrs. Margaret Sullivan 1111 Madison Ave NYC | Beal         | 20   | 14   | -         | -      | -      |
| 62  | Zamleifer Annie & 4 ch  | 12       | 5/10   |                   |                     | " husband          | cust. Mrs. 50 Market St.                       | "            | "    | 10   | -         | 5      | -      |
| 63  | Kura Paul               |          |        |                   |                     | "                  | See 747 4th Avenue                             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 64  | Patrick                 | 7        | 2      | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Mrs. Michael 108 Wallabout St. - BROX          | Beal         | 20   | 16   | -         | 1      | -      |
| 65  | Judnio Katherine & ch   | 18       | 15/6   |                   |                     | " tel              | Made S. F. by                                  | Beal         | 21   | -    | -         | -      | -      |
| 66  | Frupa Josefa            | 18       | 21     | 1                 |                     | " U-1-1            | Sis. Mrs. Margaret 104th 7th Grand Ave NYC     | Beal         | 20   | 15   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 67  | Aronis Jankel & sister  | 18       | 21/2   |                   |                     | " tel              | BRW Mrs. S. Johnson 303 Franklin Ave Brooklyn  | Beal         | 21   | 17   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 68  | Bullerby Terence        | 3        | 17     |                   |                     | " tel              | " Mrs. S. Johnson 303 Franklin Ave Brooklyn    | Beal         | 21   | 17   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 69  | Conlon Maggie           | 7        | 2      | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | John Henry                                     | Beal         | 20   | 15   | -         | -      | -      |
| 70  | Baronowitz Jente        | 16       | 2      | 1                 |                     | " brother          | Mrs. Samuel 71 Hester St NYC                   | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 71  | Malowitz Alice          | 16       | 5      |                   |                     | " uncle            | Inde. atman. Holland, 109 Monroe St.           | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 72  | Hamilton Hannan & 2 ch  | 3        | 28/    |                   |                     | " husband          | cust. Grant 101 Broad St. Elizabeth NJ         | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 73  | Uszcz Kate              | 18       | 7      | 1                 |                     | " U-1-1            | Sis Mrs. Mary 104th 11th Ave NYC               | Beal         | 21   | 17   | -         | -      | -      |
| 74  | Conroy Winnie           | 2        | 26     | 1                 |                     | " sister           | Sis Mrs. Mary 104th 11th Ave NYC               | Beal         | 20   | 100  | -         | -      | -      |
| 75  | O'Grady Annie           | 7        | 14     |                   |                     | " sister           | cust. Mrs. Annie 1306 Madison Ave              | "            | "    | 100  | -         | -      | -      |
| 76  | Yohan Clara             | 7        | 29     |                   |                     | " sister           | Sis Mrs. Mary 104th 11th Ave NYC               | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 77  | Roche Sarah             | 7        | 23     |                   |                     | " brother          | Bro. Mike 30 E 1st St                          | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 78  | Walsh Teresa            | 2        | 17     |                   |                     | " sister           | Sis. Matt. 104th 11th Ave NYC                  | "            | "    | "    | -         | -      | -      |
| 79  | Keane Katie             | 4        | 15     |                   |                     | " cousin           | John Henry                                     | Beal         | 20   | 15   | -         | -      | -      |
| 80  | Griffin Kate            | 7        | 9      | 1                 |                     | " cousin           | cust. Edna with 418 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn     | "            | "    | 100  | -         | -      | -      |
| 81  | Schmiederman Chaje & ch | 16       | 18/20  | 1                 | 5                   | " tel              | BRW Husb. 104th 11th Ave NYC                   | Beal         | 21   | 17   | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 82  | Allstein Fannie & 4 ch  | 12       | 22/6   | 1                 | 4                   | " husband          | cust. Abram 127 E. 86 St                       | Beal         | 20   | 12   | -         | -      | -      |
| 83  | Freeman Mary            | 7        | 22     | 1                 |                     | " friend           | John Henry                                     | Beal         | 20   | 12   | -         | -      | -      |
| 84  | Walewitz Rosa & 3 ch    | 15       | 6/4    | 1                 |                     | "                  | cust. Simon 104th 11th Ave NYC                 | Beal         | 21   | 17   | 4         | 4      | 4      |
| 85  | Kennedy Mary & sis Kath | 9        | 7/6    | 2                 |                     | "                  | John Henry                                     | Beal         | 20   | 15   | 2         | -      | -      |
| 86  | Byrne Mary & 4          | 9        | 7      | 1                 |                     | "                  | John Henry                                     | "            | "    | 3    | -         | 1      | -      |
| 87  | Jennings Kate           | 9        | 6      | 1                 |                     | "                  | Sis. Selia 111 Floyd St                        | Beal         | 20   | 10   | -         | -      | -      |
| 88  |                         |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 89  |                         |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 90  |                         |          |        |                   |                     |                    |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |

53



## S. S. ETRURIA

arrived,

19

*M.*

from

| NO. |         | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | MEALS        |      |      |           |        |        |
|-----|---------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |         |                   | group    | Number | One year old or under | Other than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 31  |         | Marian            | 14       | 3      | 1                     |                     | To mother          | Mat. Rosa 128 Duane St. NYC Bklyn 7/31 11 <sup>00</sup> - / -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 32  | Brawitz | Rosa              | 15       | 5      | 1                     |                     | " b-i-l            | Bro Max 140 Orchard " " Brooklyn 7/11 <sup>90</sup> / / /                 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 33  |         | Erlin             | 7        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro John 220 E 65 St. NYC Bklyn 7/9 <sup>94</sup> / / /                   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 34  |         | Hageberg          | 21       | 2      | 1                     |                     | " brotie           | " Simon 229 Mott St. NYC Bklyn 7/9 <sup>94</sup> / / /                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 35  |         | Levinson          | 3        | 19     | 1                     |                     | " sister           | Sis Sara 223 Prospect Ave. Newark NJ Green 7/15 <sup>95</sup> - / -       |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 36  |         | Kalverl           | 2        | 19     | 1                     |                     | " aunt             | Aunt Mrs Mary Watts 1278 Moore St. Bklyn Bklyn " 2 <sup>15</sup> / -      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 37  |         | Kaloney           | 7        | 1      | 1                     |                     | " aunt             | Sis Julia 237 5th Ave Bay Shore LI Green " 4 <sup>m</sup> - / -           |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 38  |         | Jas               | 7        | 20     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Sis Mrs Mary Ryan 545 West St. Bklyn " " 2 <sup>15</sup> - / -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 39  |         | Lerman            | 7        | 6      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro Sam 69 Unity St " Green 7/11 <sup>90</sup> / / /                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 40  |         | Pickard           | 1        | MC     | 1                     |                     | " husband          | Let. Albany " " 20 20 - - -   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 41  |         | Rosenfeld         | 12       | 10/1   | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Sis Mrs Charles Foster 15 1st Wash Ave NYC Bklyn 7/10 <sup>31</sup> 2 2 2 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 42  |         | Brady             | 18       | 1/4    | 4                     |                     | " tel §            | Arr & wife small son 10 years old " " " 46 1 / /                          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 43  |         | Fenowitz          | 14       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " brother          | Bro Louis 221 8th Ave NYC Bklyn 7/10 <sup>46</sup> 1 / /                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 44  |         | Zuschner          | 14       | 11/8   | 2                     |                     | " tel §            | Arr Mr Solomon Bernstein NY " 2/10 <sup>95</sup> 1 / -                    |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 45  |         | O'Connor          | 3        | 9/1    | 1                     |                     | " children         | Daughter Annie 35 W 34th St NYC Bklyn 7/10 <sup>95</sup> - / -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 46  |         | Wolfson           | 14       | 23     | 1                     |                     | " tel § N.Y.       | Bro Samuel 43 Summer Ave Bklyn Bklyn 7/10 <sup>95</sup> - / -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 47  |         | Bucholz           | 16       | 23     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | Arr fa. Surtas Waitkins Box 116 Richmond Hts NY John 21 20 1 2 /          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 48  |         | Glebov            | 14       | 4/10   | 1                     |                     | " husband          | wife Salome 2 Sudlow St NYC Bklyn " 1 <sup>15</sup> 7 7 /                 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 49  |         | Littolfski        | 11       | 1/5    | 5                     |                     | " Tel §            | Bro East Agnar 20 Summer St Lynn Mass Mass " 3 <sup>10</sup> 0 10 5       |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 50  |         | Lehtkoiff         | 12       | 11/15  | 5                     |                     | " husband          | wife Aaron 830 Myrtle Ave Bklyn Green 20 2 <sup>10</sup> - / -            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 51  |         | Stork             | 11       | 25     | 1                     |                     | " father           | Mostr Gittel 66 Black " " " 2 <sup>10</sup> - / -                         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 52  |         | Ashamowitch       | 12       | 16     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | ARR wif Solomon 212 E 11th St Chicago Ill " 2/15 <sup>90</sup> 1 / -      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 53  |         | Stepier           | 6 ch     | 13     | 7/15                  | 1 7                 | " tel §            | " to turn Johns Elgin " " " 2/15 <sup>90</sup> 2 1 2                      |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 54  |         | Bowley            | 3        | 14     | 1                     |                     | " tel §            | ARR Bro John 41 Extension St Kew-Forest NY John 21 3 <sup>10</sup> 1 / -  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 55  |         | Tannermarki       | 19       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " cousin           | Mrs Alma Mathews " " " 40 - / -   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 56  |         | Lappejoreci       | 19       | 6      | 1                     |                     | " husband          | wife Matthew 100 Morningside Ave NYC " " 40 - / -                         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 57  |         | McKeiney          | 7        | 4      | 1                     |                     | " sister           | Sis Mary Ann Curtis Ave Greenwich Parko Bklyn " 15 - / -                  |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 58  |         | Fuksen            | 14       | 1      | 1                     |                     | " friend           | Son Wm 300 Bristol St Bklyn Green " 2 - / -                               |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 59  |         | Hirschman         | 14       | 17/22  | 6                     |                     | " husband          | wife Herman 123 Clinton St Boston MA " 2 - / -                            |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 60  |         | Grubruk           | 12       | 17/8   | 1 1                   |                     | " tel §            | ARR wif Sarah 1709 Leavenworth St Omaha Neb John 20 3 <sup>10</sup> - / - |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ETRURIA

arrived, May 20

19 07

M.,

from

16

| NO.  | NAME OF IMMIGRANT | MANIFEST         |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                     | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|      |                   | Group            | Number | One year or older | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| ✓ 1  | ✓ Bayliss         | Beatrice & 4 ch  | 7      | 17/21             | 1 4                 | To husband         | Chas 577 3rd Ave. Bklyn                         | Green        | 20   | 1:15 | 4         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 2  | ✓ Maylor          | Jane & 2 ch      | 1      | 2416              | 1 2                 | " husband          | George 129 Baltic St.                           | Beck         | "    | 2:00 | 2         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 3  | ✓ Coyle           | Bridget & sister | 9      | 7/8               | 2                   | " brother          | Sis Mary 717 1st Ave.                           | Green        | "    | 2:00 | 2         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 4  | ✓ Morgan          | Mary             | 5      | 19                | 1                   | " aunt             | Sis Mrs Bridget Tully 523 Hudson St.            | "            | "    | 2:00 | —         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 5  | ✓ McDonnell       | Minnie           | 11     | 2                 | 1                   | " cousin           | Sis Mary Houghan 119 E 77 St.                   | Beck         | "    | 2:10 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 6  | ✓ Frederick       | Hannah           | 5      | 20                | 1                   | " sister           | Fath Henry                                      | Green        | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 7  | ✓ Brennan         | Mar'gt           | 2      | 7                 | 1                   | " brother          | Step Bro. Nat. Walsh to Moore 539 W 125 St. NYC | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 8  | ✓ Maher           | Elizabeth        | 2      | 1                 | 1                   | " brother          | Fath Henry                                      | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 9  | ✓ Harris          | Bridget          | 8      | 15                | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Mrs Annie Butler 313 E 85 St. NYC           | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 10 | ✓ Kearney         | Mary             | 6      | 30                | 1                   | " sister           | Fath Henry                                      | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 11 | ✓ Myerscough      | Ada              | 4      | 3                 | 1                   | " father           | Bro John 51 Williams Ave. Bklyn                 | Beck         | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 12 | ✓ Reidy           | Ella             | 5      | 21                | 1                   | " sister           | Fath Henry                                      | Green        | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 13 | ✓ Moran           | Katie            | 8      | 28                | 1                   | " sister           | Fath Henry                                      | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 14 | ✓ Gannon          | Annie            | 5      | 15                | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Bessie to Gannon 216 E 75 St. NYC           | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 15 | ✓ Shannon         | Mary             | 5      | 22                | 1                   | " cousin           | Sis Mary Supple 113 W 77 St.                    | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 16 | ✓ Tully           | Catherina        | 6      | 22                | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Mrs Mary Byrne 1st Ave. Bklyn               | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 17 | ✓ Carroll         | Annie            | 8      | 10                | 1                   | " aunt             | Fath Henry                                      | Green        | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 18 | ✓ McKenna         | Mary & ou        |        |                   |                     |                    | Sis Mrs Annie Malz 887 Jackson Ave Bklyn        | Beck         | "    | 3:00 | 2         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 19 | ✓ Geraghty        | Bridget          | 8      | 11/12             | 2                   | " cousin           |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| ✓ 20 | ✓ Williams        | Thos             | 6      | 11                | 1                   | " mother           | Moth Christina 231 Jersey St. Harrison NJ       | Beck         | 20   | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 21 | ✓ Ledwith         | Patrick          | 9      | 9                 | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Mrs Julia Lindet 83 1st St. Newark NJ       | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 22 | ✓ Murphy          | Timothy          | 11     | 3                 | 1                   | " tel              | Bro Sis Annie 294 Lenox St. Utica NY            | John         | 27   | 3:00 | 2         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 23 | ✓ Scranton        | Thomas           | 10     | 21                | 1                   | " tel              | Bro Sis Mary 764 Highland St. Worcester Mass    | John         | 21   | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 24 | ✓ Callahan        | Benj.            | 11     | 4                 | 1                   | " sister           | Bro Dennis 491 1st Ave. NYC                     | Green        | 20   | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 25 | ✓ Walsh           | WM.              | 6      | 11                | 1                   | " brother          | Sis Julia 3rd E 80 St.                          | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 26 | ✓ McCarthy        | Maggi            | 4      | 16                | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Mrs Kate Combs 29 Elm St. Jamaica L.I.      | Beck         | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 27 | ✓ Kelly           | Nora             | 2      | 3                 | 1                   | " sister           | Sis Mary 147 W 84 St.                           | Green        | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 28 | ✓ Coyle           | Maggie           | 5      | 21                | 1                   | " sister           | " Kate 522 W 125 St.                            | "            | "    | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 29 | ✓ Muller          | Alte             | 15     | 13                | 1                   | " mother           | Clara de Sarsch Rome                            | "            | 21   | 3:00 | 1         | —      | —      |
| ✓ 30 | ✓ Jacobsen        | Jacob            | 22     | 16                | 1                   | " father           | Fath Thomas 830 1st Ave. NYC                    | Beck         | 27   | 3:00 | 2         | —      | —      |

ETRURIA May 20



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 17

S. S. ETRURIA (CUNARD LINE). SHEET 2. arrived May 20, 1907. M. from

| INDEX NO. | NAMES                            | MANIFEST |          | CAUSE OF DETENTION | INSPECTOR         | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |            |        | DEPORTED |      | MEALS   |           |        |        |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|--|---------|------|-----------|------|------|----------|------|------|------|-----------------------------------|------------|--------|----------|------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|
|           |                                  | GROUP    | NO       |                    |                   | DEF. EXCL.                               |         |      | REHEARING |      |      | ADMITTED |      |      |      | DATE                              | RECORD NO. | ORDERS | DATE     | SHIP | OFFICER | BREAKFAST | DINNER | SUPPER |
|           |                                  |          |          |                    |                   | Date                                     | Page    | Sec. | Date      | Page | Sec. | Date     | Page | Sec. | Time |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 28f       | 31 Erdman, Piwe & 4 ch           | 16       | 15/9 5   | L. P. C.           | Son in Hosp.      | Jones                                    | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 27m       | 32 Lealy, Morris                 | 32       | 1 1      | "                  | HOLD              | Racz.                                    | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 50m       | 33 Murwitz, Gwey & wf & 2 ch     | 18       | 17/20 4  | "                  | Dr. Cert.         | Alex.                                    | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 45m       | 34 Hughes, Patrick               | 24       | 6 1      | "                  | Dr. Cert.         | Jones                                    | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 55m       | 35 McGee, Daniel                 | 104      | 11 1     | "                  | HOLD              | Murphy                                   | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 33m       | 36 Schapóvitz, Abram & wf & 4 ch | 13       | 1/6 6    | "                  | Dr. Cert. English |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 30m       | 37 McInerney, Thomas             | 94       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 18m       | 38 Naughton, Michael             | 94       | 11 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 30m       | 39 McCabe, John                  | 94       | 21 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 34f       | 40 Cheteloff, Beile 2 ch         | 18       | 24/6/7 3 | "                  | Son in Hosp.      | Alex.                                    | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 38f       | 41 Gurewitz, Rachel              | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 26f       | 42 Kalka, Isaac                  | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 8m        | 43 Cheteloff, Mordecai           | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 8m        | 44 Gurewitz, Rachel              | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 4m        | 45 Dworkin, Solomon              | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 7m        | 46 Abramowitz, Samuel            | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 8m        | 47 Kalka, Isaac                  | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 3m        | 48 Erdman, Isaac                 | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 6m        | 49 Kalka, Isaac                  | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 5f        | 50 Ischovim, Feige               | 18       | 25 1     | "                  | HOLD              |  | 5/20/19 | 10   | 10        | 10   | 10   | 10       | 10   | 10   | 10   | 10                                | 10         | 10     | 10       | 10   | 10      | 10        | 10     | 10     |
| 51        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 52        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 53        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 54        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 55        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 56        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 57        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 58        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 59        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |
| 60        |                                  |          |          |                    |                   |  |         |      |           |      |      |          |      |      |      |                                   |            |        |          |      |         |           |        |        |

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 45

| AEP       |    | S. S. ETRURIA (CUMARD LINE). |                           | arrived May 20, 1907. |         | M.,       |          | from  |  | DEPARTED                          |  | MEALS     |  |
|-----------|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
|           |    | MANIFEST                     |                           | CAUSE OF DETENTION.   |         | INSPECTOR |          | ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.          |  | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS |  |           |  |
|           |    | GROUP No.                    |                           |                       |         |           |          | DEF. EXCL. REHEARING ADMITTED.                    |  | DATE RECORD No.                   |  | OFFICER.  |  |
|           |    | No. Pages                    |                           |                       |         |           |          | Date Page Secy Date Page Secy Date Page Secy Time |  | ORDERS                            |  | DATE SHIP |  |
| Index No. |    | NAMES                        |                           |                       |         |           |          |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 22f       | 1  | ✓                            | Murray, Cristina & sis    | 92                    | 20/1 2  | L. P. C.  | Jones    |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 23f       | 2  | ✓                            | Jenett, Sarah & ch        | 5                     | 24/5 2  | "         | Reynolds |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 58m       | 3  | ✓                            | Weld, William & wf        | IICabin               | D 7/8 2 | "         | O'Connor |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 44m       | 4  | ✓                            | Sugden, Wm. Henry wf & ch | D                     | 28/4 3  | "         | "        |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 19f       | 5  | ✓                            | Hearns, Henry & bro       | 8Q                    | 8/9 2   | "         | Jones    |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 28f       | 6  | ✓                            | Jones, Emily              | 6                     | 13 1    | "         | Stucklen |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 38f       | 7  | ✓                            | Abramowitz, Some & 3 ch   | 15                    | 24/7 4  | "         | Elliott  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 21m       | 8  | ✓                            | Reimond, Thomas & sis     | 8Q                    | 29/30 2 | "         | Jones    |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 32f       | 9  | ✓                            | Lewin, Alte & 2 ch        | 15                    | 17/9 3  | "         | Elliott  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 11m       | 10 | ✓                            | Bomberg, Johan            | 21                    | 26 1    | "         | Bechtel  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 21m       | 11 | ✓                            | Sugden, William G.        | 4                     | 2 1     | "         | Mitchell |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 29f       | 12 | ✓                            | Tschernin, Sore & ch      | 15                    | 14/6 2  | "         | Elliott  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 56f       | 13 | ✓                            | Newton, Lizzie            | 8                     | 26 1    | "         | Schlaar  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 60f       | 14 | ✓                            | Brady, Margaret & Dgh     | 9Q                    | 1/2 2   | "         | English  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 14f       | 15 | ✓                            | Segel, Rebecca & bro      | 2                     | 15/6 2  | "         | Thiess   |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 23m       | 16 | ✓                            | Sugden, A/ Lloyd & sis    | 3                     | 23/8 6  | "         | J.D.M.   |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 11m       | 17 | ✓                            | May, Jack & bro           | 3                     | 29/30 2 | "         | "        |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 42f       | 18 | ✓                            | Garelik, Ester & son      | 13                    | 16/7 2  | "         | English  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 36m       | 19 | ✓                            | Bambrough, Robert         | 7                     | 9 1     | "         | Mann     |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 26m       | 20 | ✓                            | Blaesinsky, Nicoslaw      | 18                    | 22 1    | "         | Muller   |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 11m       | 21 | ✓                            | Gorlach, Jan              | 18                    | 23 1    | "         | "        |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 45f       | 22 | ✓                            | Klunin, Alte & 2 ch       | 15                    | 10/3 3  | "         | Elliott  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 30f       | 23 | ✓                            | Dworkin, Basche & ch      | 15                    | 21/2 2  | "         | "        |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 24f       | 24 | ✓                            | Godfrey, Mary & sis       | 9Q                    | 4/5 2   | "         | English  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 27f       | 25 | ✓                            | Fenton, Edith             | 2                     | 25 1    | "         | Thiess   |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 26m       | 26 | ✓                            | Morris, Thomas            | 2                     | 24 1    | "         | "        |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 16f       | 27 | ✓                            | Valigursky, Katha & 3 sis | 17                    | 26/9 4  | "         | Reynolds |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 23f       | 28 | ✓                            | Lopez, Elvira             | 8                     | 5 1     | "         | Schlaar  |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 27f       | 29 | ✓                            | Riela, Katarzyna          | 50                    | 12 1    | "         | Muller   |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |
| 26f       | 30 | ✓                            | Berliand, Sore & 4 ch     | 14                    | 25/9 5  | "         | Eager    |   |  |                                   |  |           |  |

TOTALS.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Woldersdorf, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Woldersdorf

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., Philadelphia).

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2023  
49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

INDEX



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Prague* *Aug 7* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to Read | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.   | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 1           | Horvath, Frederick | 26  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | yes  | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 1"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 2           | "Anna              | 24  | F   | none    | no           | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | mother  | no   | "  | "   | no                    | "         | black          | "              | "                        | "               |
| 3           | "Margit            | 7   | F   | "       | "            | "           | "              | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | "  | "   | no                    | "         | black          | "              | "                        | "               |
| 4           | "John              | 29  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 7"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 5           | "Frederick         | 26  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 6"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 6           | "Frederick         | 21  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 2 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 7           | "Frederick         | 20  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 2"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 8           | "Frederick         | 17  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 7"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 9           | "Frederick         | 27  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 6 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 10          | "Frederick         | 16  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 11          | "Frederick         | 23  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 9 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 12          | "Frederick         | 21  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 7 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 13          | "Frederick         | 26  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 7"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 14          | "Frederick         | 26  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 15          | "Frederick         | 5   | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 16          | "Frederick         | 21  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 8"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 17          | "Frederick         | 25  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 6 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 18          | "Frederick         | 26  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 6"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 19          | "Frederick         | 22  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 2"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 20          | "Frederick         | 28  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 7 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 21          | "Frederick         | 29  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 8"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 22          | "Frederick         | 21  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 23          | "Frederick         | 20  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 3"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 24          | "Frederick         | 22  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 5 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 25          | "Frederick         | 29  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 1"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 26          | "Frederick         | 32  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 4"     | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 27          | "Frederick         | 24  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 28          | "Frederick         | 7   | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 29          | "Frederick         | 4   | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | "         | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |
| 30          | "Frederick         | 37  | M   | none    | yes          | Hungary     | Hungary        | Hungary                  | Hungary           | self    | no   | father   | good                                      | no                    | 5' 6 1/2" | dark brown     | blue           | none                     | Hungary         |

Instead of showing occupation of sons and all else in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Wellerhoff, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Wellerhoff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sadlman, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only from temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Money to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1907Arriving at Port of *New York*

5/21

1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling                | Abilities | Nationality | Country of which citizen or subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth   |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|-----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1           | Balle        | 25  | f   | none                   | yes       | Russia      |                                     |                | Russia                   | Russia            | self    | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 11" | fair          | blue          | none                    | Red 2, Russia    |
| 2           | "            | 14  | f   | 2-993460-7-13-92       |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | mother  | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 10" | "             | "             | "                       | "                |
| 3           | "            | 11  | m   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 0"  | "             | "             | "                       | "                |
| 4           | "            | 8   | f   | 16-11-1888-505-10/4/40 |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 0"  | "             | "             | "                       | "                |
| 5           | "            | 6   | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 3' 6"  | "             | "             | "                       | "                |
| 6           | Grunkeimer   | 44  | m   |                        | no        | Russia      |                                     |                | Russia                   | Russia            | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | dark          | brown         | "                       | Breslau, Prussia |
| 7           | "            | 19  | f   |                        | yes       | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | father  | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 6"  | dark          | blue          | "                       | Warsaw, Poland   |
| 8           | "            | 15  | m   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 2"  | dark          | dark          | "                       | "                |
| 9           | "            | 10  | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 0"  | blue          | "             | "                       | "                |
| 10          | "            | 7   | m   |                        | no        | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 0"  | blue          | "             | "                       | "                |
| 11          | Grunkeimer   | 24  | f   |                        | yes       | Hungary     |                                     |                | Hungary                  | Hungary           | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 3"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 12          | "            | 16  | m   |                        | no        | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | father  | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 3"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 13          | Hugo         | 17  | m   | Tailor                 | yes       | Germany     |                                     |                | Germany                  | Germany           | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 2"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 14          | "            | 11  | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 8"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 15          | Hudjel       | 38  | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 8"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 16          | Ostendorf    | 41  | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 8"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 17          | Kuske        | 31  | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 4' 8"  | brown         | grey          | "                       | Győr, Hungary    |
| 18          | Buchsbaum    | 54  | m   | merchant               | yes       | Hungary     |                                     |                | Hungary                  | Hungary           | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 3"  | fair          | brown         | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 19          | Laplan       | 42  | m   | tailor                 |           | Russia      |                                     |                | Russia                   | Russia            | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 20          | "            | 39  | f   | none                   |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | husband | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 21          | "            | 18  | m   |                        |           | Russia      |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | father  | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 22          | "            | 14  | m   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 23          | "            | 9   | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |
| 24          | "            | 8   | f   |                        |           | "           |                                     |                | "                        | "                 | "       | no   | husband & father   | no  | good                  | 5' 4"  | fair          | grey          | none                    | Győr, Hungary    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1, G. Hollersdorf, Barren of the of Brandenburg from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a very our investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.C.C. 2 11

E. Hildersdorf

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Colony:* (Sear) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Colony:* (Married or sired) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married)

*Column 5: Married or single.* The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Inclusion of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as flows.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7: Able to read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: 4= Yes (can read and write); 5= No (can neither read nor write), or Yes= No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Holbrek by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Unban" refers to the Unban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian/northern." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descend-ants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

*Column 7: (Last permanent residence) =* The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

*Column 11 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid?*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1893-07, Philadelphia.

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                      |
| Belgian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Malay.  |
| Croatian.        | Polish-Lithuanian.                            |
| Cuban.           | Portuguese.                                   |
| Danish.          | Rumanian.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Rustic.                                       |
| English.         | Russian-Bulgarian.                            |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Serbian.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* May 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 21 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Status   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$100 and if not how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Politician | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Cripple | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks or Scars |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|             |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 1           | Gargul Wojciech 46  | 46  | M   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 2           | Lamorgt Anna 18     | 18  | F   | serv     | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 3           | Jares Tunal 32      | 32  | M   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 4           | Klein Christian 36  | 36  | M   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 5           | Kohn Lupa 24        | 24  | F   | merchant | Romania                  | Romania           | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 6           | Lofis 18            | 18  | F   | none     | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 7           | Ginalski Lupa 18    | 18  | F   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 8           | Hasik 18            | 18  | M   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 9           | Ginalski Madyska 18 | 18  | F   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 10          | Michaela Kieny 18   | 18  | F   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 11          | Kniotek Wjucel 19   | 19  | M   | farmer   | Polish Galicia           | Polish Galicia    | self    | 8 8  | no   | no  | no                   | no                   | good                | no                  | 5 6    | fair       | sl            | bl            | none           |
| 12          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 13          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 14          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 15          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 16          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 17          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 18          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 19          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 20          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 21          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 22          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 23          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 24          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 25          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 26          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 27          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 28          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 29          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |
| 30          |                     |     |     |          |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |            |               |               |                |

Return 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and if so, when and where. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## zer

therewith, or the surgeon  
of the aliens named in the

E. W. Wiersma

Office:

\*State whether Master, First or Second type.

## MELIUS ET AL.

\* 'African blue' refers to the African Negro, and is used in the Trade Index or other island lists of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An asterisk was appended, indicating an admixture of Negroes, and it should be classified under this heading.

THESE: N = 2,  $\mathcal{N} = 1$  SCFTs.

The people who promote the business of David P. are mostly Irish, and compare most of them, I think, to the American and the English communities who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and elsewhere, and who are called as "Irishmen" and "Moslems" and "people" and "Germans" and "Italians" and "Austrians."

[illegible]

1. In 1990, the first year of the study, 100% of the respondents were female.

Albeit, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as permanent residents and United States for countries of last permanent residence.

*Column 14: Final destination.* The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 1: Weather having a factor to each final destination. The entry in column 1 should be either N or S (North or South).

Column 7: *By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 13: Whether in possession of *see*, and if *loss*, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where.)*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## zer

therewith, or the surgeon  
of the aliens named in the

E. W. Wiersma

Office:

Office:

\* *State who fier surgeon," sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

$$A' = \{A_1, \dots, A_n, A_{n+1}, \dots, A_k\},$$

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| American (black). | Korean.                                  |
| American.         | Latvian.                                 |
| Burmese.          | Malay.                                   |
| Burmese.          | Maxim.                                   |
| Burmese.          | Montenegrin.                             |
| Chinese.          | Mongolian.                               |
| Croatian.         | Polish.                                  |
| Czech.            | Portuguese.                              |
| Danish.           | Rumanian.                                |
| Dutch.            | Russian.                                 |
| English.          | Russian (European).                      |
| English.          | Siberian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swiss). |
| English.          | Swedish.                                 |
| French.           | Serbian.                                 |
| German.           | Slovak.                                  |
| Greek.            | Slovenian.                               |
| Hebrew.           | Spanish.                                 |
| Hebrew (Arab).    | Spanish-American.                        |
| Irish.            | Syrian.                                  |
| Italian (North).  | Turkish.                                 |
| Italian (South).  | Welsh.                                   |
| Japanese.         | West Indian.                             |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* May 1, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Mar. | Occupation | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom  | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | Marks of Identification |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|     |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                         |
|     |                   |     |     |      |            |                | Country                  | City or Town      |          |  | Yes  | No   |                      |                      |  |  | Feet                 | Inches     |               |               |                         |
| 1   | Mary Ellen Henry  | 39  | F   | W    | none       | Polish         | Herman Galicia           | Quilley           | Winnipeg | self   | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                                       | no   | 5                    | 11         | fair          | bl            | bl                      |
| 2   | Harriet           | 45  | M   | I    |            |                |                          |                   |          | mother   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 11         |               |               |                         |
| 3   | Jakob Schenke     | 30  | M   | I    | laborer    |                |                          | Polish            |          | self   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 3          |               |               |                         |
| 4   | Pauline Quilinger | 15  | F   | I    |            |                |                          | Quilley           |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 4                    | 3          |               | bl            |                         |
| 5   | John Schmidt      | 24  | M   | I    | machinist  |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 6          |               | bl            | bl                      |
| 6   | Winnifred Lohel   | 27  | F   | M    | laborer    |                |                          | Polish            |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 3          |               | bl            | bl                      |
| 7   | Anna Lohel        | 18  | F   | I    | laborer    |                |                          | Polish            |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 1          |               | bl            | bl                      |
| 8   | John Pagan        | 17  | M   | I    | laborer    |                |                          | Polish            |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 5          |               | bl            | bl                      |
| 9   | Charles           | 18  | M   | I    |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 1          |               |               |                         |
| 10  | Jacob             | 16  | M   | I    |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 4          |               |               |                         |
| 11  | Anton Kowalski    | 38  | M   | I    | laborer    |                |                          | Polish            |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 11         |               |               |                         |
| 12  | Frank Lohel       | 15  | M   | I    |            |                |                          | Polish            |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5                    | 3          |               |               |                         |
| 13  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 14  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 15  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 16  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 17  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 18  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 19  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 20  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 21  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 22  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 23  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 24  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 25  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 26  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 27  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 28  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 29  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |
| 30  |                   |     |     |      |            |                |                          |                   |          |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  |                      |            |               |               |                         |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57  
S.S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *San Francisco* *May 1903* arriving at Port of *New York* *May 3, 1903*

| NAME IN FULL                   | Age | Sex | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination    | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Agent | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH             |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                |     |     |                |                          |                      |             |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      |        |             |               |               |                         |                            |
| 1. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 2. <i>Francisco Sanchez</i> 25 | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 3. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 4. <i>Jose Maria</i> 30        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 5. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 6. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 7. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 8. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 9. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25        | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 10. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 11. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 12. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 13. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 14. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 15. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 16. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 17. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 18. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 19. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 20. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 21. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 22. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 23. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 24. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 25. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 26. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 27. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 28. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 29. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |
| 30. <i>Jose Maria</i> 25       | M   |     | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Madrid</i>            | <i>San Francisco</i> | <i>Self</i> |   |   |   |                     |                  |                     |                      | 5 2    | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>brn</i>    |                         | <i>Castroville, Calif.</i> |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. Hollingsworth, Master of the S.S. Arcturion, from Bremen, do  
solemnly swear, sincerely and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

D. J. O. A. H.

E. H. Kellersdorf

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigration Officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1 type*—The rotatory stage on column 1 should be exposed in year 1 months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2, Stage*—The entry number 1 should be either M, male, or F, female.

*Column 3, Weights in grams*—The average column 3 should be either M, mature, S, sample, W, I, and/or A, and/or S, and/or A.

*Calculus* = *Calculus of Variations*. The theory of calculus could develop as much as possible the computational and computational tools of calculus for solving ODEs and stationary equations, as well as numerical methods, and then, by analogy, study the non-stationary equations and the computational methods of the partial differential equations.

A linear combination of the first  $n$  columns and  $n$  rows of the reduced matrix is zero, as follows:

1. *Some people who operate a farm, suffer, not himself or others.*  
 1. *Some farmers who suffer, are a farm, but the man who operates it.*  
 1. *Some farmers who operate a farm, suffer, not himself or others.*

Should the companies change their stance regarding the institutions and countries, it would be useful if necessary, by means of an "anti-greenwashing" the personal saving motives of the company.

Visas intended to pass through the under level of immigration in the United States, helpful to political groups, and to the international community.

the latter, states, but not "interim" positions, in demand, should be classed as "vacancies" under head of occupation.

Can you read and write? Column 1: masculine and the entries: *Yes*, *Yes, can read and write*, *No*, *No, can neither read nor write*, or

<sup>10</sup> *Country Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the respondent is a citizen.

*Example: Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people described in the record, such as *Asian American*.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Frane" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

\_\_\_\_\_

2000-2001

\_\_\_\_\_

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *Dr. Sedgman*, Surgeon of the *SS Brandenburg*, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany & of the State of Nassau*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Armenian (black), | Korean                                 |
| Armenian          | Latvian                                |
| Bosnian           | Malay                                  |
| Bosnian           | Malay                                  |
| Bosnian           | Mongolian                              |
| Chinese           | Mongolian                              |
| Chinese           | Portuguese                             |
| Chinese           | Polish                                 |
| Chinese           | Portuguese                             |
| Chinese           | Russian                                |
| Chinese           | Russian                                |
| Chinese           | Russian, Russian                       |
| Chinese           | Serbian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish |
| Chinese           | Serbian                                |
| Chinese           | Serbian                                |
| Chinese           | Slovak                                 |
| Chinese           | Slovak                                 |
| Chinese           | Spanish                                |
| Chinese           | Spanish-American                       |
| Chinese           | Syrian                                 |
| Chinese           | Turkish                                |
| Chinese           | Welsh                                  |
| Chinese           | West Indian                            |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Runderburg* sailing from *Hancon* *May 7th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 11* 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME           | Age       | Sex      | Nationality   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alienist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height     | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Manner of Dress | Place of Birth |
|-----|----------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|     |                |           |          |               |                          |                   |             |  |  |  |                     |                     |                     |                      |            |             |               |               |                 |                |
| 1   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 2   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 3   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 4   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 5   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 6   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 7   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 8   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 9   | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 10  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 11  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 12  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 13  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 14  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 15  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 16  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 17  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 18  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 19  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 20  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 21  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 22  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 23  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 24  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 25  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 26  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 27  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 28  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 29  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |
| 30  | <i>Witanga</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia</i>           | <i>Chicago</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 2</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>brn</i>    | <i>brn</i>    | <i>no</i>       | <i>no</i>      |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wollersdorf of the SS. Germania from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the service thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an atheist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorf  
Officer.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

I, John A. M. Smith, Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the SS. Germania, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10th day of April, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

I, John A. M. Smith, Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The purpose of this instruction is to guide the master or commanding officer of a vessel in filling out the alien manifest. The manifest is a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and is required by law to be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer is responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished on the manifest. The following instructions are given to guide the master or commanding officer in the preparation of the manifest. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer.

2. The purpose of this instruction is to guide the master or commanding officer of a vessel in filling out the alien manifest. The manifest is a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and is required by law to be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer is responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished on the manifest. The following instructions are given to guide the master or commanding officer in the preparation of the manifest. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer.

3. The purpose of this instruction is to guide the master or commanding officer of a vessel in filling out the alien manifest. The manifest is a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and is required by law to be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer is responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished on the manifest. The following instructions are given to guide the master or commanding officer in the preparation of the manifest. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer.

4. The purpose of this instruction is to guide the master or commanding officer of a vessel in filling out the alien manifest. The manifest is a statement of the names and addresses of all aliens on board the vessel, and is required by law to be filed with the immigration authorities at the port of arrival. The master or commanding officer is responsible for the accuracy of the information furnished on the manifest. The following instructions are given to guide the master or commanding officer in the preparation of the manifest. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in duplicate, one copy to be filed with the immigration authorities and the other to be retained by the master or commanding officer. The manifest should be filled out in English, and should be signed by the master or commanding officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (Negro). | Korean.      |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.     |
| Bulgarian.       | Polish.      |
| Chinese.         | Russian.     |
| Croatian.        | Serbian.     |
| Czech.           | Slovak.      |
| Danish.          | Slovenian.   |
| French.          | Spanish.     |
| German.          | Swedish.     |
| Greek.           | Syrian.      |
| Hebrew.          | Turkish.     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Welsh.       |
| Irish.           | West Indian. |
| Italian (North). |              |
| Italian (South). |              |
| Japanese.        |              |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* *May 1* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | Name             | Age | Sex | Rank or Position | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, when and where? | Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark | Place of Birth |
|-----|------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| 1   | <i>Wasserman</i> | 25  | M   | laborer          | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$6.70</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 7          | fair          | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 2   | <i>Andras</i>    | 38  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 5          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 3   | <i>Andras</i>    | 30  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$12</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 4          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 4   | <i>Andras</i>    | 34  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$12</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 7          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 5   | <i>Andras</i>    | 38  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$5.70</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 4      | 11         |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 6   | <i>Andras</i>    | 11  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 7          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 7   | <i>Andras</i>    | 32  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 4          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 8   | <i>Andras</i>    | 31  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 5          |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 9   | <i>Andras</i>    | 26  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 10  | <i>Andras</i>    | 44  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 11  | <i>Andras</i>    | 29  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 12  | <i>Andras</i>    | 6   | F   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 13  | <i>Andras</i>    | 17  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 14  | <i>Andras</i>    | 20  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 15  | <i>Andras</i>    | 9   | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 16  | <i>Andras</i>    | 22  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 17  | <i>Andras</i>    | 18  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 18  | <i>Andras</i>    | 27  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 19  | <i>Andras</i>    | 25  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 20  | <i>Andras</i>    | 28  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 21  | <i>Andras</i>    | 40  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 22  | <i>Andras</i>    | 16  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 23  | <i>Andras</i>    | 28  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 24  | <i>Andras</i>    | 28  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 25  | <i>Andras</i>    | 17  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 26  | <i>Andras</i>    | 17  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 27  | <i>Andras</i>    | 15  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 28  | <i>Andras</i>    | 17  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 29  | <i>Andras</i>    | 17  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |
| 30  | <i>Andras</i>    | 39  | M   |                  | <i>Hungary</i>           | <i>Hungary</i>    | <i>self</i> | <i>\$10</i>  | <i>brother</i>   |                     |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |               | bl            |      | <i>Hungary</i> |







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must be filled out by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Shandana* sailing from *Cherone* May 7, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Nationality  | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height   |          | Complexion  |            | Color of Hair |            | Color of Eyes |            | Manner of Dress |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|
|     |                      |           |          |              |                          |                   |             |   |   |   |                      |                      |                     |                      | Feet     | Inches   |             |            |               |            |               |            |                 |
| 1   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 2   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 3   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 4   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 5   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 6   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 7   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 8   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 9   | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 10  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 11  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 12  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 13  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 14  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 15  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 16  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 17  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 18  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 19  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 20  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 21  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 22  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 23  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 24  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 25  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 26  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 27  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 28  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 29  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |
| 30  | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London, England</i>   | <i>New York</i>   | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>    | <i>Blk</i> | <i>Blk</i>      |

Part 14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Waltersdorff, Master of the BRANDENBURG, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Waltersdorff  
Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vedlunago, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The names of the aliens should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 2.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 3.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 4.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 5.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 6.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 7.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 8.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 9.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 10.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 11.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 12.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 13.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 14.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 15.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 16.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 17.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 18.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 19.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 20.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 21.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 22.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 23.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 24.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 25.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 26.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 27.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 28.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 29.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 30.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 31.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 32.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 33.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 34.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 35.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 36.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 37.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 38.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 39.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 40.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 41.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 42.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 43.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 44.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 45.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 46.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 47.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 48.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 49.** The date of the departure of the vessel from the port of departure should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

**Column 50.** The date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival should be written in full, as in the case of the last manifest, and in the same order.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| African (black). | Korean.       |
| American.        | Latvian.      |
| Bosnian.         | Malay.        |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.      |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.  |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.    |
| Croatian.        | Puerto Rican. |
| Cuban.           | Rumanian.     |
| Danish.          | Russian.      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.      |
| English.         | Russian.      |
| French.          | Russian.      |
| French.          | Russian.      |
| German.          | Russian.      |
| Greek.           | Russian.      |
| Hebrew.          | Russian.      |
| Hungarian.       | Russian.      |
| Irish.           | Russian.      |
| Italian (North). | Russian.      |
| Italian (South). | Russian.      |
| Japanese.        | Russian.      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio* May 21 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 21 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|------|---------------|----|---------------|-------------------------|
| No.                  | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and first-class ticket | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alienist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height |        | Complexion |      | Color of Hair |    | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification |
|                      |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      | Feet   | Inches | Hair       | Eyes |               |    |               |                         |
| 1                    | 11-205330    |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        | 5      | 1          | fair | bl            | bl |               |                         |
| 2                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 3                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 4                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 5                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 6                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 7                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 8                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 9                    |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 10                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 11                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 12                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 13                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 14                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 15                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 16                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 17                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 18                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 19                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 20                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 21                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 22                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 23                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 24                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 25                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 26                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 27                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 28                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 29                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |
| 30                   |              |     |     |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                     |                     |                      |        |        |            |      |               |    |               |                         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Valtersdorff*, Master of the **BRANDENBURG**, from *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Valtersdorff*,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Vidlmayr*, Surgeon of the *SS. Brandenburg*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany & of the State of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** *Name.* The names of the passengers should be expressed in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

**Column 2.** *Sex.* The entries in this column should be either "Male" or "Female," as the case may be. The term "Infant" should be used for children under the age of 16 years.

**Column 3.** *Place of birth.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 4.** *Age.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 5.** *Profession.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 6.** *Marital status.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 7.** *Religion.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 8.** *Education.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 9.** *Language.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 10.** *Physical condition.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 11.** *Mental condition.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 12.** *Character.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 13.** *Other remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 14.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 15.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 16.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 17.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 18.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 19.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 20.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 21.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 22.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 23.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 24.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 25.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 1.** *Name.* The names of the passengers should be expressed in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the vessel.

**Column 2.** *Sex.* The entries in this column should be either "Male" or "Female," as the case may be. The term "Infant" should be used for children under the age of 16 years.

**Column 3.** *Place of birth.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 4.** *Age.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 5.** *Profession.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 6.** *Marital status.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 7.** *Religion.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 8.** *Education.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 9.** *Language.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 10.** *Physical condition.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 11.** *Mental condition.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 12.** *Character.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 13.** *Other remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 14.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 15.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 16.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 17.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 18.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 19.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 20.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 21.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 22.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 23.** *Signature.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 24.** *Date.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

**Column 25.** *Remarks.* The entries in this column should be made in plain, simple, intelligible English, and should be written in full, including the name of the country, state, or territory, and the name of the place of birth.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| African (black). | Korean.      |
| American.        | Latvian.     |
| Armenian.        | Malay.       |
| Austrian.        | Mexican.     |
| Bavarian.        | Montenegrin. |
| Belgian.         | Moroccan.    |
| Bohemian.        | Polish.      |
| Bosnian.         | Portuguese.  |
| British.         | Russian.     |
| Bulgarian.       | Serbian.     |
| Cantonese.       | Slovakian.   |
| Cebuano.         | Spanish.     |
| Chinese.         | Swedish.     |
| Croatian.        | Syrian.      |
| Czech.           | Turkish.     |
| Danish.          | Welsh.       |
| East Indian.     | West Indian. |
| English.         |              |
| French.          |              |
| German.          |              |
| Greek.           |              |
| Hebrew.          |              |
| Hungarian.       |              |
| Irish.           |              |
| Italian (North). |              |
| Italian (South). |              |
| Japanese.        |              |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Spacedecory* sailing from *London* *Engl* 190 *1* Arriving at Port of *Apok* 190 *1*

| No. | NAME               | Age       | Sex      | Last Permanent Residence      | Final Destination             | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$10 and if not how much | Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to, or relative or friend, and if so, what relation, and if not, and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alienist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height   |          | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-----|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |                    |           |          |                               |                               |             |   |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                      | Feet     | Inches   |               |               |                         |                |
| 1   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 2   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 3   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 4   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 5   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 6   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 7   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 8   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 9   | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 10  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 11  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 12  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 13  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 14  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 15  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 16  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 17  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 18  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 19  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 20  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 21  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 22  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 23  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 24  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 25  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 26  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 27  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 28  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 29  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |
| 30  | <i>Anna Anders</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>St. Petersburg, Russia</i> | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Russia</i>  |



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. H. Lodlman, Surgeon of the U.S. Grand Army: sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany; of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

118

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

*Column 2: (Whether having or not in such last destination).—The entry in column 2 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.*

*Column 3: (By whom, expense paid).—The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.*

*Column 4: (Whether in possession of several if less, how many).—The entry in column 4 should give in each case—individual or family—the exact amount of money shown.*

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 5: (Whether before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 5 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1840-45, Philadelphia.*

*Column 6: (Living in family relative or friend, and if several, relative or friend).—The entry in column 6 should show whether going to live with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

*Column 7: (To be).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of arrival.*

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frankenburg* sailing from *St. Peter* due *7<sup>th</sup>* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 31 190 *7*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Color | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a ticket for the voyage | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Condition of Health | Deformed | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Manner of Dress | Remarks           |
|-----|------------------------|-----|-----|-------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|     |                        |     |     |       |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |   |                     |                  |                     |          |        |            |               |               |                 |                   |
| 1   | <i>Rosa Kucorova</i>   | 24  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 2    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 2   | <i>Maria</i>           | 18  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 8    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 3   | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 16  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 4   | <i>Martin Lohudak</i>  | 18  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 5    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 5   | <i>Yvonne Kucorova</i> | 14  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 9    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 6   | <i>Yvonne Kucorova</i> | 12  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 7    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 7   | <i>Maria</i>           | 10  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 5    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 8   | <i>Antoine Gendron</i> | 25  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 9   | <i>Maria</i>           | 8   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 10  | <i>Yvonne</i>          | 6   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 1    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 11  | <i>Anna Kucorova</i>   | 11  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 10   | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 12  | <i>Maria</i>           | 10  | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 8    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 13  | <i>Maria</i>           | 9   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 6    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 14  | <i>Anna Kucorova</i>   | 8   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 4    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 15  | <i>Maria</i>           | 7   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 2    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 16  | <i>Maria</i>           | 6   | F   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 0    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 17  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 16  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 18  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 14  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 5 1    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 19  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 12  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 9    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 20  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 10  | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 7    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 21  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 8   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 5    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 22  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 6   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 23  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 4   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 4 1    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 24  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 2   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 11   | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 25  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 9    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 26  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 7    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 27  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 5    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 28  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 3    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 29  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 3 1    | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |
| 30  | <i>Paul Kucorova</i>   | 1   | M   | none  | Yugoslav       | Belgrade                 | Belgrade          | father  | Yes  | No   | No  | No                  | No               | good                | no       | 2 11   | fair       | bl            | bl            | none            | Belgrade, Hungary |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. Volkenroth

*Sworn to before me this* \_\_\_\_\_ *day of* \_\_\_\_\_, 1999

### Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Lednago, Surgeon of the Dr. Brandenburg, entering thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, of the King of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*Calanus* - *Apes*. - The volume of age in analysis, should be representative of ages in months, the latter applying to the 3000 and for 1 year of age.

*Calanus* - *Sexes*. - The ratio of males should be either M. male or F. female.

*Calanus* - *Weighted or sample*. - The ratio of male to female should be either M. male or F. female.

*Education: training or preparation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual listed in sample. (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply a function, polisher in the turner, or colorizer in the haircolorer.

A distinction should be made between *unassessable* *turns taken* or *regarded* and the amount of money shown, as follows:

Second, prepositional phrases should function as determinators on the main verb and connectors should be made, if necessary, to separate and register verbs during the personalization of the animals.

Almost everything to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit." These include, of course, temporary exports to the United States but not returning to pass through in transit, should be classified "foreign use" under head of "occupation."

**Column 1** (read and write) The entries should be: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, neither read nor written; Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Country* = (Automaticity). Column 8 should be constructed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

*Country* — *Race or people* — The entry in column (8) should show the race or people as given in 1.1.1. on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifest—could be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is not necessarily from the Irish, United Kingdom, or any other country. In

might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1984, p. 110).

As to the "Mixed" races, to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

The people who migrate to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy are, comparatively, Piedmontese, Lombardy, Venetian, and Emilian and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Swiss, French, Austrian-Hungary, or any other country. They are classed as "Italians" and not "Italians of Italy." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people whose native territory is in the south of the Bay of the River of the compartments of Laguna, Tuzary, the Marabá, Untava, Romé, the Abano, and Maibo, Campesina, Apidra, Easchaba, Calabua, Sava, and Sardina, and their descendant sets, could be classified as Indian, south.

*Outcome: First permanent residence.* The entries in column 1 should show, consistently, and only in form of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statements of place of birth must not usually show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth (e.g. last permanent residence: nationality, or last

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 4: Final destination.* The entry in column 4 should show definitely the final destination of the laborer.

place, city or town of final destination.

*Column 2: W = other having a ticket for such first destination.* - The entry in column

Column 1: *By whom was property paid?* The entry in column 12 should show definition.

nicely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession at 8:00, and if lost, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the same period of foreign residence, 1904-05. Philadelphia.

*Column 1: stating to pen relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1 to 6.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of students.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Koroid.                                   |
| Armenian.        | Lebanonite.                               |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                  |
| Burmese.         | Mochochutl.                               |
| Cantonese.       | Mochoy.                                   |
| Cebuano.         | Pacific Islander.                         |
| Cebu.            | Pan.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Portuguese.                               |
| English.         | Russian.                                  |
| French (Paris).  | Spanish.                                  |
| French.          | Swedish (New England, James, and Sweden). |
| German.          | Swedish.                                  |
| Hebrew.          | Swiss.                                    |
| Hungarian.       | Swiss-German.                             |
| Indian (North).  | Turkish.                                  |
| Indian (South).  | Welsh.                                    |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                              |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* *May 1* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *6*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom       | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height |        | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                       |     |     |         |         |               |                          |                   |               |   |  |                     |                      | Feet   | Inches |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>M. J. J. J. J.</i> | 31  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | 5      | 1      | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 2           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 7   | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 3           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 8   | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 4           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 9   | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 5           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 10  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 6           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 11  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 7           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 12  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 8           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 13  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 9           | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 14  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 10          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 15  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 11          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 16  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 12          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 17  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 13          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 18  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 14          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 19  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 15          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 20  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 16          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 21  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 17          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 22  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 18          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 23  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 19          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 24  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 20          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 25  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 21          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 26  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 22          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 27  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 23          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 28  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 24          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 29  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 25          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 30  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 26          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 31  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 27          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 32  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 28          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 33  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 29          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 34  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 30          | <i>John J. J.</i>     | 35  | M   | none    | no      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>mother</i> | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            |        |        |               |               | <i>no</i>               | <i>Poland</i>  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the track from which aliens arrived and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. J. de Hoff, Master of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing forthwith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Manifest Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony in this crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, free prostitute, and that also, according to the best of his knowledge and belief, the applicants in said lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens permit them to enter and land in each respect.

J. H. M. J. de Hoff

E. Wilkerson

*Strain to keep me this*

Annals of

1900.

*Officers*

1. Dr. Fiedler, *understanding sailing throughout the*  
*soberly, sincerely, and truthfully* *eight* *years' experience as a Physician*  
*and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to present* *under the authority of the Government of*  
*Germany & of the State of Mecklenburg* *and that I have made a personal examination of*  
*each of the aforesaid herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Facts* *in number, are, according*  
*to me, and of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*  
*condition of such aliens.*

*Stewart, John, for: me, blis*

day of

190

*Innovation Officer*

\* *Start, whether surgical, "gilding the lily" or "imposed by owners to the . . . as the case put by*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
11-1115

"Africa, indeed," reports the *African News* (London), "is a continent of striking contrasts: the West Indian Nations, South American nations, the African Nations, and the Asiatic nations, all in a comparatively small space of time, have established their boundaries."

23.  $\frac{1}{2} \leq x \leq \frac{3}{4}$

People of different ages, ethnicities, and genders have different ideas about what makes a nation great. For example, young people may value economic growth and technological innovation, while older people may value traditional values and social stability. Americans may value individualism and freedom, while Canadians may value social harmony and equality. These differences in values and priorities can lead to different perspectives on what makes a nation great.

The paper presents the results of the posttest of the course on the topic of "The Role of the Entrepreneur in the Development of the Firm" and the results of the pretest of the course on the topic of "The Role of the Entrepreneur in the Development of the Firm".

Although the permanent residents of the United States and possessions, who are not citizens, should be considered as persons for purposes of the law of the United States, they are not citizens of the United States and are not entitled to the same rights and privileges as citizens of the United States.

*Column 1, Firm destination:* The entry in column 1 should show the name of the place, city or town, of firm destination.

*Column 2? — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 1? should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4.—By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 3 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$ ), and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yescor Nao in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95; Philadelphia.

Column 1: (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



# LIST OR MANIFEST

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Sailing from |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Arriving at Port of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 190  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Vessel       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | By whom             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and by name and complete address |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether a British subject       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether an alien                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Condition of Health                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deformities                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Height  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Complexion                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Color of Hair                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Color of Eyes  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Mark of  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Name         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Passage paid        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of passport  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of ticket |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of vaccination |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of smallpox |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of typhoid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of cholera |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of malaria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of yellow fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of dengue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of zika |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of chikungunya |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of mumps |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of pertussis |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of tetanus |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of diphtheria |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of scarlet fever |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of whooping cough |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of measles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of certificate of rubella |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Whether in possession of |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
1. Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H. H. H. of the **BRANDENBURG**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wollersdorf.

*Officer.*

-Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-143

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3, Age.*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4, Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5, Marital or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 2. Alien occupation.* The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Chinese cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or as industrial designer, etc.

A distinction should be made between *retinues* and *farm incomes* regardless of the amount of money shown, as it follows:

*Retinue* is one who operates a farm, either for him- (it or others) or *farm income* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Second, the computer should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrects show, if needed, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

\* Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

*Country of Nationality*. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

*Color, race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the obverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and should only be French language or a nationality, like "not a French citizen."

race or people, and similarly, a French 'appearing on a manifest' does not necessarily mean, in France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people, not Negroes.

<sup>a</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hedlmayr, Surgeon of the 2d. Brandenburg, riding thunder regt., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Governments of Germany, & of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Swear to before me this*      day of      190

111

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners therof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| African (black), | Koraa          |
| Armenian         | Latinianian    |
| Balkanian        | Magyar         |
| Bosnian          | Mexican        |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin    |
| Croatian         | Mongol         |
| Czechian         | Polish, Polish |
| Danish           | Portuguese     |
| Dutchman         | Rumanian       |
| English          | Russian        |
| French           | Rumanian       |
| German           | Russian        |
| Greek            | Rumanian       |
| Hebrew           | Rumanian       |
| Indian           | Rumanian       |
| Irish            | Rumanian       |
| Italian (North)  | Rumanian       |
| Italian (South)  | Rumanian       |
| Japanese         | Rumanian       |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Harvard* sailing from *London* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190 *2*

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|             |              |     |     |       |          |             |                  |                |                          |              |                   |   |         |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                 |         |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Abil. to | Nationality | Country of Birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Manner of Dress | Remarks |
|             |              |     |     |       |          |             |                  |                | Country                  | City or Town |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                 |         |
| 1           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 2           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 3           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 4           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 5           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 11   | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 6           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 7           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 8           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 11   | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 9           | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 10          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 11          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 12          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 13          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 14          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 15          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 9    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 16          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 17          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 18          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 19          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 20          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 21          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 22          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 23          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 24          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 25          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 26          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 27          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 28          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 29          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |
| 30          | Anna Maria   | 45  | F   | W     |          | Polish      | Poland           | Polish         | Warsaw                   | Poland       |                   |   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    | fair       | blk           | brn           | none            | none    |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. That I, John W. Stanton, Secretary of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the signature of each and every of the alien surgeon attending therewith, or the surgeon employed as the attender thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Ships, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or any other crime or misadventure involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Anderson

Signed to inform me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration  $\eta_H^2 = 0.0$ \* *Not available. U.S. Master, First and Second mortgages.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Some of the most important of these are:

1. *Generalization* – the extent to which the results of a study can be generalized to other situations.
2. *Internal validity* – the extent to which the results of a study can be attributed to the independent variable, rather than to other factors.
3. *External validity* – the extent to which the results of a study can be generalized to other situations.
4. *Construct validity* – the extent to which the results of a study can be attributed to the independent variable, rather than to other factors.
5. *Statistical validity* – the extent to which the results of a study can be attributed to the independent variable, rather than to other factors.

These five criteria are used to evaluate the quality of research. They are not mutually exclusive, and a study may be strong in some and weak in others. For example, a study may have high internal validity but low external validity, or it may have high statistical validity but low construct validity.

It is important to understand these criteria when evaluating research, as they help to determine the extent to which the results of a study can be trusted and applied to other situations.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be considered to be properties and respective marks in the racial, physical and cultural characteristics of the subject (see item 10, paragraph 1, of the Declaration of the League of Nations). People of the same race may be of different nationalities. People of different races may be of the same nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. But in connection with the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUTAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

\*After an initial period of adjustment, the mean N<sub>2</sub>O concentration in the atmosphere of the laboratory with WGS Incubator, Model 1000, was  $1.0 \pm 0.05$  ppm. As a result, the mean atmospheric concentration of N<sub>2</sub>O in the laboratory was  $0.000001 \pm 0.0000005$  ppm.

The people who are most likely to be involved in a crime are those who are most likely to be involved in a crime.

1. The first step in the development of a new product is the identification of a market need. This is often done through market research, which can be conducted in a number of ways. One common method is to conduct surveys of potential customers, asking them about their needs and preferences. Another method is to observe how people use existing products and identify areas for improvement. A third method is to consult with experts in the field, such as scientists or engineers, who can provide insights into new technologies and their potential applications. Once a market need has been identified, the next step is to develop a concept for a new product that addresses that need. This often involves brainstorming and prototyping, where a rough model of the product is created to test its feasibility. The final step in the development process is to create a detailed design and plan for the production of the new product. This involves specifying the materials, components, and processes that will be used to manufacture the product, as well as determining the cost and timeline for production. Once the design and plan are complete, the next step is to build a prototype and test it thoroughly to ensure it meets the required specifications and performs as expected. Finally, once the product has been tested and approved, it can be manufactured and distributed to the market.

The entry in column 1 of table 1 was simply the place name or town of the destination.

Column 1: All other having a label to each final destination. The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (to let) or No (no ticket).

*Colony:* *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 1 should be completed by whom passage was paid in self, husband, father, brother, or other next friend, steamship company, etc.

*Gibson, Jr.* Whether, in possession of  $S_1$  and  $it$  has  $S_2$  is  $1$ . The entire column 11 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 6 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

*Column 1: (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

*Column 17: To . . . The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.*

Columns E to G. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon:**

I, Dr. Fedlmeier, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, residing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_.

*Immunocytochemistry*

\* *Shall we then "Sargam" sailing the row to "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Brooklyn* *May 1, 1903* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Occupation | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of ticket to final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a fugitive from justice | Whether an anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
|             |                   |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 1           | <i>Ignacio...</i> |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 2           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 3           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 4           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 5           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 6           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 7           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 8           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 9           | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 10          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 11          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 12          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 13          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 14          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 15          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 16          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 17          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 18          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 19          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 20          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 21          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 22          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 23          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 24          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 25          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 26          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 27          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 28          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 29          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 30          | <i>...</i>        |     |     |            |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                                 |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which plants sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, of the vessel, or of the person in charge of the same, at the time of the seizure, as to the facts stated in the foregoing report, and as to the truth of the statements made therein:

1. *2 Hollendorff* <sup>Master</sup> of the **BRANDENBURG** I solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the ~~signature~~ of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Willensdorf

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1994

111

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <i>Endemic to</i>           | The Atlantic range of <i>Chrysomitris</i> extends between 100 mi. south of   |
| <i>months, the</i>          | spring and 100 mi. north of winter range.                                    |
| <i>Chrysomitris</i>         | The color of the throat should be either M. orange or P. ochraceous.         |
| <i>Chrysomitris</i>         | Chrysomitris. The throat should be either M. orange or P. ochraceous.        |
| <i>Sooty-winged Warbler</i> | and, as I have said, the throat should be either M. orange or P. ochraceous. |

Overall, the frequency of use of the word 'politics' in the newspaper columns is considerably higher than in the other popular magazines. This is due to the fact that the newspaper columns are published daily, while the other magazines are published weekly or monthly. The frequency of use of the word 'politics' in the newspaper columns is also higher than in the other popular magazines because the newspaper columns are more likely to contain news and information about current events and politics.

A direct relationship between  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  is implied in the formation of the  $\text{HCO}_3^-$  ion as follows:

Stamen and pistil are shown in longitudinal section. The stamen is on the left and the pistil on the right.

should be made, if necessary, by appropriate legislation, concerning the period of time that must elapse before

Approximate values for  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  for the 1000 states should be computed under the two assumptions as mentioned. Consequently, with the alternative statistical distribution, the two quantities have not increased by the same intensity as "input" classed as "closed" as

[illegible]

should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Country* = the country (should show the name of the country of which member is a citizen or subject)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by the ship's nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-4445

\_\_\_\_\_

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Lednager, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, swearing thunderbolts  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government  
of Germany & of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_*

11

### Immigration Officer

\* *Start, whether Surgeon "sailing the north" or "employed by our factories," as the case may be*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                 |
|------------------|-----------------|
| African (black), | Kroomen.        |
| American,        | Latin American. |
| Bohemian,        | Maasovian.      |
| Bosnian,         | Maasovian.      |
| Bulgarian,       | Maasovian.      |
| Chinese,         | Maasovian.      |
| Croatian,        | Maasovian.      |
| Czech,           | Maasovian.      |
| Danish,          | Maasovian.      |
| English,         | Maasovian.      |
| French,          | Maasovian.      |
| German,          | Maasovian.      |
| Greek,           | Maasovian.      |
| Hebrew,          | Maasovian.      |
| Hungarian,       | Maasovian.      |
| Indian (North),  | Maasovian.      |
| Indian (South),  | Maasovian.      |
| Japanese,        | Maasovian.      |



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

Prandenburg

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ~~the~~ arrival at a port

100

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they were "tourists" or "in transit".  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Ledlmayr, Surgeon of the U.S. Bandenberg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wollersdorff, Officer

*Swear to before me this*                  day of                  , 190

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are subject to the control of the River Po are, in Italy, the same partisans of Lombardy, the Veneto, and Emilia, and the other provinces, which the neighboring Italian States and Austria have successively annexed, and the Slavians, as Italian north. Most of these peoples have a more Slavonic than Italian origin.

The people were also made aware of the importance of Puy as a central theme in the Republic's development, and the importance of language. In doing this, the Ministry of Education, through the Ministry of Masses, Campaigns, and Propaganda, the National Calendar, Songs and Songs, and the National Anthem, should be considered as the main goal.

*Conclusions.*— *Local permanent and nonpermanent*—The presence of a strong, but slightly negative, *creeping*, *creakiness*, or *creak* of local permanent nonexistence. It is important for the local purpose of the *creeping* or *creak* to show *creak* of local permanent nonexistence, independent of *creak* of *creeping* nonexistence, nonexistence, *creak*.

*Column 1: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitively the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Weather having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 2: *(Whether in possession of \$1,000 and if less, how much?)* The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend*): and if so, what relative or friend. - The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 4 to 7: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| S. S. <i>Grandenburg</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> May 7 <sup>th</sup> 1903 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 1903 |                      |       |     |        |          |                |                          |                   |         | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION                           |  |   |                      |                      |  |                      |        |            |               |               |                          |      |                      |
|---|----------------------|-------|-----|--------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|
| No. on List   | NAME IN FULL         | Age   | Sex | Color  | Religion | Rank or People | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$10 and cash on hand | Whether over 16 years of age in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark or tattoo on person |      |                      |
|   |                      | Years |     |        |          |                | Country                  | City or Town      | State   | Passage paid                                   | Yes or No  | Yes or No   |                      |                      |  |                      | Feet   | Inches     |               |               |                          |      |                      |
| 1   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 2   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 3   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 4   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 5   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 6   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 7   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 8   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 9   | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 10  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 11  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 12  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 13  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 14  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 15  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 16  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 17  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 18  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 19  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 20  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 21  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 22  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 23  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 24  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 25  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 26  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 27  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 28  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 29  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |
| 30  | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> | 39    | F   | Polish | Catholic | Polish         | Poland                   | Warsaw            | Self    | Yes  | Yes  | None  | No                   | No                   | Good                                     | No                   | 5      | 6          | fair          | bl            | bl                       | none | <i>Anna Adamczyk</i> |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, or Pilot, or Engineer, or other person in command of the vessel, or of the person who was in command of the vessel at the time of the collision.

I, E. Waltherdorf of the \_\_\_\_\_, for  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said \_\_\_\_\_  
employed by the carriers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of all  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the re-  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a  
charge, or is suffering \_\_\_\_\_ from a contagious disease, or is  
fellow or co-conspirator, or accomplice in any crime, or is a polygamist,  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute,  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning  
correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.*

"

\* State or other Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigration officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Abstract.*—The authors have been charged to conduct the research on the effects of the proposed changes in the

*Comments:* The authors state that the 1000-hour M. made-up of 100 hours of formal classroom instruction and 900 hours of on-the-job training. This should be a concern. M. is not a S. sample. W. is not a D. sample.

[illegible]

© 1998 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 243: 161–168

**Strawman:** The argument that the depiction of the marauders and cannibals should represent a warning against and suggest characterizing the person's exam

Also, the  $\mathcal{L}_1$  norm of the  $\mathbf{A}$  and  $\mathbf{B}$  of the 1 nearest stations should be bounded under known conditions. For example, if the stations are uniformly distributed then the  $\mathcal{L}_1$  norm should be bounded by the perimeter of the triangle formed by the four points, and the  $\mathcal{L}_2$  norm should be bounded by the diameter of the triangle.

Children: *Yes* (to *Yes*), *No* (to *No*). *Yes* (to *Yes*) and *No* (to *No*) should be *Yes* to *Yes* and *No* to *No*. *Yes* (to *No*) and *No* (to *Yes*) should be *No* to *Yes* and *Yes* to *No*.

*Column 8: Country.* The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the agent is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9: Race or people.* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race

the following distinctions should be specially observed:

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

<sup>1</sup> *Atropis* (black) refers to the Atropis-Nom, which is considered to be a group of the adjacent *Atro* (white) (North and South America) and *Atro* (American white) (Africa) and also to a different group of *Nom* (black) (assumed under the term *Atro*).

The model will contribute to the basis of the River Basin Councils in Italy, by providing information on the management of water and the environment, and on the management of the water resources. The model will also be used by the Italian Government, the Italian Ministry of Agriculture, the Italian Ministry of the Environment, and the Italian Ministry of the Interior. Most of the model's parameters are derived from the Italian Government.

The project was a department of the Institute of Technology at the University of the River Plate. The participants used a personal computer (Toshiba 486) to generate the stimuli. The stimuli were played through a 16-bit digital-to-analog converter (National Instruments) and a 16-bit digital-to-analog converter (National Instruments) and a 16-bit digital-to-analog converter (National Instruments).

Also, when a permanent resident of the United States is abroad returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as immediate and United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 1: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12: By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show details by whom the passage was paid.

*Column 1:* Whether in possession of gun, and if yes, how much. The entry in column 11 should also indicate whether the respondent has ever been in possession of a gun.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1*—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, U. Philadelphia.

Column 1: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Gellman, Surgeon of the U.S. Grand Army, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

11

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Boston, May 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
("Race or People") is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. E. Hollanderoff Master of the BRAN from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or a suffering from a barren or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Walpersdorf.

*Oppress.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

### Insertion of upper

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The entry mechanism shows a strong negative relationship to the temperature, and is probably related to the fact that the entry of the insect into the plant is determined by the temperature of the plant tissue. The entry of the insect into the plant is determined by the temperature of the plant tissue. The entry of the insect into the plant is determined by the temperature of the plant tissue.

4. *Explain the importance of the following factors in the development of the human brain:*

So, generally, with the use of the above-mentioned procedures, the number of iterations required to obtain a solution is not too large, and the results are not too far from the optimal solution.

Although the results of this thought experiment are somewhat surprising, and are somewhat at odds with the results of the previous thought experiment, they are not inconsistent with the results of the previous thought experiment.

the language, so that, but not extending to the past, the word "to read" is used in the "negative" sense, it would be so in all cases.

Yes. No. can read but not write.

as given in list (ii) previous, cannot be manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the "manifestations" and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by the same token, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

race or people, and, finally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Hispanic" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Meeting closed. Minutes read. Minutes New York section meeting. Chinese Year Calendar for West India. News of Singapore. Reading of News. Announcement of presentation. Indication of next meeting. Meeting adjourned. Meeting ended. The President.

The results of the study on the impact of the 1997-1998 Asian financial crisis on the participation of women in political parties in the Czech Republic are summarized in Table 1. The results are striking. Sixty per cent of the women interviewed in 1997-1998 were in political parties, compared to 45 per cent in 1994-1995. The increase in the number of women in political parties was not only in the number of women in political parties, but also in the number of women in political parties who were active in the party. The number of women in political parties who were active in the party increased from 30 per cent in 1994-1995 to 45 per cent in 1997-1998. The number of women in political parties who were active in the party increased from 30 per cent in 1994-1995 to 45 per cent in 1997-1998.

The authors gratefully acknowledge the financial support of the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 81273055) and the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 81273055).

Abstracts are prepared by the author and are available in the following form: (1) a short abstract, (2) a full abstract, (3) a full abstract with a summary of the author's conclusions, and (4) a full abstract with a summary of the author's conclusions and a summary of the author's recommendations. The abstracts are prepared by the author and are available in the following form: (1) a short abstract, (2) a full abstract, (3) a full abstract with a summary of the author's conclusions, and (4) a full abstract with a summary of the author's conclusions and a summary of the author's recommendations.

**Column 1: *Latent heat melting*** – The entry in column (1) should show, for each of the 1000 samples, the time at which the sample first melted.

place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in this column should be either Yes, checked, or No, no tickets.

Column 13: *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 1. Whether in possession at 80, and if not, how much. The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of net

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the seven members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend); and if so, what relative or friend:—If entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 1, 2, 3.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1990

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *Dr. Ledlmeier*, Surgeon of the *87th Brandenburg*, *Prussia*, *Prussia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany of the States of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Maimed Men, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1900

*et*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Sergeant," "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Armenian        | Russian          |
| Armenian        | Latvian          |
| Bosnian         | Mongolian        |
| Bosnian         | Mexican          |
| Bosnian         | Mexican-American |
| Chinese         | Moldovan         |
| Croatian        | Polish           |
| Czech           | Polish-American  |
| Dutch           | Portuguese       |
| English         | Romanian         |
| English         | Russian          |
| French          | Russian-American |
| French          | Slovak           |
| French          | Slovenian        |
| German          | Spanish          |
| German          | Spanish-American |
| Greek           | Swedish          |
| Hebrew          | Swedish-American |
| Hungarian       | Swiss            |
| Irish           | Syrian           |
| Italian (North) | Turkish          |
| Italian (South) | Welsh            |
| Japanese        | West Indian      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Stenbury* sailing from *Prussia, May 7<sup>th</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *Baltimore* 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$10 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Protestant. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | Place of Birth. |
|-----|-----------------------|-----|-----|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|     |                       |     |     |                |                |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         |                 |
| 1   | Marcus Eisen          | 27  | M   | Married        | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | \$5.00  |  |  |                       |                       | no  | no                    | 5 7     | fair        | bl             | y              |                         | Prussia         |
| 2   | Lola Niska            | 20  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 3   | Jan Gaska             | 17  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 12.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 4   | Jan Knapik            | 29  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 20.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 5   | Emil Kowalczyk        | 31  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 6   | Jan Kowalczyk         | 43  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 4.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 7   | Isidor Lubell         | 30  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 15.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 8   | Janusz Lubka          | 33  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 9   | Antonina Hlasek       | 20  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 10  | Janina LaPlacka       | 20  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 6.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 11  | Rafael Sorian         | 40  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 12  | Adam Lubinski         | 38  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 4.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 13  | Stanislaw Rudnicki    | 25  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 4.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 14  | Ludwig Lorka          | 20  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 15  | Jan Reback            | 20  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 7.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 16  | Michal Kaminicki      | 23  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 9.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 17  | Marcin Skutny         | 23  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 11.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 18  | Jozef Saca            | 21  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 12.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 19  | Stanislaw Miel        | 18  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 6.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 20  | Fori Nickaler         | 18  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 21  | Andrzej Gorecki       | 36  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 22  | Marcin Kuminicki      | 18  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 23  | Andrzej Kozga         | 19  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 5.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 24  | Wladyslaw G. W. M. K. | 22  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 8.00  |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 25  | Jan Kubas             | 25  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 26  | Agnieszka             | 18  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 27  | Cyryl Pichowski       | 45  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 28  | Janusz Wajdan         | 27  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 29  | Anna Juv              | 20  | F   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |
| 30  | Janusz K.             | 10  | M   | Single         | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | Self    | 10.00   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |         |             |                |                |                         | Prussia         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, G. Waldorff <sup>Master</sup> of the BRANDENBURG, from solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of en foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the re investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute of my knowledge, and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concern correct and true in every respect.

or the surgeon  
named in the  
from my own  
become a public  
convicted of a  
older promise or  
ling to the best  
and therein is

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

*et al.*

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 10.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Caption: 500. The entry in column 1 should be "M" under "F" female.  
 Caption: 500 and 501. The entry in column 1 should be "M" under "M" married.  
 S. Smith, W. J. Williams, on D. 10-2-20.

A distinct boundary can be made between *truncus* and *trunculus* regardless of the method of analysis of the two flows.

Stratified population are classified into 3 strata depending on the year of birth and the number of children. The strata are as follows:

- (1) *Young population* - those who were born within the 1960-1970 period
- (2) *Intermediate population* - those who were born within the 1971-1980 period
- (3) *Elderly population* - those who were born within the 1981-1990 period

Stratified population are classified into 3 strata depending on the year of birth and the number of children. The strata are as follows:

- (1) *Young population* - those who were born within the 1960-1970 period
- (2) *Intermediate population* - those who were born within the 1971-1980 period
- (3) *Elderly population* - those who were born within the 1981-1990 period

When citizens pass through and enter the United States should be recorded under kind of occupation as "tourists." Those coming to work in future seasons in the United States for and returning to pass through from there should be classed as "tourists" under kind of occupation.

*Confession: Able to read and write.* Confession is subdivided and the answers therein should be either: Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which mining interest is a citizen or subject.

*Caption: Race or people.*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and agents should be especially careful in instructing and recording clerks in this regard.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. Dr. Tiedemann, Surgeon of the S<sup>t</sup> Brandenburg "cavalry regiment", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany of the States of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

*et*

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Katiban.          |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.       |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.           |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.        |
| Chinese.         | Monacan.          |
| Croatian.        | Portuguese.       |
| Cuban.           | Rumanian.         |
| Danish.          | Russian.          |
| Dutch.           | Sardinian.        |
| English.         | Scandinavian.     |
| French.          | Spanish.          |
| French.          | Swedish.          |
| German.          | Slovene.          |
| Greek.           | Slavonian.        |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.          |
| Hongarian.       | Spanish-American. |
| Irish.           | Syrian.           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *May 1* sailing from *May 1* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 21* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age       | Sex      | Nationality   | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Politician | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Detained or Released | Height     | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks or Distinctions | PLACE OF BIRTH        |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|             |                     |           |          |               |                          |                   |             |   |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |            |             |               |               |                       |                       |
| 1           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>9</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 2           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 3           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 4           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 5           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 6           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 7           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 8           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 9           | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 10          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 11          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 12          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 13          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 14          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 15          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 16          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 17          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 18          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 19          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 20          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 21          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 22          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 23          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 24          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 25          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 26          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 27          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 28          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 29          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |
| 30          | <i>Anna Kabanik</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>           | <i>Kopna, Hungary</i> |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 721

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* on *May 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 21 1907*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                |     |     |            |                |                          |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       |        |         |            |          |      |      |           |
|----------------------|----------------|-----|-----|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|--------|---------|------------|----------|------|------|-----------|
| No.                  | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Occupation | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height |         | Complexion | Color of |      | Mark | Remarks   |
|                      |                |     |     |            |                |                          |                   |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |                       | Feet.  | Inches. |            | Hair     | Eyes |      |           |
| 1                    | John Kola      | 31  | M   | none       | Czechian       | Prague                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 9", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 9          | fair     | bl   | blue | Immigrant |
| 2                    | Jan Polack     | 28  | M   | farm lab.  | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 8", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 8          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 3                    | Maria Kucinski | 23  | F   | servant    | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | female, 5' 4", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 8          |          |      | gr   | Immigrant |
| 4                    | Franc Blak     | 17  | M   | farm lab.  | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 6", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 6          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 5                    | Janek          | 14  | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 4", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 4          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 6                    | Janek          | 12  | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 2", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 7                    | Janek          | 10  | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 5' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 0          |          |      | gr   | Immigrant |
| 8                    | Janek          | 8   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 8", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 4          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 9                    | Janek          | 6   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 6", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 1          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 10                   | Janek          | 4   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 4", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 5          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 11                   | Janek          | 2   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 2", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 6          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 12                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 7          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 13                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 4          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 14                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 3          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 15                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 5          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 16                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 6          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 17                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 4          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 18                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 6          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 19                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 3          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 20                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 5          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 21                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 22                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 23                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 24                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 25                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 26                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 27                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 28                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |
| 29                   | Janek          | 1   | M   |            | Polish         | Poland                   | Chicago           | yes                   | \$2.00  |  | male, 4' 0", fair, 41  | no                    | no                    | no  | good                  | no     | 5       | 2          |          |      | bl   | Immigrant |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the clerk from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Wallerstedt Master of the BRANDENBURG from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is fleeing from a lawless or a dangerous contagious disease, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Wallerstedt

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

*cf.*

Immigration officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Should any situation develop which affects the national interest, and some action should be taken, it is suggested, by steps personnel involved in the personnel's Staff Division of those offices in the United States should be recorded.

Whereas defendants who pass through and are not arrested by the police are treated as "transients" under local immigration law, those who are arrested upon temporary detention in the United States, but not intended to pass through in transit, should be classed as "aliens in transit."

Chinese: *Abi* 'to read and write'. (Column 1) is uneducated and the answer thereon should be negative. Yes, Yes, can read and write. No, No, can neither read nor write. or Yes, Yes, can read but not write.

*Column 1: Nationality.* Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by true name - "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by true name - "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by true name - "France" by nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

descent. "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
 relations of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
 appearance indicates an affinity with the Negro race should be classified under this  
 heading.

The purpose of the present study is to investigate the effects of these three questions, individually and together, on the accuracy of the estimates and on the number of estimates obtained.

partitions within the Highlands should be based on the same criteria as those used in the lowlands. In particular, the 'tribe' should be classified according to the dominant language spoken in the area, and not on the basis of the dominant language of the dominant group in the area. Most of the people speaking 'tribe' languages in the Highlands are of Indian origin.

[illegible]

Monter, C. (1996). *Monter, C. (1996). Monter, C. (1996). Monter, C. (1996). Monter, C. (1996).*

independently of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Alarms, the city police must respond to the 911 calls and must be able to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if country of last known residence is not recorded. The entry in column (1) should show definitely the

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show—  
 (1) The name of the person or persons by whom the passage was paid, or other relative

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 4: Whether in possession of \$\_\_\_\_\_, and if less, how much. The entry

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the sex-

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 4b (Going to join relative or friend), and if so, what relative or friend, and entry in column 4b should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 11 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to review by inspection officer in the examination of alien.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lednager, Surgeon of the St. Bandenberg, sailing thru do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the States of Rhine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shants, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*sworn to before me this*

\_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_

1290

*Incumbent position Officer*

\* See, also, the "Surgeon" sailing there with "or" employed by owners, the red," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Color | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether he has been in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether he is a member of a family, and if so, what relation to him, and the name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Condition of Health | Deficiencies or Complaints | Height |        | Complexion | Color of Hair |      | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------------|------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |       |                          |                   |         |   |  |                     |                  |                     |                            | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair          | Eyes |               |                        |                |
| 1           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 2           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 3           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 4           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 5           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 6           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 7           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 8           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 9           | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 10          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 11          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 12          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 13          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 14          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 15          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 16          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 17          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 18          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 19          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 20          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 21          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 22          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 23          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 24          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 25          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 26          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 27          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 28          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 29          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |
| 30          | Anna Maria   | 40  | F   | White | Poland                   | Poland            | By whom | Yes   | no new no good   | no                  | no               | 5                   | 3                          | fair   | bl     | bl         | none          | blue | white         | Poland                 |                |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, *E. Waltherdorff*, Master of the **BRANDENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Waltherdorff*, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. Fedlmayr*, Surgeon of the **BRANDENBURG**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of *Germany*, of the State of *Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.—Name.** The name of each alien should be written in full, including middle name, if any, and surname, if any, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name.

**Column 2.—Age.** The age of each alien should be written in full, including months, if any, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age.

**Column 3.—Sex.** The sex of each alien should be written in full, including "male" or "female," and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex.

**Column 4.—Place of Birth.** The place of birth of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the country, the name of the state, the name of the county, the name of the city, the name of the street, and the name of the house, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth.

**Column 5.—Date of Arrival.** The date of arrival of each alien should be written in full, including the day, the month, and the year, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival.

**Column 6.—Occupation.** The occupation of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the occupation, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the occupation is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original occupation should be written in parentheses after the English occupation. If the occupation is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original occupation should be written in parentheses after the English occupation.

**Column 7.—Religion.** The religion of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the religion, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the religion is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original religion should be written in parentheses after the English religion. If the religion is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original religion should be written in parentheses after the English religion.

**Column 8.—Marital Status.** The marital status of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the marital status, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the marital status is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original marital status should be written in parentheses after the English marital status. If the marital status is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original marital status should be written in parentheses after the English marital status.

**Column 9.—Date of Departure.** The date of departure of each alien should be written in full, including the day, the month, and the year, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the date of departure is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of departure should be written in parentheses after the English date of departure. If the date of departure is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of departure should be written in parentheses after the English date of departure.

**Column 10.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 11.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 12.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 13.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 14.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 15.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 16.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 17.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

**Column 18.—Remarks.** The remarks of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the remarks, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks. If the remarks are written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original remarks should be written in parentheses after the English remarks.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (Black). | Korean.           |
| American.        | Latvian.          |
| Armenian.        | Mexican.          |
| Bahian.          | Mongolian.        |
| Berber.          | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Myanmar.          |
| Croatian.        | Native (Indians). |
| Czech.           | Polish.           |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.         |
| English.         | Russian.          |
| French.          | Serbian.          |
| German.          | Slovak.           |
| Greek.           | Spanish-American. |
| Hebrew.          | Syrian.           |
| Hungarian.       | Turkish.          |
| Irish.           | Welsh.            |
| Italian (North). | West Indian.      |
| Italian (South). |                   |
| Japanese.        |                   |

**Column 1.—Name.** The name of each alien should be written in full, including middle name, if any, and surname, if any, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name. If the name is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original name should be written in parentheses after the English name.

**Column 2.—Age.** The age of each alien should be written in full, including months, if any, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age. If the age is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original age should be written in parentheses after the English age.

**Column 3.—Sex.** The sex of each alien should be written in full, including "male" or "female," and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex. If the sex is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original sex should be written in parentheses after the English sex.

**Column 4.—Place of Birth.** The place of birth of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the country, the name of the state, the name of the county, the name of the city, the name of the street, and the name of the house, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth. If the place of birth is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original place of birth should be written in parentheses after the English place of birth.

**Column 5.—Date of Arrival.** The date of arrival of each alien should be written in full, including the day, the month, and the year, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival. If the date of arrival is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original date of arrival should be written in parentheses after the English date of arrival.

**Column 6.—Occupation.** The occupation of each alien should be written in full, including the name of the occupation, and should be written in the language of the country of origin. If the occupation is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original occupation should be written in parentheses after the English occupation. If the occupation is written in a language other than English, it should be written in English, and the original occupation should be written in parentheses after the English occupation.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pravdenko* sailing from *Provincer* *May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Day Laborer | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | Place of Birth |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
|             |                      |     |     |         |                        |             |                          |                   |         |  |   |  |                       |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                        |                |
| 1           | Mello Victor G. M. 4 | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 3          | fair          | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 2           | Repat Jan 28         |     |     | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 4          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 3           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 4           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 5           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 6           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 7           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 8           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 9           | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 10          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 11          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 12          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 13          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 14          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 15          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 16          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 17          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 18          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 19          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 20          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 21          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 22          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 23          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 24          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 25          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 26          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 27          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 28          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 29          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |
| 30          | Andriotti Peter 4    | 4   | M   | laborer |                        | Italian     | Italy                    | San Francisco     | self    | 8  |   | cons. Jan. 1907  |                       |                      | no                  |                      | 5      | 6          |               | bl            | none                   | San Francisco  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, E. H. H. H. H. Master of the U. S. S. S. do hereby solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. sailing therewith, do hereby solemnly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.** The names of the aliens should be given in full, as they appear on the passport, or other document which they possess, and which is the basis of the manifest. The names should be given in full, as they appear on the passport, or other document which they possess, and which is the basis of the manifest. The names should be given in full, as they appear on the passport, or other document which they possess, and which is the basis of the manifest.

**Column 2.** The place of birth of the alien should be given in full, as it appears on the passport, or other document which they possess, and which is the basis of the manifest. The place of birth should be given in full, as it appears on the passport, or other document which they possess, and which is the basis of the manifest.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.          |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Moldavian.        |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.        |
| Croatian.        | Persian.          |
| Czech.           | Polish.           |
| Danish.          | Rumanian.         |
| English.         | Russian.          |
| French.          | Serbian.          |
| German.          | Slovakian.        |
| Greek.           | Spanish.          |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish-American. |
| Irish.           | Syrian.           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.            |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.      |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pravoslav* sailing from *Pravoslav* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |                |     |     |       |             |                          |                   |         |  |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1   | Andrzej Wojcik | 27  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      | no                  | no                   | 5      | 1          | fair          | blu           | none                    | Pravoslav      |
| 2   | Jan            | 27  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 2          | blu           | blu           |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 3   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 7          | blu           | blu           |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 4   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 4          | blu           | blu           |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 5   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      | 2          | blu           | blu           |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 6   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 7   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 8   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 9   | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 10  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 11  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 12  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 13  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 14  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 15  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 16  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 17  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 18  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 19  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 20  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 21  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 22  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 23  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 24  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 25  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 26  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 27  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 28  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 29  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |
| 30  | Edelbroda Jan  | 36  | M   | Slav  | Polish      | Pravoslav                | Pravoslav         | self    | \$12   |   | brother Jan Wojcik   |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         | Pravoslav      |







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. State the name of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. State the name of the vessel sailing from Bremen on May 7th, 1907, arriving at Port of New York, 1907.

**NOTE.** - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



or First or Second Officer.

from Burma, do  
of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
on each and all of the aliens named in the  
the report of said surgeon and from my own  
son, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
or, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
gunst, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
ostile, and that also, according to the best  
evening each of said aliens named therein is

1200

\* State whether Master, First or Second copy.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Geddinago*, Surgeon of the *88 Brandenburg*: calling *Herrnith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government of Germany & of the States of Prussia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Signed* to before me this                      day of                      190

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owners the reef," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

*Chilodactylus*. *longus*. The return in column 1 should be 12 months, the last, appearing only in column 1, year 1900.

*Chilodactylus*. *setosus*. The return in column 1 should be under M. 1900, not 1901.

*Chilodactylus*. *brevipinnatus*. The return in column 1 should be under M. 1900, not 1901.

*Sesamia*. *Wied.* enclosed in parentheses.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *transmission* (copy of data) and *translation* (interpretation of data), as follows:

Let  $\mathcal{C}$  be a category. A *functor*  $F$  from  $\mathcal{C}$  to  $\mathcal{D}$  is a mapping from the objects of  $\mathcal{C}$  to the objects of  $\mathcal{D}$  and from the morphisms of  $\mathcal{C}$  to the morphisms of  $\mathcal{D}$ , such that  $F(fg) = F(f)F(g)$  and  $F(1_A) = 1_{F(A)}$ .

So, in this comparison, the *in vivo* and *in vitro* data are in good agreement. The *in vitro* data indicate that the amount of oxygen available for the growth of *M. luteus* is 10–15% of the amount available during the *in vivo* experiment.

Also, according to press through-out out of the United States should be regarded with a great opportunity in that, those countries, but it is not a matter in the United States, but not intended to pass through the forest, should be done in some of the kind of measures.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: (a) Yes; You can read and write; (b) No; You can neither read nor write; or Yes; No; can read but not write.

Yes. No. I can read but not write.

\_\_\_\_\_ Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_ Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which member is a citizen or subject.

*Country* = *land* = *a people* = The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the original on the side of the main subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11-1115

"Mfirani-ibakki" refers to the African Negro, whether male, female or other, and is the West Indies, North or South American Negro or African. Any other name appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

The people who are native to the land of the Veneto are called the Venetians, or *Veneziani*, and, particularly of the city of Venice, the *Veniziani*. A Venetian is called a *Veneziano*, and a Venetian woman, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, a *Veneziana*. As in other countries, in this country as well, the word *Italian* is used to designate the people of the whole country, and the word *Veneziano* is used to designate the people of the province of Venice.

The people of an extensive coastal portion of the south of the lower of the River Plate, comprising the Argentine provinces of Mar del Plata, Bahía de Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Maldonado, Punta del Este, Punta Arenas, Chubut, Santa Cruz, and San Juan, and the adjacent islands should be included (O'Leary, 1992).

*Outcome 1: A new, sustained, positive* The entire curriculum is built around, *starting and ending with*... last permanent residence. It is important for several purposes that students understand and identify their concept of last permanent residence, independent of that concept's legal definition.

Also, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests and into the United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 4: Final destination.** The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

place, city or town of final destination.

*(Column 17: Author having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 1: should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

\* *Column 11: (Whether in possession of sex, and if less, how much.)* The entry in column 11 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or month of year) when he first came to the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

|                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| African-American | Korean             |
| Armenian         | Latino American    |
| Burmese          | Mexican            |
| Cambodian        | Mexican American   |
| Chinese          | Mongolian          |
| Cuban            | Mongolian American |
| Czech            | Pakistani          |
| Dominican        | Pakistani American |
| Dutch            | Russian            |
| East Indian      | Russian American   |
| Ethiopian        | Samoan             |
| French           | Samoan American    |
| German           | Scottish           |
| Greek            | Shoshone           |
| Hawaiian         | Spanish            |
| Honduran         | Spanish American   |
| Irish            | Syrian             |
| Italian (North)  | Turkish            |
| Italian (South)  | Welsh              |
| Japanese         | West Indian        |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *100-100000* sailing from *San Francisco* May 190 *100-100000* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 190

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*E. B. Smith*

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681

Srinivas, G. S. *et al.* 2004. *Chlorophyll*

100. 101

1716

11

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

<sup>a</sup> Excludes the islands of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Latin" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Attorney General, speaks to the Attorney General of the United States, Washington, D.C., and the Attorney General of the State of New York, Albany, New York, and the Attorney General of the State of New Jersey, Trenton, New Jersey, and the Attorney General of the State of New Mexico, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and the Attorney General of the State of New Hampshire, Concord, New Hampshire, and the Attorney General of the State of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, and the Attorney General of the State of Nova Scotia, Halifax, Nova Scotia, and the Attorney General of the State of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, and the Attorney General of the State of Quebec, Quebec, Quebec, and the Attorney General of the State of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, and the Attorney General of the State of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and the Attorney General of the State of Saskatchewan, Regina, Saskatchewan, and the Attorney General of the State of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, and the Attorney General of the State of British Columbia, Victoria, British Columbia, and the Attorney General of the State of Yukon, Whitehorse, Yukon, and the Attorney General of the State of Northwest Territories, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories, and the Attorney General of the State of Nunavut, Iqaluit, Nunavut.

[illegible]

*refugee* — *M. other book*  
[I should have the *American* ...]  
*refugee* — *Rogers* ...  
quently by whose presence was  
... ..  
... ..

Money brought by the he  
... .. family

members of the family  
column' (Whether each  
The entries in column 15 should  
before, and if so, the year or 1  
Column 16, being to cover  
and where  
in the United States  
C. Philadelphia  
less a third', E  
my old friend, and

entry in column 16 should show  
so, what relative or friend will  
Column 17 be — The an-  
inspector officer in the examina-

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Ledlman, Surgeon of the 88. Brandenburg, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany of the State of the Pr., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named towns, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Streets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical capacity of such towns.

*Strep. to. infect. var. lites*

down of

1000

*Impatiens nuda* Pursh

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. H. Harteroff of the BRANDENBURG from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. M. Harteroff

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

State and other Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Hedlmayr, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1900

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

State and other Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, the vessel to be

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 2.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 3.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 4.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 5.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 6.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 7.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 8.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 9.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 10.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 11.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 12.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 13.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 14.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 15.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 16.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 17.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 18.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 19.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 20.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 21.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 22.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 23.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 24.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 25.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 26.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 27.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 28.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 29.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 30.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 31.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 32.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 33.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 34.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 35.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 36.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 37.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 38.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 39.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 40.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 41.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 42.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 43.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 44.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 45.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 46.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 47.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 48.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 49.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 50.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 51.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 52.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 53.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 54.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 55.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 56.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 57.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 58.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 59.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

Column 60.—The names of all aliens should be given in full, as they appear in the passport, and should be written in the order in which they are received.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.           |
| American.        | Latvian.          |
| British.         | Magyar.           |
| Bohemian.        | Mexican.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.      |
| Chinese.         | Muscovite.        |
| Croatian.        | Polish (Poland).  |
| Czech.           | Portuguese.       |
| Danish.          | Russian.          |
| French.          | Siberian.         |
| German.          | Spanish-American. |
| Greek.           | Syrian.           |
| Hebrew.          | Turkish.          |
| Hungarian.       | Welsh.            |
| Italian (North). | West Indian.      |
| Italian (South). |                   |
| Japanese.        |                   |



**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Manacaw* sailing from *Port of* *1901* Arriving at Port of *1901*

\* Instead of showing occupancy of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the U. S. Land Army, Wilhelmshaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the States of Wur. &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

. 190)

*Sweep to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Surplus is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

\*"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands; the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

and a department of Finance. The only other Ministry, the Ministry of Agriculture, Medicine, Commerce, Agriculture, Government, Education, Science, and Technology, and their respective units, are the Ministry of Finance, the Ministry of Agriculture, the Ministry of Education, the Ministry of Science, and the Ministry of Technology.

*Table 1. Two-part model of residence.* The entries in column 1 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is assumed for statistical purposes that domestic companies (if any) show country of last permanent residence.

Alms who are permitted to enter the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last port.

**Column 11: Final destination.** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or final destination.

Column 2: Weather having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 2 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: *Whether in possession at 800, and if less, how much*. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

*Column 17 to 22.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A black and white photograph showing a dark, flat landscape, possibly a field or a body of water, under a cloudy sky. The horizon line is low, and the sky occupies the upper half of the frame. The lighting is somewhat dim, suggesting an overcast day. There are some faint, indistinct shapes in the distance, but they are not clearly identifiable. The overall mood is somber and quiet.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

29 S. S. *Prandenburg* sailing from *Bremen* May 1, 1907 arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 21 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|             |                       |     |     |                       |          |             |                  |                          |              |                   |         |   |  |  |                     | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |        |        |            |          |      |                         |                 |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| No. in List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ancestry | Nationality | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height |        | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH  |  |  |
|             |                       |     |     |                       |          |             |                  | Country                  | City or Town |                   |         |   |  |  |                     |                      | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                 |  |  |
| 29          |                       |     |     |                       |          |             |                  |                          |              |                   |         |   |  |  |                     |                      |        |        |            |          |      |                         |                 |  |  |
| 1           | Frankiewicz Stanislaw | 15  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | fair       | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 2           | Wojcik Joseph         | 37  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 3           | Albion Frank          | 24  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 8      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 4           | Salon Frank           | 17  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 5           | Trymowski Frank       | 25  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 6           | Kukielko Jan          | 39  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 7      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 7           | Malone Frank          | 26  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 5      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 8           | Brigach Joseph        | 24  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 7      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 9           | Kubacki Walter        | 23  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 10          | Kabraczinski Frank    | 18  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 5      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 11          | Kudack Jan            | 24  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 12          | Paluch Jan            | 24  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 5      | red        | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 13          | Lopa Madysan          | 17  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 11     | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 14          | Lapow Stanislaw       | 20  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 2      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 15          | Barcik Stanislaw      | 18  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 7      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 16          | Gala Jan              | 30  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 17          | Dziatowy Franc        | 44  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 18          | Rog Francis           | 40  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 5      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 19          | Bedon Francis         | 49  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 2      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 20          | Bozda Katarzyna       | 17  | F   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 4      | 9      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 21          | Nachtbagen Kersch     | 25  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 22          | Lejcek Jan            | 36  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 23          | Durak Sini            | 42  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 24          | Harolik Oskar         | 31  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 25          | Keyra Anton           | 17  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 26          | Palada Josef          | 27  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 4      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 27          | Dimitri Jacob         | 25  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 2      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 28          | Kaare Nihal           | 23  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 7      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 29          | Opantes Riste         | 37  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 5      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |
| 30          | Shenghi Traite        | 23  | M   | porter                |          | Polish      | Poland           | Warsaw                   | Chicago      | self              | no      | no  | no   | no   | good                | no                   | 5      | 6      | bl         | bl       | bl   | none                    | Zosnowa, Poland |  |  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, G. W. Waltersdorff, Master of the RANDENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and oral examination of each of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is feigning or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ledneger, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in concise and plain language, the latest spelling, and in full, under a general name.

**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female. **Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 16.**—The entry in column 16 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 17.**—The entry in column 17 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 18.**—The entry in column 18 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 19.**—The entry in column 19 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 20.**—The entry in column 20 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 21.**—The entry in column 21 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 22.**—The entry in column 22 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 23.**—The entry in column 23 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 24.**—The entry in column 24 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 25.**—The entry in column 25 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 26.**—The entry in column 26 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 27.**—The entry in column 27 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 28.**—The entry in column 28 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 29.**—The entry in column 29 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 30.**—The entry in column 30 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 31.**—The entry in column 31 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 32.**—The entry in column 32 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 33.**—The entry in column 33 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 34.**—The entry in column 34 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 35.**—The entry in column 35 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 36.**—The entry in column 36 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 37.**—The entry in column 37 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 38.**—The entry in column 38 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 39.**—The entry in column 39 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 40.**—The entry in column 40 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 41.**—The entry in column 41 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 42.**—The entry in column 42 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 43.**—The entry in column 43 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 44.**—The entry in column 44 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 45.**—The entry in column 45 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 46.**—The entry in column 46 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 47.**—The entry in column 47 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 48.**—The entry in column 48 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 49.**—The entry in column 49 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 50.**—The entry in column 50 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 51.**—The entry in column 51 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 52.**—The entry in column 52 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 53.**—The entry in column 53 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 54.**—The entry in column 54 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 55.**—The entry in column 55 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 56.**—The entry in column 56 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 57.**—The entry in column 57 should be either M. married, or S. single.

AFRICAN "BLACKS."

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or from Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN "SOUTH."

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the River Po, or of the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South."

ITALIAN "NORTH."

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, or of the compartments of Liguria, Toscana, Emilia, Romagna, Marche, Umbria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian North."

**Column 1.**—The entry in column 1 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 16.**—The entry in column 16 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 17.**—The entry in column 17 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 18.**—The entry in column 18 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 19.**—The entry in column 19 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 20.**—The entry in column 20 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 21.**—The entry in column 21 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 22.**—The entry in column 22 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 23.**—The entry in column 23 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 24.**—The entry in column 24 should be either M. married, or S. single.

**Column 25.**—The entry in column 25 should be either M. married, or S. single. **Column 26.**—The entry in column 26 should be either M. married, or S. single.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| African (black).                           | Russian.                                   |
| American.                                  | Italian (North).                           |
| Armenian.                                  | Italian (South).                           |
| Austrian.                                  | Japanese.                                  |
| Belgian.                                   | Latvian.                                   |
| Bulgarian.                                 | Magyar.                                    |
| Czech.                                     | Mexican.                                   |
| Danish.                                    | Montenegrin.                               |
| French.                                    | Moroccan.                                  |
| German.                                    | Polish.                                    |
| Greek.                                     | Portuguese.                                |
| Hebrew.                                    | Romanian.                                  |
| Hungarian.                                 | Russian.                                   |
| Irish.                                     | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |
| Italian (North).                           | Scottish.                                  |
| Italian (South).                           | Serbian.                                   |
| Japanese.                                  | Slovak.                                    |
| Latvian.                                   | Slovenian.                                 |
| Magyar.                                    | Spanish.                                   |
| Mexican.                                   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Montenegrin.                               | Syrian.                                    |
| Moroccan.                                  | Turkish.                                   |
| Polish.                                    | Welsh.                                     |
| Portuguese.                                | West Indian.                               |
| Romanian.                                  |  |
| Russian.                                   |  |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish). |  |
| Scottish.                                  |  |
| Serbian.                                   |  |
| Slovak.                                    |  |
| Slovenian.                                 |  |
| Spanish.                                   |  |
| Spanish-American.                          |  |
| Syrian.                                    |  |
| Turkish.                                   |  |
| Welsh.                                     |  |
| West Indian.                               |  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Germany* *1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1907*

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |              |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  | PLACE OF BIRTH   |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |        |            |          |      |                         |                |
|----------------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
| No. on List          | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Cripple | Height |        | Complexion | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|                      |              |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                | Country                  | City or Town |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | Feet   | Inches |            | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |
| 1                    | Howard, Sam  | 39  | M   | laborer               |              |               | Polish      | Polish         | Poland                   | Poland       | Poland            | himself | yes  | no   | no   | no                   | no                   | no                  | no                  | 5      | 3      | fair       | bl       | gr   | none                    | Germany        |
| 2                    | Salayda, ... |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 3                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 4                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 5                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 4      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 6                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 7                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 3      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 8                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 3      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 9                    | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 4      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 10                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 11                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 4      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 12                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 1      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 13                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 2      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 14                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 7      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 15                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 4      | 11     |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 16                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 4      | 16     |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 17                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 2      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 18                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 19                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 8      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 20                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 3      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 21                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 5      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 22                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 23                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 3      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 24                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 5      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 25                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 6      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 26                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 4      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 27                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     | 5      | 7      |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 28                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |        |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 29                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |        |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |
| 30                   | ...          |     |     |                       |              |               |             |                |                          |              |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                     |        |        |            |          |      |                         | Poland         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Walter Doff <sup>Master</sup> of the RANDENBERG from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Shirts, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarhist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this } day of

3106

Officer

Immigration Officer

\* *Student selection: Master, First or Second runner*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the U.S. Bandenberg, sailing the mail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

1990

Immigration Officer

\* *St. it, whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Kroon.   |
| American.        | Latino-american.                               |
| Bahaman.         | Malayan.                                       |
| Bahian.          | Mexican.                                       |
| Bahianese.       | Master of the.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Manchu.  |
| Croatian.        | Prince of the.                                 |
| Cuban.           | Port.  |
| Dutchman.        | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Witch of the.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Rajah.   |
| English.         | Ratone, Ratone.                                |
| French.          | Sacramento, N. American, Italian, and Spanish. |
| French.          | Sardin.  |
| French.          | Servant.                                       |
| German.          | Shewak.  |
| Greek.           | Slavoman.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzogovian.     | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Pradentia* sailing from *Shanghai* *May 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 1, 1907*

| No. | NAME IN FULL    | Age       | Sex      | Occupation  | Ancestry       | Nationality    | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height   |          | Color of    |            | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH  |
|-----|-----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|     |                 |           |          |             |                |                |                |                          |                   |             |   |  |   |                      |                      |                     |                      | Feet     | Inches   | Hair        | Eyes       |                         |                 |
| 1   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 2   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 3   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 4   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 5   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 6   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 7   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 8   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 9   | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 10  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 11  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 12  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 13  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 14  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 15  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 16  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 17  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 18  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 19  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 20  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 21  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 22  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 23  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 24  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 25  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 26  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 27  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 28  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 29  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |
| 30  | <i>Wong, Ah</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Chinese</i> | <i>Shanghai</i>          | <i>Shanghai</i>   | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i> | <i>blk</i> | <i>none</i>             | <i>Lakewood</i> |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 S.S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Barren* May 1, 190 *New York* May 1, 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                       |     |     |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 4           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 5           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 7           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 10          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 11          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 14          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 15          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 16          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 20          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 21          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 22          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 23          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 24          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Anna Sidorovna</i> | 29  | f   |         |         |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      |        | bl            | bl            |                         | <i>Barren</i>  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Volckardoff <sup>Master</sup> of the BRANDENBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*      *day of*

*et al.*

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Master; First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1:* Give the country code in column 3. It should be expressed in years or, preferably, the type of application only (i.e. short-term, long-term).

*Column 2:* None. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3:* Increased or stable. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), F (female), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 4:* None. The entry in column 3 should be the place of origin, as far as possible, in the country of birth. If the person has changed his or her place of origin, state the country of origin, the country of residence, the date of migration, and indicate how the individual was brought in (e.g. but not simply as a student, a laborer, a migrant, a refugee, a political refugee, a displaced person, etc.).

*Column 5:* A distinction should be made between *turnover* and *turn in* business, regardless of the nature of the case, shown as follows:

*A turnover* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

*A turn in* business is one who works in a firm for the firm who operates it.

Shareholders, company owners, and directors, listed first on the turnover and company lists, should be listed as *turnovers*. In subsequent entries, they should be listed as the *turn in* of the company or of all partners.

Always indicating *turnover* through and out of the United States should be recorded under *turn in* of companies in "turn in." Those operating only *turn in* temporary "turn in" in the United States but not intending to pass through a *turn in*, should be classified as *turn in* only, and not as *turn in* and *turn out*.

*Column 6:* Add *turn out* and *turn in*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entry *turn in* should be either Yes/Yes/No or read *turn in*. Yes/No (whether read *turn in* or *turn out*). Yes/No (read *turn in* and *turn out*).

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

*Country*—*Place of people*. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which the manifest belongs, as often as manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Mexican by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

\*"African blood" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other word appertaining indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

1146 JENKINS AND NICHOLS

The people who are native to the open state of the P. in particular Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Lancia) and tend to be found in the Alps, as well as residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and some other countries, and are also known as "Italian people." Most of these people, particularly, belong to the Italian language.

$$k = 1, 1.5, 2, \dots, 100$$

The people whose native habitat portion of this southern basin of the River is the compartment of Laguna. The name, the Maracaibo, the Araya, the Maricao, the Molise, the Comuna, Ayala, Eschiera, Calabaria, Santa, and Santhia, and the other names should be included in the name, south.

Alarms are permanent residents of the United States and are permitted to visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11: Final destination.* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1—*By whom was passage paid?*. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*(Column 15) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 to 13.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lednager, Surgeon of the St. Brandenburg: settling Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the State of Wisc 24, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

11

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Moldovan.                                      |
| Cypriot.         | Moldovan.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Russian (Ukrainian).                           |
| Cuban.           | Russian.                                       |
| Danish.          | Russian (Ukrainian).                           |
| Dutch.           | Russian (Ukrainian).                           |
| East German.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Russian (Ukrainian).                           |
| French.          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| French.          | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Holocaustian.    | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick Douglass* sailing from *Barcelona* May 1, 1907, Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age       | Sex      | Calling or Occupation | Ancestry      | Nationality   | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height   |          | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |               |           |          |                       |               |               |                |                          |                   |             |   |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | Feet     | Inches   |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>37</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 4           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 5           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 7           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 10          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 11          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 14          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 15          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 16          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 20          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 21          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 22          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 23          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 24          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Janina</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>Housewife</i>      | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Warsaw</i>            | <i>U.S.A.</i>     | <i>self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>            | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>fair</i>   | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw</i>  |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. Hottelsoedoff, of the BRANDENBURG, from Moscow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hottelsoedoff

J. Kaldenbach

*Officer*

Signed to appear on this day of 190

112

Immigration Officer.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1.* Sex. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2.* Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3.* Marital or civil status. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or W (widowed), or D (divorced).

A discussion should be made between *between* and *from* columns. After listing the amount of material shown, as follows:

[illegible]

Moreover, persons who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under bond of occupation and in transit. "Passengers" who perform a temporary stopover in the United States but not intending to pass through are treated should be classified as "temporary bond of occupation."

Example: *John, two and one* (Column 7 is undivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read and not write).

Example: *John, (Network) 1* (Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was citizen or subject).

*Citation: "Alien or people."* The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last office case side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestoes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarity, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. 3

\*West Indian\* refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST THRUOUT TOWNS TO THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE THROUGH THE

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian" birth. Most of these people speak dialects distinct from the Italian language.

The people whose native territory is in the south of Italy (south of the basin of the River Po), i.e. the people of Lucania, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendents, should be classed as "Italians" south.

*Column 1: Last permanent residence.* The respondent should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that short-term expatriates or nomads show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

• *Column 11: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; us. 1894-97, Philadelphia  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if

*Columns 1 to 3.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lednago, Surgeon of the S. S. Bandenberg, residing here, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, & of the State of Nassau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

— *Swamp to before me this* . . . . . *day of* . . . . . 190

*iii*

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *Ships, wh. for Syrian "sailing th.ewith" or "embarked by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                              |
| Bosnian.         | Malayian.                                |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                 |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                             |
| Chinese.         | Motacchi.                                |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                        |
| Cyprusian.       | Polish.                                  |
| Danishman.       | Portuguese.                              |
| Dutch.           | Russianman.                              |
| Egyptian.        | Rumanian.                                |
| Finnish.         | Rumanian-Russian.                        |
| French.          | Samoan (Native Hawaiian) Native Swedish. |
| French.          | Servian.                                 |
| French.          | Servian.                                 |
| German.          | Slovak.                                  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                               |
| Hungary.         | Spanish.                                 |
| Horzgovann.      | Spanish-American.                        |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                 |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                             |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24 S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Germany* May 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to read and write | Nationality | Country of birth | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                   |     |     |         |                        |             |                  |                |                          |                   |                       |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |                      |        |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Kovacs, Joseph    | 45  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 2           | Kabrek, Joseph    | 45  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 7    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 3           | Andrei, Joseph    | 17  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 1    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 4           | Josephine Andriak | 17  | F   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 4 9    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 5           | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 6    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 6           | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 7           | Andriak, Joseph   | 19  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 5    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 8           | Andriak, Joseph   | 21  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 6    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 9           | Andriak, Joseph   | 21  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 6    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 10          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 11          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 12          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 13          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 14          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 15          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 16          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 17          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 18          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 19          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 20          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 21          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 22          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 23          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 24          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 25          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 26          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 27          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 28          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 29          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |
| 30          | Andriak, Joseph   | 36  | M   | German  |                        | Hungarian   | Hungary          | Magyar         | Vienna                   | Chicago, Ill.     | Self                  |   |  | 445 East 12th St. New York, N.Y.   |                      |                      | Good                                     | None                 | 5 4    | Fair          | Blue          |                         | Hungary        |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Walker of London in the County of Middlesex in the State of England do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon solemnly, sincerely, and truly, sworn, that I have caused the surgeon of each and all of the aliens named in the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or otherwise, or a misbehavior involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wickesdorff

*E. nigrivirens*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

1999

et

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Colony*.—A. The return of the *M. m.* should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the *M. m.* of the year of age.

*Colony*.—S. The entire population of the colony *M. m.* or *F. m.*

*Colony*.—R. The age of the colony should be either *M. m.* or *F. m.*

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make this information on the passenger and connection should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, and during the personal examination of the crew.

Mr. McINTOSH: I am not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be received under bond of our opinion as "in transit." There is no question about temporary admission to the United States, but not intending to pass through and out of the United States should be issued a "transit" under bond of our opinion. The question of admission and entry there

Column 1 is self-instructive in the entire there should be "Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write."  
Yes. No can read but not write.  
Column 2 should be construed to mean the country

*Column 2: Nationality.* Column 2 should be considered as a separate column, and should be filled in with the nationality of the person, which may or may not be the same as the race or people of the person.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality which manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prany" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French". It may or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, German or Hebrew.

race or people, and similarly, a French appearing as a man "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent. 11-1115

"Africa" refers to the African North, whether coming from Calicut or other established in West India, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any also, whose appearance indicates it originates in North India, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible][illegible]

country and city of present last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that showcards accompanying requests show country of last permanent residence, name, sex, date of birth, race, and date of application for citizenship or naturalization.

Aliens who are permanently resident in the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be stamped on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 12: Final destination.* The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 11 should be made definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

Column 15 (Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Ledlmaier, Surgeon of the St. Bonaventura <sup>writing the same</sup>, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> that I have had <sup>eight</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the State of Wurtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1000

199

Immigration Officer

\* State whether  $\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$  "satisfies the result" or "is not satisfied by either theorem," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Afriquean (black). | Karek.                                       |
| American.          | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bosnian.           | Mexican.                                     |
| Bosniak.           | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.         | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.           | Mongolian.                                   |
| Croatian.          | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.             | Puerto Rican.                                |
| Dutchman.          | Romanian.                                    |
| Egyptian.          | Russian.                                     |
| English.           | Samoan American.                             |
| French.            | South American/Norwegian, etc., and Swedish. |
| Finnish.           | Swedish.                                     |
| French.            | Syrian.                                      |
| German.            | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.             | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.            | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.     | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.             | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North).   | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South).   | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.          | West Indian.                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Prussia* *May* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *April* 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B; and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Country of Birth | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By what means  | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Defective or Crippled | Height | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks and Scars | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|             |                    |     |     |                |                  |                          |                   |                |   |   |                     |                      |  |                       |        |             |               |               |                 |                |
| 1           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 21  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 2           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 65  | F   | married        | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 3           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 16  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 4      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 4           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 25  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 5           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 18  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 6           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 20  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 7           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 18  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 8           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 17  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 4      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 9           | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 28  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 10          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 15  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 11          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 23  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 12          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 23  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 13          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 22  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 14          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 19  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 15          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 22  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 16          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 40  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 17          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 14  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 18          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 25  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 19          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 17  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 20          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 16  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 21          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 17  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 22          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 24  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 23          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 18  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 24          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 18  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 25          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 6   | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 26          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 4   | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 27          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 3   | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 28          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 6   | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 29          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 27  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |
| 30          | <i>Wynar Agata</i> | 27  | F   | unmarried      | <i>Poland</i>    | <i>Prussia</i>           | <i>Prussia</i>    | <i>Prussia</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>             | 5      | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>no</i>       | <i>Prussia</i> |

\* Instead of having occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race of people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone persons and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Melander-H Master of the BRANDENBURG from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a disseminator involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

E. M. L. S. S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master's First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

N. Colburn v. *et al.*—The petition for a writ of habeas corpus would be granted if, during the term of the writ, the father, mother or guardian of the child is unable to produce the child.

*Column 1* Sex. The first column is coded by either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 2* Relationship. The second column is coded by either M (married)  
 or S (single). We observed no D (divorced).

*Calceolaria* is a genus of plants in the family Calceolariaceae. It is native to the Andes of South America, where it grows in the high mountains. The plants are characterized by their thick, fleshy leaves and their small, tubular flowers. They are often found growing in rocky crevices or on the edges of snowfields. The genus is named in honor of the Spanish explorer and naturalist, Juan de la Cruz Calceolaria.

A direct relationship exists between *formal* and *informal* labor, regardless of the amount of time each is involved.

Standing crop, size, and fecundity of the population in the 1960s and 1970s should be monitored, as well as the effects of the 1970s fishery on the natural recruitment of the stock.

Also, expenditures that pass through and out of the Federal State should be recorded under the "Federal" category, as "income" or "expense" from a territory shown in the "Federal" category, but not entering the pass-through of the State should be shown as "other" is used as a category of operation.

④ *Example 4* *Read and write*: *Read* means 'speak loud and be understood', then it should be read as 'Reed'. *Write* means 'put down on paper', then it should be written as 'Wraite'. *Yes* means 'read and write', *No* means 'can neither read nor write', or *No* = 'X' or 'No' but not 'write'.

as *Colonia Hispanica*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in *Form. 1*, and such of them as manifest

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and finally, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN

"man" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes?).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"*león*" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr. Sedlmayr*, Surgeon of the *18. Brandenburg* : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice its such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany & of the States of Hess. &c.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to, before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| American (black), | Korean.                                     |
| Armenian,         | Lebanese.                                   |
| Balkanians,       | Mexican.                                    |
| Bosnian,          | Mexican.                                    |
| Bulgarian,        | Montenegrin.                                |
| Chinese,          | Montenegrin.                                |
| Croatian,         | Polish-Lithuanian.                          |
| Cypriot,          | Polish.                                     |
| Danishman,        | Polish-Lithuanian.                          |
| Dutchman,         | Russian.                                    |
| East German,      | Russian.                                    |
| English,          | Russian-Lithuanian.                         |
| Finnish,          | Swedish and Norwegian, Danish, and Spanish. |
| French,           | Swedish.                                    |
| French,           | Serbian.                                    |
| German,           | Slovak.                                     |
| Greek,            | Slovenian.                                  |
| Hebrew,           | Spanish.                                    |
| Herzegovinian,    | Spanish-American.                           |
| Irish,            | Syrian.                                     |
| Italian (North),  | Turkish.                                    |
| Italian (South),  | Welsh.                                      |
| Japanese,         | West Indian.                                |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *Calif.* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAY 21 1907 *90*

| No. of list | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Calling       | Alien to         | Nationality   | Country of which subject | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom     | Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------|
|             |                      |           |          |               |                  |               |                          |                |                          |                   |             |   |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | Height               | Complexion |                |
|             |                      |           |          |               |                  |               |                          |                |                          |                   |             |   |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | Feet                 | Inches     |                |
| 1           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 2           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 3           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 4           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 5           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 6           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 7           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 8           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 9           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 10          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 11          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 12          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 13          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 14          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 15          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 16          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 17          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 18          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 19          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 20          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 21          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 22          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 23          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 24          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 25          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 26          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 27          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 28          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 29          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 30          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Seaman</i> | <i>Albatross</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Poland</i>            | <i>Poland</i>     | <i>Self</i> | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5</i>             | <i>11</i>  | <i>Poland</i>  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *London* *May 1* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *May 21* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Nationality   | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination      | By whom     | Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height     | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mars or Identification | PLATE OF IDENTIFICATION |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |                      |           |          |               |                          |                        |             |   |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |            |             |               |               |                        |                         |
| 1           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 2           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 3           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 4           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 5           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 6           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 7           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 8           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 9           | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 10          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 11          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 12          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 13          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 14          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 15          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 16          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 17          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 18          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 19          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 20          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 21          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 22          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 23          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 24          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 25          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 26          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 27          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 28          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 29          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |
| 30          | <i>John J. Smith</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Polish</i> | <i>Galicia, Poland</i>   | <i>Galicia, Poland</i> | <i>Self</i> | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>            | <i>No</i>            | <i>Good</i>         | <i>No</i>            | <i>5 4</i> | <i>Fair</i> | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>Bl</i>     | <i>None</i>            | <i>George J. Smith</i>  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Shandonburg* sailing from *Prerice* *Mar 1* 190 *7* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 7* 190 *7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height       |      | Complexion | Color of Hair |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------------|------|------------|---------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                       |                    |             | Country                  | City or Town |                   |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | City or Town | Feet |            | Inches        | Hair |                         |                |
| 1           | Adrian       | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Polish      | Poland                   | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      | no                                       | no   | 5            | 9    | fair       | bl            | bl   | none                    | Poland         |
| 2           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 3           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 4           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 5           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 6           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 7           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 8           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 9           | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 10          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 11          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 12          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 13          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 14          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 15          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 16          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 17          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 18          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 19          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 20          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 21          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 22          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 23          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 24          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 25          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 26          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 27          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 28          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 29          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |
| 30          | Baron        | 34  | M   | laborer               |                    | Croatian    | Croatia                  | Chicago      | self              |                       |   |  |                      |                      |  |  | 5            | 6    |            |               |      |                         | Chicago        |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each alien passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Oranienstein* sailing from *Prussia* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Calling | Allotment | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                  |     |     |         |           |             |                |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Anna Kowalski 24 | 24  | F   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 6    | fair       | bl            | br            | none                    | Kosze, Prussia |
| 2           | Santhos Lauer 24 | 24  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 5    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 3           | Oron Lauer 22    | 22  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 4           | Oron Lauer 20    | 20  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 5           | Anna Kowalski 24 | 24  | F   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    |            |               |               |                         | Kosze, Prussia |
| 6           | Oron Lauer 24    | 24  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 5    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 7           | Oron Lauer 22    | 22  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 8           | Oron Lauer 20    | 20  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 9           | Oron Lauer 18    | 18  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 2    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 10          | Oron Lauer 16    | 16  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 11          | Oron Lauer 14    | 14  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 0    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 12          | Oron Lauer 12    | 12  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 9    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 13          | Oron Lauer 10    | 10  | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 8    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 14          | Oron Lauer 8     | 8   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 7    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 15          | Oron Lauer 6     | 6   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 6    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 16          | Oron Lauer 4     | 4   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 5    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 17          | Oron Lauer 2     | 2   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 18          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 19          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 2    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 20          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 21          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 0    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 22          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 9    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 23          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 8    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 24          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 7    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 25          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 6    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 26          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 5    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 27          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 4    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 28          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 29          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 2    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |
| 30          | Oron Lauer 1     | 1   | M   |         |           | Polish      | Polish         | Prussia                  | Prussia           | self    |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    |            |               |               |                         | Modulpa        |

\* If instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 S.S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age.     | Sex.          | Calling or Occupation. | Adm. to.     | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination. | By whom passage paid?                              | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health.  | Deformed or Crippled.        | Height.                            | Complexion.   | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                  |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 18           |                       | Yes. No. | Male. Female. | Occupation.            | Read. Write. | Country.     | City or Town.   | City or Town.             | State.             | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | Whether in possession of money and how much?                         | Whether a Polygamist.  | Whether an Anarchist. | Health. Mental and Physical. | Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. Inches. |                |                |                         |                 |                  |
| 1            | Höcker Janus 31       | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 2            | Koarna Mihaly 24      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 3            | Junig Anna 24         | F        | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 4            | Koch Mihaly 17        | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 5            | Hankovics Antal 13    | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 6            | Schuster Mihaly 15    | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 7            | Franz Steph 14        | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 8            | Mehring Janus 16      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 9            | Hunger Mihaly 15      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 10           | Polt Antal 16         | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 11           | Hanker Anna 16        | F        | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 12           | Poling Janus 15       | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 13           |                       | Andel 15 | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 14           |                       | Anna 9   | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 15           |                       | Janus 4  | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 16           | Heidl Sal 28          | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 17           | Karowichmidt Steph 14 | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 18           | Karlson Steph 14      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 19           | Kinder Josef 40       | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 20           | Rosina 17             | F        | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 21           | Johna 26              | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 22           | Grobl Anna 24         | F        | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 23           | Frankl Johna 23       | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 24           | Roschmann Josef 24    | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 25           | Kinder Frank 23       | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 26           | Kennel Lothar 38      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 27           |                       | Eva 35   | F             | maid                   | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 28           |                       | 11       | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 29           | Kavas Anton 17        | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |
| 30           | Kerkaja Josef 16      | M        | M             | labor                  | yes          | Hungary      | Hungary         | Tampabay                  | self               | no   | no   | no   | no                    | good                         | no                                 | 5 6           | fair           | bl             | br                      | none            | Tampabay Hungary |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. H. Hoffer, doff Master of the BRANDENBURG, from Franka, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchoist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Johnson

*Swear to before me this . . . day of . . . , 190 . . .*

11.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 11 (Age).*—The return of age in column 11 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 1* = sex. The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 2* = *Married or single*. The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),  
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Choosing a Unit of Measurement.** The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each child as well as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, roofer, miller, wood turner, or (and) not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *non-business* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Stamp duty companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrival.

Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, not intending to pass through or transit, should be classed as "transient," under head of occupation.

Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes-No can read but not write.

*Column 1 = Nationality* = Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

*Column 3 - last four people.* The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or peoplehood and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment: writing herein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the States of Württemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 190

41.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *State, its Her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| Albanian (Gheek), | Kosovian.                                      |
| Armenian,         | Lesser Armenia.                                |
| Bosnian,          | Macedonian.                                    |
| Bosnian,          | Moslem.  |
| Bulgarian,        | Moslemizing.                                   |
| Chinese,          | Moslem.  |
| Croatian,         | Imperial Russian.                              |
| Czech,            | Poss.  |
| Dalmatian,        | Protopagan.                                    |
| Dutch,            | Russianizing.                                  |
| East German,      | Russian.                                       |
| English,          | Russianizing, Russianizing.                    |
| English,          | Saracenicizing (New England, India, and Siam). |
| Finnish,          | Scotch.  |
| French,           | Sorbian.                                       |
| German,           | Slovak.  |
| Greek,            | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew,           | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian,    | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish,            | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North),  | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South),  | Welsh.   |
| Japanese,         | West Indian.                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *St. Louis* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Address | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 or if less has been paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height |        | Color of |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|----------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                    |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | Feet   | Inches | Hair     | Eyes |                         |                |
| X 1         | <i>John J. ...</i> |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      | fair     | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 2           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| X 3         | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 4           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| X 5         | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 6           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 7           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 8           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 9           | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 10          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 11          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 12          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 13          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 14          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 15          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 16          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 17          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 18          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 19          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 20          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 21          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 22          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 23          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| X 24        | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 25          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 26          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 27          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| X 28        | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 29          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |
| 30          | <i>...</i>         |     |     |                       |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                     |                      | 5      | 6      |          | bl   |                         | <i>Poland</i>  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Waltersdorff <sup>Master</sup> of the BRANDENBURG from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Waltersdorff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lednager, Surgeon of the SS Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the States of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entries in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid, widowed, or Divorced.

**Column 4 (Occupation or profession).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, arrived, actor, sample, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, polisher, molder, etc. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Date of birth and age).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definite place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Croatian.        | Polish.  |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Romanian.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Russian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Russian (Khan).                                |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzoginian.     | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |

2073  
91



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Bremen* May 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 21, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age    | Sex | Calling   | Ancestry | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------|----------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|---|--|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |        |     |           |          |             |                          |                   |         |   |  |  |   |  | Feet   | Inches |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 2           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 3           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 4           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 5           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 6           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 7           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 8           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 9           | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 10          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 11          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 12          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 13          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 14          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 15          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 16          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 17          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 18          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 19          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 20          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 21          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 22          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 23          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 24          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 25          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 26          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 27          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |
| 28          | Karsten      | Jan 24 | M   | Immigrant | German   | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | Self    | Yes   | No   | No   | Good                                      | No   | 5      | 3      | Fair          | Bl            | None                    | Byrd           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wetheredoff <sup>Master</sup> of the BRANDENBURG, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that in one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Wetheredoff

E. W. Kenna  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

 $\alpha t$ 

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1*—The nature of sex in column 4 should be "No" not in years of months, the latter requiring only 1 space, state a year or date.

*Column 2*—Sex. The entry sex column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3*—Mated or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (mated) or S (single). Will you please use D (deceased).

*Column 4*—The entry in column 4 should describe as much as possible the

[illegible][illegible]

under level of occupation as "in transit." These are only temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass thereon in transit, should be classed as "foreign" under level of occupation.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be coded Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, cannot read but can write.

Yes. No. answered but not written.  
*Column 1 - Nationality.* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which member is a citizen or subject.  
*Column 2 - Race or people.* The entry in column 8 should show the race or people against which there is the side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Manifests of "French" ancestry on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

Refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

<sup>8</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other where appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the coast of the River Po in northern Italy claim common partnerships of Polesians, Ligurians, Venetians and Friulians and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and many other countries. Among the tribes of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, and many other countries, the tribes of the Italian people are the most numerous. Most of these people speak the Italian language of the Italian people.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the base of the River Tiber, comparatively late in time. The only Murina's Umbra, Bene, the Abnara, the Modia, Cuspana, Apulia, Benevento, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and then descend into South America, as Italy south.

country, and only on a *long* or *last* permanent residence. It is important to state the purpose of that stay on a temporary residence, namely, show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Along with any permanent residents of the United States and any returning foreign visit abroad should be recorded on manifests at United States for country of last permanent residence.

There are no children (should show definitely as children). It should show definitely as children.

Column 1 - *Final destination* - The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15: *At the head of a family should not be divided among the several*

Column 14 *Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where)*  
 Column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States

*Column 7: (To show whether or not the person was born in the United States.)*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the St. Brandenburg mil. Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the States of W. & P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Married | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom | Whether on passage of \$50, and if so, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |               |               | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |         |                          |                   |         |  |   |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes |                |
|             |              |     |         | Country                  | City or Town      | State   | Country  | City or Town  | State  | Feet                 | Inches     | Hair          | Eyes          |                |
| 1           | John J. ...  | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 4          | fair          | bl            | ...            |
| 2           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 3           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 4           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | ...                  | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 5           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 6           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 8          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 7           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 8          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 8           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 8          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 9           | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 10          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 4          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 11          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 7          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 12          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 1          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 13          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 14          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 15          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 16          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 17          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 2          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 18          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 4          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 19          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 10         | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 20          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 8          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 21          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 22          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 23          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 9          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 24          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 4          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 25          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 26          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 27          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 28          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 3          | ...           | ...           | ...            |
| 29          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | bl            | ...            |
| 30          | ...          | ... | ...     | ...                      | ...               | ...     | ...  | ...   | ...  | 5                    | 6          | ...           | bl            | ...            |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. B. Bolderdorff Master of the BRANDENBURG from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Shetels, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

276101 11

*Sorry to bother me this*

day of

. 1900

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 14.** The return of income column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 1, Sex* . The entry in column 1 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Column 2, Married or single* . The entry in column 2 should be either M (married),  
 S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Category: still in concept* = The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession and educational aster example: Civil engineer, statutory engineer, electrical engineer, and engineer, or: publisher, steel politician, carpenter, wood turner, etc. and not simply: engineer, publisher, mason, turner, or other too limited descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *furnaces* and *thermal plants*, regardless of the amount of process steam and flows.

A *thermal plant* is a whole that uses a furnace, either for itself or others.

Stairship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, clerks during the postarrival visit.

those attending "pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in

the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" and "hand of occupation."

Class. (22) *Legend and notes.* Column 1 is subdivided and the entries therein

should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

*Notes.*—(1) *Place of people.*—The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by manner of speech and should be replaced by "American" since a manifest does not necessarily

mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

"African" black " refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

$$F_1^{\text{red}}(x) = F_1(x) - N_1(x) \quad N_1(x) = 150$$

The people who are native to the area of the Po River in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of the Italian community) were called *lincolni* and the *lincolnesi*, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. *Lincolni* is classed as "Italian" in the *Meo* text; the people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

<sup>1</sup> The people who are interested in this portion of Brazil are mostly bankers of the Rio de Janeiro compartment of Latin America, the Marquis of Santos, Rio de Janeiro, Minas, and Molise Companies, Brazilian Gasolina Company, S.A., and various and more distant auto-should-be-blessed. (Italian, source.)

*Category 2: Independent and Inconclusive.* The parties in column 2 should state the country and city in terms of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship and place of birth separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

**Column 13. Final destination.** The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).* The entry in

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).--The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address, as: Father, Boston.

Columns 1: to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the S<sup>t</sup>. Brandenburg, residing in the south, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, & of the State of Prussia, & that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

196.

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                   |
|------------------|-------------------|
| African (Black). | Korean.           |
| Armenian.        | Latvian.          |
| Bulgarian.       | Machinese.        |
| Bosnian.         | Malay.            |
| Brazilian.       | Malay-Indo.       |
| Chinese.         | Malay-Indo.       |
| Croatian.        | Polish.           |
| Czech.           | Polish.           |
| Dutch.           | Polish.           |
| English.         | Russian.          |
| East Indian.     | Russian.          |
| English.         | Russian.          |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.          |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.          |
| French.          | Swedish.          |
| German.          | Swedish.          |
| Greek.           | Swedish.          |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.          |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American. |
| Irish.           | Syrian.           |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.          |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.            |
| Japanese.        |                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Bremen, Germany* arriving at Port of *New York* 190 *7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Color | Religion | Nationality | Country of which | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformation | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|----------|-------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1           | Stefan 31    | 31  | M   | Married           | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 2           | Therese 27   | 27  | F   | Married           | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 3           | Godwin 14    | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 4           | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 5           | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 6           | Urban 25     | 25  | M   | Married           | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 7           | Frank 25     | 25  | M   | Married           | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 8           | Yara 20      | 20  | F   | Married           | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 9           | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 10          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 11          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 12          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 13          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 14          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 15          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 16          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 17          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 18          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 19          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 20          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 21          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 22          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 23          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 24          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 25          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 26          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 27          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 28          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 29          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |
| 30          | Frank 14     | 14  | M   | Single            | White | Catholic | Polish      | Polish           | Polish         | Polish                   | Polish            | Polish  | Polish  | Polish   | Polish   | Polish               | Polish               | Polish              | Polish      | Polish | Polish     | Polish        | Polish        | Polish                  | Polish         |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Millerford, Master of the BRANDENBURG, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists on Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Millerford

Sworn to before me this

day of

1900

officer.

\* State Minister, First or Second Office

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

**WEST-INDIAN** refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Boreas, or Africa. American of any appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

THESE

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po are mostly Italy. Some settlements of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and there are immigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, that are, or are about to be, brought to the basin as laborers, especially. Most of these people speak Italian, and do not understand any other language.

$$\lim_{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\epsilon} \left( \frac{1}{\epsilon} \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \phi(x) dx - \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \phi(x) dx \right) = 0$$
[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where before):* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend):*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 32* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Ledwager, Surgeon of the 8th. Bavarian Infantry Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany; of the States of Hesse 1846, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Surely to be for me this*

day of

. 1900.

11

Immigration Differ

\* State whether Surion "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                    |                              |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| African (black).   | Karek.                       |
| American.          | Latvianian.                  |
| Belgian.           | Magnon.                      |
| British.           | Mexican.                     |
| Bohemian.          | Montenegrin.                 |
| Canadian.          | Moravian.                    |
| Czechian.          | Prague (Czech).              |
| Croat.             | Pugli.                       |
| Danish.            | Prussianian.                 |
| Dutch.             | Rumanian.                    |
| East Indian.       | Russian.                     |
| English.           | Russianian (Russian).        |
| European.          | Saravarian (North American). |
| French.            | Sardinian.                   |
| French.            | Serbian.                     |
| German.            | Slovak.                      |
| Greek.             | Slovenian.                   |
| Hawaiian.          | Spanish.                     |
| Hungarian (Czech). | Spanish-American.            |
| Irish.             | Syrian.                      |
| Italian (North).   | Turkish.                     |
| Italian (South).   | Welsh.                       |
| Japanese.          | West Indian.                 |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Lawrence* sailing from *Copenhagen* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

| No. or List | NAME IN FULL         | Age       | Sex      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion  | Color of Hair, Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH        |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 2           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 3           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 4           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 5           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 6           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 7           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 8           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 9           | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 10          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 11          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 12          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 13          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 14          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 15          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 16          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 17          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 18          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 19          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 20          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 21          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 22          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 23          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 24          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 25          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 26          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 27          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 28          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 29          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |
| 30          | <i>Lincoln, Anna</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>none</i>         | <i>Polish</i>                                     |                | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i>                            | <i>St. Lawrence</i>                     | <i>self</i>           | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>good</i>                              | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>           | <i>none</i>             | <i>Warsaw, Poland</i> |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinsendam* sailing from *Gothenburg* *May 1* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

| No. | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Calling | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLANT OF ARCH  |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|----------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|
|     |                     |     |     |                |         |             |                          |                   |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         |                |
| 1   | Wojciech Zolich     | 25  | M   | laborer        | no      | Polish      | Poland                   | New York          | self    | \$40.00  |  | no   |                      |                      | no                  | no                   | 5 3    | fair       | bl   | br   | none                    | Legdysch Andr. |
| 2   | Marya Pichirka      | 17  | F   | servant        | yo      |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 1    |            |      |      |                         | Chylki         |
| 3   | Lara Bartolomej     | 37  | M   | laborer        |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 4   | Anna                | 31  | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 5    |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 5   | Wladaw Kapp         | 22  | M   | smith          |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 11   |            |      |      |                         | London Hal     |
| 6   | Zofy                | 11  | F   | nurse          | yo      |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 7    |            |      |      |                         | Polak          |
| 7   | Martha Pokulowicz   | 40  | M   | chauffeur      | no      |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 6    |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 8   | Lara Kurewicz       | 40  | F   | servant        | yo      |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 9   | Marya Krot          | 30  | F   | servant        |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5      |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 10  | Ylwa                | 18  | F   | 7-20-25-42-44  |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 5 3    |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 11  | Zofy Kon            | 35  | M   | laborer        |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      | 4 11   |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 12  | Anna                | 30  | F   | nurse          |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 13  | Marya               | 9   | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 14  | Marvin              | 7   | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 15  | Franciszka          | 4   | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 16  | Lara                | 3   | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 17  | Stanislaw           | 14  | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 18  | Franciszek          | 11  | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 19  | Zofy Babany         | 29  | F   | laborer        | yo      |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 20  | " Repota            | 25  | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 21  | Wachim Wolak        | 23  | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 22  | Marciq Gork         | 18  | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 23  | Wojciech Limanowski | 3   | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 24  | Wiktoria Dabala     | 31  | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 25  | Stanislaw           | 7   | M   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 26  | Marya               | 3   | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 27  | Marichalra          | 1   | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 28  | Marya Kurewicz      | 15  | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 29  | Wiktoria Les        | 14  | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |
| 30  | " Kyglawka          | 11  | F   |                |         |             |                          | New York          |         |  |  |  |                      |                      |                     |                      |        |            |      |      |                         | Kyglawka       |

\* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given to the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Portland* sailing from *London* May 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1903

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which<br>citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>State.<br>City, or Town. | By whom<br>passage paid? | Whether in<br>possession<br>of \$50. and if less, how<br>much? | Whether ever before in the<br>United States; and if so,<br>when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,<br>what relative or friend, and his name<br>and complete address.  | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition<br>of<br>Health.<br>Mental and<br>Physical. | Deformed or<br>Crippled.<br>Nature, length<br>of time, and<br>cause. | Height.<br>Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | Place of Birth.  |                  |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1            | William Flanigan | 35   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: Frederick Flanigan<br>Annamore St. 3   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                       | 5           | 8     | fair  | bl                       | none             | Kildare, Ireland |
| 2            | John Flanigan    | 32   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 3            | John Flanigan    | 30   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 4            | John Flanigan    | 28   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 5            | John Flanigan    | 26   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 6            | John Flanigan    | 24   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 7            | John Flanigan    | 22   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 8            | John Flanigan    | 20   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 9            | John Flanigan    | 18   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 10           | John Flanigan    | 16   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 11           | John Flanigan    | 14   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 12           | John Flanigan    | 12   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: Mrs. Susan<br>Water St. 10, Tottenham, L.  |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 13           | John Flanigan    | 10   | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  |   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 14           | John Flanigan    | 8    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>no   |                       |                       |   |  | 5                        | 8           | fair  | bl    |                          | Kildare, Ireland |                  |
| 15           | John Flanigan    | 6    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 16           | John Flanigan    | 4    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 17           | John Flanigan    | 2    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 18           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 19           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 20           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 21           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 22           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 23           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 24           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 25           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 26           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 27           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 28           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 29           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |
| 30           | John Flanigan    | 1    | M    | laborer                |                          | Ireland   | Irish           | London, England                                     | London, England                                | self                     | yes  |  | brother: John<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10<br>Brookhampton, Mass. Brook St. 10 |                       |                       |   | 5  | 8                        | fair        | bl    |       | Kildare, Ireland         |                  |                  |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hildebrandt Master of the BRANTENBURG from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hildebrandt  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Sedlmayr, Surgeon of the SS. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany and of the State of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), Single, Widowed, or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gun molder, wheel mender, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Country of birth).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Pavesina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Venetia, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-92, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Russian (Russians).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Horzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Use Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* *May 7*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

|              |               |              |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------|------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|----|-----------------|----------------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age.         | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—      | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Last Permanent Residence.<br>Country. City or Town. | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.              |       | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. |    | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                      |
|              |               | Read. Write. |      |                        | Feet. Inches. |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  | Hair.                | Eyes. |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 1            |               |              |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  | friend: Julius Dickson<br>New York City  |   |  | 5                    | 5     | fair        | bl                       | bl | none            | Thyng's Island, Long |
| 2            |               |              |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  | 5                    | 8     |             |                          | bl |                 |                      |
| 3            |               |              |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 4            |               |              |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 5            |               | 41           | M    | laborer                | yo yo         |  | Lackawanna, Pennsylvania                            |   | self                      | no   | wife: Maria Schiffer<br>Uniontown Pa.  |   |  | 5                    | 11    |             |                          | bl |                 | Lackawanna           |
| 6            |               | 34           | F    |                        | no no         |  |   |   | 10                        |  | husband: Walter Handberg<br>Uniontown Pa.  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 7            |               | 14           | F    |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  | father:  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 8            |               | 33           | M    |                        |               |  | Shawnee, New York                                   |   | self                      | no   | friend: Martin Rebracha<br>New York, Jamaica St. 4 sep.  |   |  | 5                    | 1     |             |                          | bl |                 | Shawnee              |
| 9            |               | 26           |      |                        | yo yo         |  | Turkey  |   |                           | no   | husband:   |   |  | 5                    | 3     |             |                          | bl |                 | Turkey               |
| 10           |               | 23           |      |                        |               |  | Leobersdorf, Silesia, Prussia                       |   |                           | no   | friend: Stefan Vavra<br>Leobersdorf, Silesia, Prussia  |   |  | 5                    | 6     |             |                          | bl |                 | Leobersdorf          |
| 11           |               | 15           | M    | laborer                |               |  |   |   |                           | no   |  |   |  | 5                    | 1     |             |                          | bl |                 |                      |
| 12           |               | 15           | F    | servant                |               |  | Brown, Mass.  |   |                           | no   | anast: Lusi Podmorski<br>Boston, Mass. # 59. Leverage St.  |   |  | 4                    | 11    |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 13           |               | 22           | M    | laborer                |               |  | Wrocław, Silesia, Prussia                           |   |                           | no   | friend: Martin Gama<br>Brighton, Pa. Allegheny St.   |   |  | 5                    | 14    |             |                          |    |                 | Wrocław              |
| 14           |               | 36           |      |                        |               |  | Hannover, Silesia, Prussia                          |   |                           | no   | friend: Paul Kulek<br>Flamm Ave. # 7, Philadelphia, Pa.  |   |  | 5                    | 1     |             |                          | bl |                 | Hannover             |
| 15           |               | 23           | F    |                        |               | Austria  | Prussia   | Polish  |                           | no   | friend: Rosalia Krasnowska<br>New York, East 121st St. 100   |   |  | 5                    | 6     |             |                          | bl |                 | Prussia              |
| 16           |               | 21           |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           | no   | friend: Martin Kulek<br>Passaic, N. J. Dundee St. 119  |   |  | 5                    | 6     |             |                          | bl |                 |                      |
| 17           |               | 22           | F    | servant                | no no         | Austria  | Galicia   |   |                           | no   | friend: Wincenty Kowal<br>Lysa, Galicia, Prussia   |   |  | 5                    | 2     |             |                          |    |                 | Galicia              |
| 18           |               | 16           |      |                        | yo yo         |  | Prussia   |   |                           | no   | friend: Adam Kulek<br>Prussia, Prussia. Prussia St. 259  |   |  | 4                    | 9     |             |                          | bl |                 | Prussia              |
| 19           |               | 15           |      |                        | no no         |  |   |   |                           | no   | friend: Maria Gniada<br>Chicago, Ill. DuSable St. # 1  |   |  | 4                    | 10    |             |                          | bl |                 | Chicago              |
| 20           |               | 32           | M    |                        |               | Prussian   | Gryzmalow, Prussia                                  |   |                           | no   | friend: John Kulek<br>Kansas City, Mo. 66 St. 134  |   |  | 5                    |       |             |                          | bl |                 | Gryzmalow            |
| 21           |               | 26           | M    |                        | yo yo         |  |   |   |                           | no   | husband: Antoni Kulek<br>Kansas City, Mo. 66 St. 134   |   |  | 5                    | 2     |             |                          | bl |                 |                      |
| 22           |               | 41           | M    |                        | no no         |  |   |   |                           |  | father:  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 23           |               | 2            |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 24           |               | 4            | M    |                        | yo yo         |  |   | Philadelphia                                  | self                      | no   | husband: Stanislaw Gierzycki<br>Philadelphia Pa. Center St. 62   |   |  | 5                    | 1     |             |                          | bl |                 | Philadelphia         |
| 25           |               | 4            | F    |                        | no no         |  |   |   |                           | no   | father:  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 26           |               | 2            |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 27           |               | 6            |      |                        |               |  |   |   |                           |  |  |   |  |                      |       |             |                          |    |                 |                      |
| 28           |               | 29           | M    |                        | yo yo         |  | Włocławek   |   | self                      | no   | husband: Stanislaw Gierzycki<br>Philadelphia Pa. Center St. 62   |   |  | 5                    | 1     |             |                          | bl |                 | Włocławek            |
| 29           |               | 23           | M    | laborer                |               |  | Włocławek, Prussia                                  |   |                           | no   | friend: Piotr Kulek<br>Chicago, Ill. DuSable St. 100   |   |  | 5                    |       |             |                          | bl |                 | Włocławek            |
| 30           |               | 26           |      |                        | no no         |  | Włocławek, Prussia                                  |   |                           | no   | friend: Jakub Kulek<br>Chicago, Ill. DuSable St. 100   |   |  | 5                    | 14    |             |                          | bl |                 | Włocławek            |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Dr Sedlmayr*, Surgeon of the *88. Brandenburg*: *saying* herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany & of the State of Wurtemberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of

. 1900

*Officer.*

*Swear to before me this*

day of

. 1990.

*Immigration Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

AFRICAN PEOPLE

"African People" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or any other appearance, indicates an aborigine of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

EUROPEAN NORTH

The people whose native birthplace is the River Plate, whether Italy is a common possession of Belgium, Holland, Switzerland, Finland, and those who descend, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Asia, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "European North." Most of this people's birthplace should be the Italian language.

EUROPEAN SOUTH

The people whose native birthplace is Italy, whether the Italian of the River Plate, the companions of Italian descent, the Austrians, Hungarians, Ruman, the Slavians of Moravia, Campania, Ayrion, and all children Sicily and Sardinia, and those descended, and should be classified as "European South."

*Example: Italy, permanent residents.* The entries in column 1 should show the country, and entry in column 2, the primary of residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical records should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, as residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Example: Italy (last destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of last destination.

Column 12 (Whether engaged or *to be* to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be *Yes* (Pilot, or *No* (Passenger).

Column 14 (By whom *not passing*, paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether *and before* in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with entire and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black), | Kenian  |
| Armenian,        | Latin American,                               |
| Balkanian,       | Mexican,                                      |
| Bosnian,         | Mexican,                                      |
| Brazilian,       | Montenegrin,                                  |
| Chinese,         | Moroccan,                                     |
| Croatian,        | Panama, Panamanian,                           |
| Cuban,           | Paraguayan,                                   |
| Dominican,       | Peruvian, Peruvian,                           |
| Dutch,           | Russian, Russian,                             |
| East Indian,     | Russian,                                      |
| English,         | Trinidadian, Trinidadian,                     |
| European,        | Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish, |
| Finnish,         | Scottish,                                     |
| French,          | Serbian,                                      |
| German,          | Slovak,                                       |
| Greek,           | Slovenian,                                    |
| Hebrew,          | Spanish,                                      |
| Herzegovinian,   | Spanish, American,                            |
| Irish,           | Syrian,                                       |
| Italian (North), | Turkish,                                      |
| Italian (South), | Welsh,  |
| Japanese,        | West Indian,                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Car Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzen* sailing from *Prinzen* *May 2, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 2, 1907*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |        |    |      | Height | Deformed or Crippled | Condition of Health | Mental and Physical | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|----------------------|--------|----|------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |              |     |     |                       |                    |             |                | Country                  | City or Town |                   |                       |  |  | Feet                 | Inches |    |      |        |                      |                     |                     |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Jan Polanski | 21  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 2           | Anders Puc   | 30  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 3           | Josef Kozub  | 24  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 4           | Jan Kozub    | 20  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 5           | Jan Kozub    | 25  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 6           | Jan Kozub    | 27  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 7           | Jan Kozub    | 28  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 8           | Jan Kozub    | 29  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 9           | Jan Kozub    | 30  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 10          | Jan Kozub    | 31  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 11          | Jan Kozub    | 32  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 12          | Jan Kozub    | 33  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 13          | Jan Kozub    | 34  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 14          | Jan Kozub    | 35  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 15          | Jan Kozub    | 36  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 16          | Jan Kozub    | 37  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 17          | Jan Kozub    | 38  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 18          | Jan Kozub    | 39  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 19          | Jan Kozub    | 40  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 20          | Jan Kozub    | 41  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 21          | Jan Kozub    | 42  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 22          | Jan Kozub    | 43  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 23          | Jan Kozub    | 44  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 24          | Jan Kozub    | 45  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 25          | Jan Kozub    | 46  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 26          | Jan Kozub    | 47  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 27          | Jan Kozub    | 48  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 28          | Jan Kozub    | 49  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 29          | Jan Kozub    | 50  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |
| 30          | Jan Kozub    | 51  | M   | laborer               | no                 | Polish      | Polish         | Prinzen                  | Prinzen      | self              | no                    | friend: Jan Kozub  | Delaware St. Deloit Mass   | no                   | no     | no | good | no     | 5                    | 3                   | fair                | bl            | bl            | none                    | Prinzen        |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen May 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1907.

| No. | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Color | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | First Destination | By whom | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Passenger | Whether an Alien | Condition of Health | Deformation of Health | Height | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |              |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------|---|---|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|------|------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 1   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 2   | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 1          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 2   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 2          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 3   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 4   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 5   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 6   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 7   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 8   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 9   | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 10  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 11  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 12  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 13  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 14  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 15  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 16  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 17  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 18  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 19  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 20  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 21  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 22  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 23  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 24  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 25  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 26  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 27  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 28  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 29  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |
| 30  | Anna Sargonski | 34  | F   | none  | Polish      | Poland                   | Poland            | brother | 10  | No  | No   | No                  | No               | good                | no                    | 5      | 4          | fair | bl   | bl                      | none           | Lodz, Poland |



I, Wm. H. Hester, of the District of Massachusetts, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by him, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Office.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. Dr. Yedlmayo, Surgeon of the 65<sup>th</sup> Bandenburg: sailing thither with us solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany & of the State of Wore 1. 7. 11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1015

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people whose are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aostura, Liguria and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a single dialect of the Italian language.

1. The property is an interest, such that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Moine, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the Abruzzese district should be based as "Italian south."

2. *Country, civil city, and political subdivisions.* The entries in column 1 should show the particular place that citizenship can be claimed as residence. It is important to distinguish the individual's country of temporary residence, nationality or present residence.

3. *Alien.* This category includes citizens of the United States and are returning from a recent residence that should be recorded as "United States of America" or "last permanent residence."

4. *United States citizen.* The entry in column 1 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) (ticket) or No (no ticket).*

*Column 13: (By what means passage—verb).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; company; steamship company, etc.*

*Column 14: (Funds).—The entry in column 14 should show in possession of \$ (and of less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money.*

*Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.*

*Column 15: (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States—before and if so, the year (or period) of years and place, as, 1884-85, Philadelphia.*

*Column 16: (Coming to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, to what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*

*Columns 17 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of the case.*

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Russian-American.                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, and Swiss). |
| Finnish.         | Swedish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *St. Louis* *May 7* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *5/21* 1907

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

|              |                   |            |      |                        |                      |              |                           |               |                    |                           |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          |         |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age.       | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. |             |                |                | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                          |         |  |  |
|              |                   |            |      |                        |                      |              | Country.                  | City or Town. |                    |                           |  |  | Height.               | Complexion. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. |                 | Marks of Identification. |         |  |  |
|              |                   | Yrs. Mths. |      |                        |                      |              |                           |               | State.             |                           | Yes or No.   |  | Feet.                 | Inches.     |                |                |                 |                          |         |  |  |
| 1            | Carol Depuchowski | 18         | F    | domestic               |                      | Hungary      | Lavash                    | Hungary       | Depuchowski        | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 1           | fair           | bl             | bl              | none                     | Hungary |  |  |
| 2            | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 3            | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      | Galina                    | Galina        | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 4                     | 11          |                | bl             | bl              |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 4            | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 5            | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 6            | Wanda Chardo      | 18         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 7            | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 4           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 8            | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 4                     | 11          |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 9            | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 10           | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 11           | Wanda Chardo      | 18         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 1           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 12           | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 11          |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 13           | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 14           | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 15           | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 16           | Wanda Chardo      | 18         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 1           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 17           | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 11          |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 18           | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 19           | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 20           | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 21           | Wanda Chardo      | 18         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 1           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 22           | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 11          |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 23           | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 24           | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 25           | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 26           | Wanda Chardo      | 18         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 1           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 27           | Andreas Chardo    | 18         | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Chardo             | self                      | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 11          |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 28           | Isida Gachary     | 34         | F    | maid                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Galina             | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   | 5                     | 2           |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 29           | Eva               | 0          | F    |                        |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Eva                | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |
| 30           | Kamilar           | 4          | M    | fish                   |                      | Hungary      |                           | Hungary       | Kamilar            | father                    | No   | broil. 472, Depuchowski, Pa.   |                       |             |                |                |                 |                          | Hungary |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. H. Hildersdorf Master of the BRANDENBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. H. Hildersdorf  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Sedlmayr Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, of the State of Rhine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cross-bedder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire or as an employee.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "passenger" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" (Yes, can read and write), "No" (No, can neither read nor write), or "Yes" (Yes, can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, or to some portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect made from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to some portions of Liguria, Sicily, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect made from the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom money paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Giving to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                     |
| Bosnian.         | Malay.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                    |
| Chinese.         | Mongolian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Russian (European).                             |
| Cuban.           | Pole.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                     |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Russian (Asiatic).                              |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.  |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                      |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                               |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                    |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Paul* sailing from *London* May 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* May 5, 1903

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | Age  | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |        | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height  |      | Complexion | Marks of Identification |    | PLACE OF BIRTH |        |
|-------------|---------------|------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---------|------|------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|--------|
|             |               | Yrs. |     |                       |                          |   |                | Mos.                     | Feet.  |  |                           |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  | Inches. | Hair |            | Eyes                    |    |                |        |
| 1           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 2           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 3           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 4           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 5           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 6           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 7           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 8           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 9           | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 10          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 11          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 12          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 13          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 14          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 15          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 16          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 17          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 18          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 19          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 20          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 21          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 22          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 23          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 24          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 25          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 26          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 27          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 28          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 29          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |
| 30          | John J. Smith | 35   | M   | carpenter             |                          | Polish  |                | Galicia                  | London | father                                       | Yes                       | No  | London   | no   | no                    | no                    | good                                      | no   | 5       | 6    | fair       | bl                      | ll | none           | Polish |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *Dr. Lednig*, Surgeon of the *58. Prædentary*; *swearing* herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of Germany & of the State of Hesse*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. 1997

. 1999

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Column 12 to 22. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of alien.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### West India



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Grandenburg* sailing from *Primen May 12* 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*7*

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled | Height | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Mark of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Yrs. Mos.   |                   |     |     |                       |                     | Country     | City or Town   | Country                  | City or Town      |                       | Yes or No   | If Yes—Where?  |  |                      | Feet   | Inches     |               |               |                        |                |
| 1           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 2           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 3           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 4           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 5           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 6           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 7           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 8           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 9           | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 10          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 11          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 12          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 13          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 14          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 15          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 16          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 17          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 18          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 19          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 20          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 21          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 22          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 23          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 24          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 25          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 26          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 27          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 28          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 29          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |
| 30          | <i>Jan Kozacz</i> | 24  | M   | landlab               |                     | Polish      |                | <i>Gdansk</i>            | <i>Primen</i>     | brother               | 10  | <i>Primen</i>  | no                                       | no                   | 5      | 5          | fair          | bl            | none                   | <i>Primen</i>  |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190 *3*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                           |     |     |                       |                     |             |                | Country                  | City or Town |                   |                           |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | <i>Eugen F. ...</i>       | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 2           | <i>Bartholomew W. ...</i> | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 3           | <i>Joseph ...</i>         | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 4           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 5           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 6           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 7           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 8           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 9           | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 10          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 11          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 12          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 13          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 14          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 15          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 16          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 17          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 18          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 19          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 20          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 21          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 22          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 23          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 24          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 25          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 26          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 27          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 28          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 29          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |
| 30          | <i>...</i>                | ... | ... | ...                   | ...                 | ...         | ...            | ...                      | ...          | ...               | ...                       | ...  | ...  | ...  | ...                  | ...                  | ...                                      | ...  | 5      | 4      | ...        | ...           | ...           | ...                     | Black Russia   |

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "artists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Greenwich* *May 1, 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age       | Sex      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion  | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH   |
|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| 1           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 6</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 2           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 3           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 4           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 5           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 6           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 7           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 8           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 9           | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 10          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 11          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 12          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 13          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 14          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 15          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 16          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 17          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 18          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 19          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 20          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 21          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 22          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 23          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 24          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 25          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 26          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 27          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 28          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 29          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |
| 30          | <i>John P. Blaschke</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>none</i>           | <i>no</i>           | <i>Polish</i>                                     | <i>White</i>   | <i>Poland</i>                                    | <i>New York</i>                         | <i>brother</i>        | <i>no</i>  | <i>brother John P. Blaschke 14 Highland St. New York</i>   | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  | <i>5 4</i>            | <i>fair</i> | <i>bl</i>     | <i>bl</i>     | <i>none</i>             | <i>Coblynova</i> |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Herdendorf of the BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Herdendorf

E. Halderson

.. Officer.

Sworn before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

Immigration Officer.

\* *Ship or other Master, First or Second Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1: Age.*—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 3: Sex.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (males) or F (female).

*Column 4: Married or single.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 5: ailing or occupation* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each when arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, inland engineer, brass polisher, oil polisher, or a miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Students, teachers and consumers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

could be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be  
arrested under head of occupation.

Yes. No. can neither read nor write, or  
No. can read but not write.

*Column 8 - (Nationality).* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which management is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, color, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race, color, or Hebrew by race.

ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country but the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11-1115

cent.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1. *H. Leitmayer*, Surgeon of the *55. Regiment*: *swearing the oath* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Government of Germany & of the States of Württemberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1906

of

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Porto Rican.                               |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Russian (Russian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Finnish.         | Scottish.                                  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Grandenburg* sailing from *St. Louis* May 2, 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11/11/03

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformation, Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height (Feet, Inches) | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|             |                 |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |  |   |                       |  |  |  |                      |                      |  |   |                       |            |               |               |                         |                |
| 1           | Jane Janowich   | 25  | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 2           | Anna Janowich   | 17  | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 3           | Joseph Janowich | 4   | M   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 4           | Anna Janowich   | 15  | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 5           | Anna Janowich   | 13  | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 6           | Anna Janowich   | 11  | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 7           | Anna Janowich   | 9   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 8           | Anna Janowich   | 7   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 9           | Anna Janowich   | 5   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 10          | Anna Janowich   | 3   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 11          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 12          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 13          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 14          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 15          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 16          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 17          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 18          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 19          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 20          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 21          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 22          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 23          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 24          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 25          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 26          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 27          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 28          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |
| 29          | Anna Janowich   | 1   | F   | Domestic              |                    | Polish  |                | St. Louis, Mo.                                   | New York                                | Self                  |  |  |  |                      |                      | Good                                     |   | 5                     | Fair       | Blk           | Blk           | None                    | St. Louis, Mo. |







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen May 7*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*7*

|             |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              |   |                           |   | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION   |  |                      |                      |  |  |        |        |                    |      |                         |                |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--------|--------|--------------------|------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination (State, City or Town) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether an Anarchist | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height |        | Color of Hair Eyes |      | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH |                   |
|             |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |   |                           |   |  |  |                      |                      |  |  | Feet   | Inches | Hair               | Eyes |                         |                |                   |
| 1           | Paul Bobala       | 35  | M   | farmler               | none               | Hungary   | Slavak         | Hungary                  | Salerno      | Trenton, N.J.                           | self                      | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 7      | fair               | bl   | gr                      | none           | Salerno, Italy    |
| 2           | Andreas Traggoda  | 46  | M   |                       |                    | Hungary   | Polish         | Galicja                  | Poland       | Chicago, Ill.                           |                           | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 7      |                    |      |                         |                | Poland, Galicia   |
| 3           | Marya Krakowska   | 20  | F   |                       |                    | Hungary   | Ruthenian      |                          |              | Pittsburg, Pa.                          |                           | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 2      |                    |      | bl                      |                |                   |
| 4           | Frankish Perata   | 18  | M   | farmler               | yes                | Hungary   | Ruthenian      | Hungary                  | Salerno      | Chicago, Ill.                           | self                      | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 8      |                    |      |                         |                | Salerno, Italy    |
| 5           | Vachar Batik      | 24  | M   | farmler               |                    |   |                |                          |              |   |                           | 16  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      |                         |                |                   |
| 6           | Alvis Topinka     | 19  | M   | farmler               |                    |   |                |                          |              |   |                           | 16  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      |                         |                |                   |
| 7           | Jakob Ridenmann   | 4   | M   | farmler               |                    | Hungary   | Ruthenian      | Hungary                  | Salerno      | Chicago, Ill.                           | mother                    | 8   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 8      | fair               | bl   | br                      |                | Hungary           |
| 8           | Frany Rebloly     | 25  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 8      | fair               | bl   | br                      |                | Hungary           |
| 9           | Johann Bismel     | 35  | M   | farmler               | yes                | Hungary   | German         | Germany                  | Buchlau      | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 2   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 11     | fair               | bl   | bl                      |                | Buchlau, Hungary  |
| 10          | Lajos Horn        | 18  | M   |                       |                    | Hungary   |                | Hungary                  | Budapest     | New York                                | mother                    | 11  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      |                         |                | Budapest, Hungary |
| 11          | Lana Kivis        | 24  | F   |                       |                    | Hungary   |                | Hungary                  | Rakko        |   | brother                   | 18  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      |                         |                | Rakko, Hungary    |
| 12          | Janos Foth        | 13  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              |   | brother                   | 5   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      |                         |                |                   |
| 13          | Freunye Popp      | 27  | F   |                       | none               |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 10  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 3      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 14          | Julia             | 2   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              |   | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 3      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 15          | Janos Molnar      | 36  | M   | farmler               | yes                |   |                |                          |              | Torna                                   | brother                   | 22  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 7      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Torna, Hungary    |
| 16          | Helen Revenderick | 38  | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 17          | Anna Kincz        | 27  | F   | servant               |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 6   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 2      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 18          | Michael Kurek     | 10  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 1   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 2      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 19          |                   |     |     |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              |   |                           |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  |        |        |                    |      |                         |                |                   |
| 20          | Andreas Uricsnyi  | 20  | M   | farmler               | yes                | Hungary   | Slavak         | Hungary                  | Salerno      | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 20  | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Salerno, Italy    |
| 21          | Paul Aleksa       | 25  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 6   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 22          | Marya Trojan      | 36  | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 23          | Johann            | 11  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 24          | August            | 9   | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 25          | Julianne          | 8   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 26          | Adina             | 7   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 27          | Marie             | 4   | F   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   |   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 6      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 28          | Paulant           | 24  | M   | farmler               | yes                |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 8   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 11     |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |
| 29          |                   | 20  | M   |                       |                    |   |                |                          |              | Chicago, Ill.                           | brother                   | 6   | No   | broil Jan Hlubek 111 Janney St Trenton N.J. NO NO NO NO good NO  |                      |                      |  |  | 5      | 1      |                    |      | bl                      |                | Chicago, Ill.     |



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hollendorff, Master of the S.S. Brandenburg, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hollendorff  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Sedlmair M.D.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years, or later applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as nearly as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, etc. In filling this column, distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the other shown, as follows:  
*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Distinctions should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.  
**Column 5 (Country of birth or last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 5 should be recorded as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."  
**Column 6 (Date of arrival).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein are: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or read but not write.  
**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien or subject.  
**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Distinctions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
"French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish birth.

11-1115

### GERMAN (NORTH).

"German (North)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.             |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.         |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.             |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.            |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.        |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.           |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.   |
| Cuban.           | Polish.             |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.         |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.          |
| East Indian.     | Russian.            |
| English.         | Swedish.            |
| Finnish.         | Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         |                     |
| French.          |                     |
| German.          |                     |
| Hebrew.          |                     |
| Irish.           |                     |
| Italian (North). |                     |
| Italian (South). |                     |
| Japanese.        |                     |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *Aug 7<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 10<sup>th</sup>*, 190*7*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL   | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read. Write. | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence. |               | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? |  | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|
|             |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                | Country.                  | City or Town. |   |                           |   | Yes or No.   | If Yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 1           | Adam Lee       | 32  | M   | Sailor                | Y                        | German   | German         | Germany                   | Bremen        | New York                                      |                           | 144   | Yes  | 44   | Brandenburg  |                       |                       | no  | no  |
| 2           | Friedr. Holzer | 46  | M   |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           | 140   | Yes  | 44   |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 3           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 4           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 5           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 6           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 7           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 8           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 9           |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 10          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 11          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 12          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 13          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 14          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 15          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 16          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 17          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 18          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 19          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 20          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 21          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 22          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 23          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 24          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 25          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 26          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |
| 27          |                |     |     |                       |                          |  |                |                           |               |   |                           |   |  |  |  |                       |                       |   |   |

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105A

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. |         | Color of— |       | Complexion |  | Marks of Identification. |  | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-----------|-------|------------|--|--------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes. |            |  |                          |  |                 |
| 5       | 5       |           |       |            |  |                          |  |                 |
| 5       | 4       |           |       |            |  |                          |  |                 |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. Frankenburg arrived, 19 M., from

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT           | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |      |                 | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-----------------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                             | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time            | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 91  | Tafelsky Riwe and 4 ch      | 3        | 24/8   | 5                     |                     | To test husb.      | Dist. Abram 576 Communipaw Ave NYC             | Man          | 21   | 3 <sup>40</sup> | 5         |        |        |
| 92  | Rosenman Nivke and ch       | 3        | 2/3    | 3                     |                     | To husb            | " prof 41 4th St. NYC                          | Dist         | "    | 3 <sup>40</sup> |           |        |        |
| 93  | Risk Julia                  | 1        | 1      | 1                     |                     | To sister          | Lin. Anna, 505 W 111                           | Schw.        | 22   | 12              | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 94  | Wela Ovega                  | 41       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To frd.            | Bro. Andrew, 81 W 111, Elgin, N.Y.             | Schw         | 22   | 12              | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 95  | Jedwiga Prepa               | 42       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To tely for        | Pol. Doe                                       | Man          | 27   | 17              | 6         | 7      | 6      |
| 96  | Iersak Julia                | 42       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To                 | By. J. to B.C. Jan Szarno 451 Sutphin Blvd NYC | Schw         | 24   | 11              | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 97  | Corozek Teza                | 43       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To nephew          | Car. Mrs Anna Tkacz, 40 E 71 St NYC            | Schw         | 22   | 5               | 1         | 2      | 2      |
| 98  | Reksler Berl                | 43       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To tely for        | RR. Mrs. Joseph 69 E 111 St NYC                | "            | 23   | 1               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 99  | Wandel Marie                | 43       | 22     |                       |                     | To wife            | Aunt Francis Kusma 229 Ave B NYC               | Schw         | 22   | 12              | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 100 | Milecka Curania             | 43       | 1      |                       |                     | To cousin          | Grand. Maria Kuzmich 170 E 111 St NYC          | Green        | 23   | 1               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 101 | Trilak Julia                | 43       | 1      |                       |                     | To wife            | Pol. Doe                                       | Man          | 27   | 17              | 6         | 7      | 6      |
| 102 | Pastucha Maria              | 43       | 12     |                       |                     | To sister          | Car. Henry Cimburak 241 E 111 St NYC           | Schw         | 22   | 11              | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 103 | Wawock Maria                | 43       | 17     |                       |                     | To father          | RR. G. Fischer, Jan, 36 W 111 St NYC           | "            | 22   | 5               | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 104 | Wosky Rose                  | 43       | 1      |                       |                     | To                 | Bro. Sam 318 Cherry St NYC                     | Dist         | 21   | 3 <sup>40</sup> | 1         |        |        |
| 105 | Radon, Maria 2 ch           | 45       | 13     | 3                     |                     | To wife            | RR. to Destination                             | Man          | 22   | 3               | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 106 | Kilner, Franz & Lopala, Jan | 46       | 14/3   | 2                     |                     | Ind. and L.        | Polish Society                                 | Green        | "    | 4               | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 107 | Capri, Ester                | 49       | 1      | 1                     |                     | To husb            | Hebrew Soc.                                    | "            | 23   | 4 <sup>40</sup> | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 108 | Hustner Wanda               | 50       | 1      |                       |                     | To tely for        | Made S. I                                      | Green        | 6/3  |                 |           |        |        |
| 109 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 110 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 111 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 112 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 113 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 114 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 115 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 116 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 117 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 118 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 119 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |
| 120 |                             |          |        |                       |                     |                    |  |              |      |                 |           |        |        |

37472



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Brandenburg

arrived,

19

M.,

from

117

| No. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT   | MANIFEST |         | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|---|----------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |   | Group    | Number  |                  |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 61  | Vlach Frantisek   | 48       | 5       | 1                | To Hunt            | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 62  | Lukaszek Agnes  | 5        | 7       |                  | To telg for \$     | ARM - fact 825. 4754 Ashland Ave Chicago - Schu 13 2 00 232 |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 63  | Horvat Joseph   | 17       | 8       |                  | To telg for \$     | " bro. Lajos Box 187 Gallatin Pa " " 11 30 222              |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 64  | Hajto Karoly  | 17       | 18      | 1                | To telg for \$     | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 65  | Siska Janos   | 19       | 14      | 1                | To telg for \$     | ARM bro. Josef - Sharpville Pa - Johns 2/1/20 - 1 -         |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 66  | Takos Karoly  | 17       | 54      | 1                | To telg for \$     | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 67  | Magyar Peter  | 17       | 5       | 1                | To telg for \$     | ARM bro. keeper Box 556 Madison - Schu 13 2 00 444          |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 68  | Hinkelstein Jacob   | 6        | 7/8     | 1                | To telg for \$     | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 69  | Sklanek O. he 1st 2nd   |          | 2/13    | 2                | To telg for \$     | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 70  | Karasiuska Teresa and 2d  | 6        | 2/13    | 2                | To telg for \$     | ARM 4 uel. Adam 771 Noble St Chicago - Schu 13 4 00 464     |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 71  | Zuborowska Sofia and 2d   | 7        | 13 17 1 | 1                | " husb.            | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 72  | Okaza Antonina  | 3        | 18      | 1                | " cousin           | See - has rank 447 + 45 - NYC from 2/1/20 - 1 -             |              |      |      |           |        |        |
| 73  | Orden Kunegunde and 2d 3d 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111st 112nd 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211st 212nd 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311st 312nd 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411st 412nd 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511st 512nd 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611st 612nd 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711st 712nd 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811st 812nd 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839th 840th 841st 842nd 843rd 844th 845th 846th 847th 848th 849th 850th 851st 852nd 853rd 854th 855th 856th 857th 858th 859th 860th 861st 862nd 863rd 864th 865th 866th 867th 868th 869th 870th 871st 872nd 873rd 874th 875th 876th 877th 878th 879th 880th 881st 882nd 883rd 884th 885th 886th 887th 888th 889th 890th 891st 892nd 893rd 894th 895th 896th 897th 898th 899th 900th 901st 902nd 903rd 904th 905th 906th 907th 908th 909th 910th 911st 912nd 913th 914th 915th 916th 917th 918th 919th 920th 921st 922nd 923rd 924th 925th 926th 927th 928th 929th 930th 931st 932nd 933rd 934th 935th 936th 937th 938th 939th 940th 941st 942nd 943rd 944th 945th 946th 947th 948th 949th 950th 951st 952nd 953rd 954th 955th 956th 957th 958th 959th 960th 961st 962nd 963rd 964th 965th 966th 967th 968th 969th 970th 971st 972nd 973rd 974th 975th 976th 977th 978th 979th 980th 981st 982nd 983rd 984th 985th 986th 987th 988th 989th 990th 991st 992nd 993rd 994th 995th 996th 997th 998th 999th 1000th 1001st 1002nd 1003rd 1004th 1005th 1006th 1007th 1008th 1009th 1010th 1011st 1012nd 1013th 1014th 1015th 1016th 1017th 1018th 1019th 1020th 1021st 1022nd 1023rd 1024th 1025th 1026th 1027th 1028th 1029th 1030th 1031st 1032nd 1033rd 1034th 1035th 1036th 1037th 1038th 1039th 1040th 1041st 1042nd 1043rd 1044th 1045th 1046th 1047th 1048th 1049th 1050th 1051st 1052nd 1053rd 1054th 1055th 1056th 1057th 1058th 1059th 1060th 1061st 1062nd 1063rd 1064th 1065th 1066th 1067th 1068th 1069th 1070th 1071st 1072nd 1073rd 1074th 1075th 1076th 1077th 1078th 1079th 1080th 1081st 1082nd 1083rd 1084th 1085th 1086th 1087th 1088th 1089th 1090th 1091st 1092nd 1093rd 1094th 1095th 1096th 1097th 1098th 1099th 1100th 1101st 1102nd 1103rd 1104th 1105th 1106th 1107th 1108th 1109th 1110th 1111st 1112nd 1113th 1114th 1115th 1116th 1117th 1118th 1119th 1120th 1121st 1122nd 1123rd 1124th 1125th 1126th 1127th 1128th 1129th 1130th 1131st 1132nd 1133rd 1134th 1135th 1136th 1137th 1138th 1139th 1140th 1141st 1142nd 1143rd 1144th 1145th 1146th 1147th 1148th 1149th 1150th 1151st 1152nd 1153rd 1154th 1155th 1156th 1157th 1158th 1159th 1160th 1161st 1162nd 1163rd 1164th 1165th 1166th 1167th 1168th 1169th 1170th 1171st 1172nd 1173rd 1174th 1175th 1176th 1177th 1178th 1179th 1180th 1181st 1182nd 1183rd 1184th 1185th 1186th 1187th 1188th 1189th 1190th 1191st 1192nd 1193rd 1194th 1195th 1196th 1197th 1198th 1199th 1200th 1201st 1202nd 1203rd 1204th 1205th 1206th 1207th 1208th 1209th 1210th 1211st 1212nd 1213th 1214th 1215th 1216th 1217th 1218th 1219th 1220th 1221st 1222nd 1223rd 1224th 1225th 1226th 1227th 1228th 1229th 1230th 1231st 1232nd 1233rd 1234th 1235th 1236th 1237th 1238th 1239th 1240th 1241st 1242nd 1243rd 1244th 1245th 1246th 1247th 1248th 1249th 1250th 1251st 1252nd 1253rd 1254th 1255th 1256th 1257th 1258th 1259th 1260th 1261st 1262nd 1263rd 1264th 1265th 1266th 1267th 1268th 1269th 1270th 1271st 1272nd 1273rd 1274th 1275th 1276th 1277th 1278th 1279th 1280th 1281st 1282nd 1283rd 1284th 1285th 1286th 1287th 1288th 1289th 1290th 1291st 1292nd 1293rd 1294th 1295th 1296th 1297th 1298th 1299th 1300th 1301st 1302nd 1303rd 1304th 1305th 1306th 1307th 1308th 1309th 1310th 1311st 1312nd 1313th 1314th 1315th 1316th 1317th 1318th 1319th 1320th 1321st 1322nd 1323rd 1324th 1325th 1326th 1327th 1328th 1329th 1330th 1331st 1332nd 1333rd 1334th 1335th 1336th 1337th 1338th 1339th 1340th 1341st 1342nd 1343rd 1344th 1345th 1346th 1347th 1348th 1349th 1350th 1351st 1352nd 1353rd 1354th 1355th 1356th 1357th 1358th 1359th 1360th 1361st 1362nd 1363rd 1364th 1365th 1366th 1367th 1368th 1369th 1370th 1371st 1372nd 1373rd 1374th 1375th 1376th 1377th 1378th 1379th 1380th 1381st 1382nd 1383rd 1384th 1385th 1386th 1387th 1388th 1389th 1390th 1391st 1392nd 1393rd 1394th 1395th 1396th 1397th 1398th 1399th 1400th 1401st 1402nd 1403rd 1404th 1405th 1406th 1407th 1408th 1409th 1410th 1411st 1412nd 1413th 1414th 1415th 1416th 1417th 1418th 1419th 1420th 1421st 1422nd 1423rd 1424th 1425th 1426th 1427th 1428th 1429th 1430th 1431st 1432nd 1433rd 1434th 1435th 1436th 1437th 1438th 1439th 1440th 1441st 1442nd 1443rd 1444th 1445th 1446th 1447th 1448th 1449th 1450th 1451st 1452nd 1453rd 1454th 1455th 1456th 1457th 1458th 1459th 1460th 1461st 1462nd 1463rd 1464th 1465th 1466th 1467th 1468th 1469th 1470th 1471st 1472nd 1473rd 1474th 1475th 1476th 1477th 1478th 1479th 1480th 1481st 1482nd 1483rd 1484th 1485th 1486th 1487th 1488th 1489th 1490th 1491st 1492nd 1493rd 1494th 1495th 1496th 1497th 1498th 1499th 1500th 1501st 1502nd 1503rd 1504th 1505th 1506th 1507th 1508th 1509th 1510th 1511st 1512nd 1513th 1514th 1515th 1516th 1517th 1518th 1519th 1520th 1521st 1522nd 15 |          |         |                  |                    |   |              |      |      |           |        |        |



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

| S. <u>Brooklynburg</u> |                         | arrived, <u>19</u> |                         | M., <u>from</u>    |  |              |      |       |           |        |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|
| No.                    | NAME OF IMMIGRANT       | MANIFEST           |                         | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      | MEALS |           |        |
|                        |                         | Number             | One year or older under |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner |
| 31                     | Stecher Elizabeth 21 yr | 8                  | 8                       | To sister          | Sis. Cassie 69 Willet St. NYC Behl 21 23           | May          | 21   | 23    | -         | -      |
|                        | Edna Stone              | 19                 | 1                       | To sister          | Can. Mrs. J. L. 1889 2nd Sch. 22 11 20             |              | 22   | 11    | 1         | 1      |
|                        | Wanda Stone             | 5                  | 1                       | To sister          | Bro. L. Kissen Leiden 379 Alabama Ave Behl 21 20   |              | 21   | 20    | -         | -      |
| 32                     | Wanda Stone             | 4                  | 1                       | To sister          | RR to Aunt. Kate Myer 209 Beech Th. 22 4 20        |              | 22   | 4     | 1         | 1      |
| 33                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 34                     | Wanda Stone             | 12                 | 12                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 35                     | Wanda Stone             | 7                  | 7                       | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 36                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 37                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 38                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 39                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 40                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 41                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 42                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 43                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 44                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 45                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 46                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 47                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 48                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 49                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 50                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 51                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 52                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 53                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 54                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 55                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 56                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 57                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 58                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 59                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |
| 60                     | Wanda Stone             | 10                 | 10                      | To sister          | Ind. Mrs. Anna Kija, 130 Franklin Ave Behl 22 10 1 |              | 22   | 10    | 1         | 1      |

44-64-44



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. Brandenburg (N. I. L.) arrived, May 21st, 1907, M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT        | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION                                     | DECHARGED    |       |      | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------|----------|--------|------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-------|------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                          | GROUP    | Number |                  |                    |   | By Inspector | Date  | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 1   | Both, Maria and 2 ch     | 31       | 19/21  | 3                | To meet husb.      | Kus. J. Josef, 285 Ave. A.                      |              | Behl. | 229  | 3         | 3      | 3      |
| 2   | Osoma Natalia            | 38       | 29     | 1                | No\$               | RR to Br. Jones, 800 2 Bway, Albion, N.Y.       |              | 224   | 1    | 2         | 1      |        |
| 3   | Jakus Eva                | 6        | 18     | 1                | To telg for \$     | RRW bro. Nalozewicz 208 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill |              | Behl  | 23   | 1         | 2      | 2      |
| 4   | Chersa Rosa              | 4        | 10     | 1                | To sister          | See S. S. Timmyson                              |              |       |      |           |        |        |
| 5   | Vores Jasos              | 32       | 25     | 1                | No\$               | RRW bro. Josef Litzick Pa                       |              | Johns | 25   | 4         | 5      | 4      |
| 6   | Mehecz Sandor            | 27       | 5      | 1                | To telg for \$     | Ed. Berco Capp. 127 100th Ave. N.Y.             |              | Behl  | 23   | 10        | 2      | 2      |
| 7   | Hicker Berenecz          | 22       | 27     | 1                | No\$               | RRW bro. C. E. Molnar Josef 513 4th Ave. N.Y.   |              | Behl  | 23   | 10        | 2      | 2      |
| 8   | Slamovics Mozes          | 9        | 40     | 1                | To telg for \$     | RRW half bro. Sam Bolman 28 Jackson St. Ohio    |              | Johns | 21   | 4         | 0      | 1      |
| 9   | Kovacs James             | 2        | 26     | 1                | To telg for \$     | RRW to Uncle, 128 Ave. A, Pa.                   |              | Behl. | 229  | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 10  | Eapot Apollina           | 19       | 14     | 1                | To meet cousin     | Polish Society;                                 |              | Behl. | 224  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 11  | Porag Maria              | 18       | 3      | 1                | To cousin          | Hungarian Home. 3 State St. N.Y.                |              | Behl. | 223  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 12  | Nowotynski Kazimierz     | 22       | 11     | 1                | To telg for \$     | RR to Lio, Katargyna, 339 Chestnut St. Phila.   |              | Behl. | 221  | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 13  | Kostatenka Ester and ch  | 33       | 1/2    | 2                | To telg for \$     | RR to Kus, Antak, 190 Clybourn Ave              |              | Behl. | 222  | 2         | 4      | 2      |
| 14  | Pfeifer Rosa and ch      | 33       | 3/4    | 2                | To telg for \$     | Py. G. Luss. Smorg 190 " Ave. Ohio, Ohio.       |              | Behl. | 27   | 4         | 17     | 14     |
| 15  | Smilovics Josef & wife   | 31       | 1/2    | 2                | To telg for \$     | RR to Fed. Soc. Locality, 26 21 Broadway N.Y.   |              | Behl. | 22   | 2         | 2      | 2      |
| 16  | Kuperberg Maria and ch   | 7        | 14 15  | 1 1              | "                  | RR to Kus, Simon, 92 West 10th, Albany, N.Y.    |              | Behl. | 24   | 1         | 2      | 1      |
| 17  | Leannies Rosa & cousin   |          |        |                  |                    |   |              |       |      |           |        |        |
| 18  | Kende Anna               | 20       | 13/14  | 2                | To telg for \$     | RR to Kus, Stefan Kendel, 69 2 Ave. N.Y.        |              | Behl. | 22   | 2         | 4      | 2      |
| 19  | Swerdlow Riwke           | 7        | 12     | 1                | To meet husb.      | Kust Aaron, 15 Rutgers St. N.Y.                 |              | Behl. | 21   | 3         | 0      | 1      |
| 20  | Zuckerman Fache          | 7        | 13     | 1                | To meet B-1-1      | Bro. Sam, 384 Cherry St. N.Y.                   |              | Behl. | 22   | 10        | 1      | 1      |
| 21  | Pienzeak Apollonia       | 11       | 17     | 1                | To B-1-1           | Polish - Soc.                                   |              | Behl. | 23   | 1         | 2      | 2      |
| 22  | Schnigelskie Abe         | 8        | 23     | 1                | To telg for \$     | RR to Uncle, 2 Temple St. N.Y.                  |              | Behl. | 22   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 23  | Wieslaw Marya and cousin | 34       | 25/6   | 2                | To mother          | Mult Katargyna 170 West St. N.Y.                |              | Behl. | 23   | 1         | 4      | 4      |
| 24  | Saja Zofia and sis       |          |        |                  |                    |   |              |       |      |           |        |        |
| 25  | Korek Wiktorina          | 14       | 9/6    | 2                | To cousin          | Carr, Sam Papusa, 12 Adams St. N.Y.             |              | Behl. | 22   | 2         | 4      | 2      |
| 26  | Kalinowska Marya         | 11       | 18     | 1                | To B-1-1           | Sis. Mrs. Eliz, 95th St. N.Y.                   |              | Behl. | 22   | 1         | 1      | 1      |
| 27  | Osiazan Josef            | 16       | 27     | 1                | Ins. \$            | Py. W. to Bro. Lusa. 1311 So Court So Bond Ind  |              | Behl. | 24   | 1         | 3      | 3      |
| 28  | Kacs Erzebeth            | 7        | 8      | 1                | To son             | Son John 10 Bitters Lane Yonkers N.Y.           |              | Behl. | 21   | 3         | 5      | 1      |
| 29  | Pietrowicz Aniela and ch | 6        | 3/4    | 1 1              | " telg for \$      | RR to Kus, Felix, & Smith, 128 West 10th, N.Y.  |              | Behl. | 22   | 2         | 1      | 2      |
| 30  | Kudlicka Piotr           | 35       | 3      | 1                | To telg for 4\$    | RR to Lark, Frank, E. Frank Church, Pa          |              | Behl. | 22   | 1         | 2      | 1      |

Brandberg May 21st 1907



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. BRANDENBURG (N.G.L. LINE). SHEET#2

arrived

May 21, 1907.

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

110

| INDEX No. | NAMES                         | MANIFEST. |             | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |             | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |                |            | DEPORTED. |       | MEALS. |          |            |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|--------|----------|------------|
|           |                               | GROUP.    | No. Passes. |                     |           | DRF.                                      | EXCL. | REHEARINGS. | ADMITTED.                          | DATE.          | RECORD No. | ORDERS.   | DATE. | SHIP.  | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. |
| 27m       | ✓ 31 Krysiel, Walenty         | 45        | 19 1        | L. P. C.            | OK        | HOLD with appeal                          |       |             |                                    | 3/23 193 m     | 4 pm       |           |       |        |          | 2 2 2      |
| 76m       | ✓ 32 Buschinski, Wolf         | 24        | 5 1         | "                   | Dr. Cert. | "   |       |             |                                    | HOLD ON APPEAL |            |           |       |        |          | 15-15-15   |
| 21f       | ✓ 33 Rode, Josefine           | 8         | 24 1        | "                   | OK        | HOLD with appeal                          |       |             |                                    | 7/24 76 6      | 10:30      |           |       |        |          | 3 2 3      |
| 39m       | ✓ 34 Szukay, Gyorgy + family  | 50        | 14/9 6      | "                   | Dr. Cert. |   |       |             |                                    | 7/22 49        | 10:30      |           |       |        |          | 5-5        |
| 37m       | ✓ 35 Huczek, Piotr            | 42        | 5 1         | D.O.D. Dr. Cert.    |           |   |       |             |                                    | 2 1/2 pm       |            |           |       |        |          | -          |
| 18f       | ✓ 36 Dzieniszewski, Katarzyna | 4         | 1           | L. P. C. from hosp. | 7/27/07   | Murphy                                    |       |             |                                    | 7/27 107       | 10:30      |           |       |        |          | - 1        |
| 22f       | ✓ 37 Kastner, Wanda           | 30        | 6 1         | to hosp. 7/16/07    | 9 4 pm    | Murphy                                    |       |             |                                    | 6/10 107       | 12 5 42 8  | 3 15      |       |        |          | 2 0 2 1 20 |
| 3m        | ✓ 38 Kowiczynska, Jozanna     | 1         |             | " from hosp.        | 7/27/07   | Tag                                       |       |             |                                    | 6/5 112        | 7 3 15     |           |       |        |          | - 1 -      |
| inf       | ✓ 39 Kastner, (Infant)        | -         | 1           | " " "               | 7/28/07   | Quider                                    |       |             |                                    | 6/28 42 8      | 3 12       |           |       |        |          |            |
| 40        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 41        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 42        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 43        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 44        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 45        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 46        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 47        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 48        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 49        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 50        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 51        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 52        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 53        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 54        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 55        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 56        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 57        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 58        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 59        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |
| 60        |                               |           |             |                     |           |   |       |             |                                    |                |            |           |       |        |          |            |

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 111

S. S.

BRANDENBURG (N.G.L. LINE).

arrived May 21, 1907.

190

M.

from

AEP

| S. S.     |                                    | BRANDENBURG (W.G.L. LINE). |              | arrived May 21, 1907. |                    | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |         |       |       | DEPORTED. |            | MEALS.  |          |       |
|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------|------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|---------|----------|-------|
| INDEX NO. | NAMES                              | MANIFEST.                  |              | CAUSE OF DETENTION.   | INSPECTOR.         | DEF. - EXCL.                              |            |            | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        | DATE. | RECORD NO.                         | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER.  | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER.  |       |
|           |                                    | GROUP. NO.                 | NO. PERSONS. |                       |                    | Date.                                     | Page.      | Sec'y.     | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         |          | Time. |
| 11m       | ✓ 1 Kolpenicki, Jankel             | 3                          | 17 1         | L. P. C.              |                    | 5/21 90 K                                 |            | 5/21 106 K | 3 45        |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 26 27 28 |       |
| 17m       | ✓ 2 Bugarsky, Jan & bro            | 7                          | 26/7 2       | "                     |                    | 5/21 95 K                                 | 5/21 138 K | 5/21 43 K  | 20 1 4 10   |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 12 14 12 |       |
| 15m       | ✓ 3 Jarecz, Bronislaw & Bro        | 2                          | 21/2 2       | "                     |                    | 5/21 98 K                                 | 5/21 158 K | 5/21 36 K  | 3 25        |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 30 32 30 |       |
| 25f       | ✓ 4 Ruigkiewicz, Carolina & ch     | 6                          | 25/6 2       | "                     | Pgt. E.A.F.        | 5/21 96 K                                 | 5/21 188 K |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         |          |       |
| 17f       | ✓ 5 Sadowska, Anna & 2 sis & bro   | 8                          | 8/11 2       | "                     | Dr. Memo.          |   |            | 5/21 93 K  | 2 55        |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 8 12 8   |       |
| 26f       | ✓ 6 Kurek, Pawlina & 2 ch & Moth   | 10                         | 21/2 4       | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 66 K  | 5/21 60 K  | 1 10        |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 3 8 8    |       |
| 38m       | ✓ 7 Schick, Ignatz & wf & cous     | 27                         | 23/3 3       | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 41 K  | 5/21 3 15  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 15f       | ✓ 8 Karasinska, Stefania           | 40                         | 11 1         | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 47 K  | 5/21 14 11 |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 46m       | ✓ 9 Alasz, Ignacz                  | 5                          | 30 1         | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 57 K  | 5/21 10 55 |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 28m       | ✓ 10 Szymanski, Wojciech           | 43                         | 1 1          | "                     | Guardian of #11    |   | 5/21 107 K | 5/21 3 25  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 8 8 8    |       |
| 7m        | ✓ 11 " Wladislaw & bro             | 43                         | 2/2 2        | "                     | Wards of #10       |   | 5/21 47 K  | 5/21 14 11 |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 14f       | ✓ 12 Haliboszek, Stanislaw         | 46                         | 10 1         | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 49 K  | 5/21 12 7  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 32f       | ✓ 13 Dilski, Antonina & ch         | 49                         | 15/6 2       | "                     |                    |   | 5/21 45 K  | 5/21 3 25  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 17m       | ✓ 14 Ciran, Jan                    | 37                         | 26 1         | C. L.                 |                    |   | 5/21 160 K | 5/21 3 25  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 22m       | ✓ 15 Ripta, Stefan                 | 37                         | 30 1         | C. L.                 |                    |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 29f       | ✓ 16 Swierozanska, Helena 2 ch     | 43                         | 15/7 2       | L. P. C.              | Ch. In Hosp.       | 5/21 160 K                                | 5/21 112 K | 5/21 3 15  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 45m       | ✓ 17 Silberman, Israel & wf & 2 ch | 3                          | 5/8 4        | "                     | Dr. Memo.          |   | 5/21 51 K  | 5/21 3 25  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 61f       | ✓ 18 Brunwalden, Anna Christine    | 13                         | 1 1          | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   | 5/21 54 K  | 5/21 4 55  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 36m       | ✓ 19 Tomko, Georgy                 | 47                         | 5 1          | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   | 5/21 108 K | 5/21 4 55  |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 45m       | ✓ 20 Brodbar, Herch                | 6                          | 5 1          | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 31m       | ✓ 21 Krejca, Mihaly                | 8                          | 29 1         | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 44m       | ✓ 22 Konopka, Jan                  | 2                          | 20 1         | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 60m       | ✓ 23 Zingler, Mojsche & Niece      | 3                          | 14/5 2       | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 23m       | ✓ 24 Gross, Peisch                 | 40                         | 16 1         | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 56m       | ✓ 25 Pfefferholz, Chushel Wf & ch  | 40                         | 2/4 3        | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 44m       | ✓ 26 Ruzenko, Wasyi                | 13                         | 2 1          | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 20m       | ✓ 27 Sofer, Moses                  | 42                         | 23 1         | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 41m       | ✓ 28 Nowakowski, Michael           | 13                         | 29 1         | "                     | Dr. Cert.          |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 58m       | ✓ 29 Csulik, Jan & wf & 4 ch       | 26                         | 12/7 6       | "                     | With Moth. #30     |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |
| 25f       | ✓ 30 Katarzyna                     | 23                         | 2 1          | "                     | With #29 Dr. Cert. |   |            |            |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |                                    |         |       |       |           |            |         | 2 2 2    |       |

TOTALS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. O. O. Master, of the S. S. Penneyson, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at St. John's  
Barbados  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Penneyson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1907

at St. John's  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1115



List *F*

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of any foreign cargo, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the heading covers the same for vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Maricao 14<sup>th</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 May, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>Male Female | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—<br>Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence.<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination.<br>(State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in possession of alien's certificate of admission for call and treatment of the money, or reported by authority of the United States. | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. architect. | Condition of Health.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1           | Gardiner Brooks | 19                | M                   | S                 | Clerk                 | Y                      | English   | Barbados          | New York   | Yes   | Self   | Yes                       | Yes   | Join family at 1234 5th Ave. Brooklyn                                | Good   |  |   |  |   |
| 2           | Conrad Watts    | 31                | M                   | S                 | 2-55 + 561<br>1400/37 |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  | as above   |  |   |  |   |
| 3           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 4           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 5           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 6           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 7           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 8           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 9           |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 10          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 11          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 12          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 13          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 14          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 15          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 16          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 17          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 18          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 19          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 20          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 21          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 22          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 23          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 24          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 25          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 26          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 27          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 28          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 29          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |
| 30          |                 |                   |                     |                   |                       |                        |   |                   |  |   |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Master, of the S. S. Thompson, from Bahia, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

John H. Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn before me this 20 day of May, 1907.

at Bahia  
John H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F. Hayward

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907.

at Bahia  
Benjamin F. Hayward  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. I. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading is given in the manifest of passengers.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TAMM sailing from Lima 7th May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20th May 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                          | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in possession of a passport or other document for the purpose of travel? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- cest archist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 1           | M <sup>r</sup> Jose de Sa             | 53            | M   | M                 | Merchant              | yes                | Portuguese  | Bahia          | New York  | yes                                      | Self  | More                      | No  | No   | 17 Bridge Arch N.Y.  | No  | No  | Good                                      |  |
| 2           | M <sup>r</sup> Maria Teixeira R de Sa | 41            | F   | M                 | Housewife             | yes                | do  | do             | do  | yes                                      | Husband   | do                        | No  | No   |  | No  | No  | Good                                      |  |
| 3           | M <sup>r</sup> s Leocadia de Sa       | 13            | F   | S                 | None                  | yes                | do  | do             | do  | yes                                      | Father  | do                        | No  | No   |  | No  | No  | Good                                      |  |
| 4           | Master Francisco de Sa                | 11            | M   | S                 | None                  | yes                | do  | do             | do  | yes                                      | do  | do                        | No  | No   |  | No  | No  | Good                                      |  |
| 5           | Master Angelo de Sa                   | 10            | M   | S                 | None                  | yes                | do  | do             | do  | yes                                      | do  | do                        | No  | No   |  | No  | No  | Good                                      |  |
| 6           |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 7           |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 8           |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 9           |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 10          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 11          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 12          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 13          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 14          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 15          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 16          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 17          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 18          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 19          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 20          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 21          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 22          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 23          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 24          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 25          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 26          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 27          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 28          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 29          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
| 30          |                                       |               |     |                   |                       |                    |   |                |   |  |   |                           |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |

New York  
20th May 1907  
W.H. Martin



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Benjamin F. Hayward, Surgeon of the  
sincerely, and truly mean that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rockwell Hospital  
Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.  
Benjamin F. Hayward

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Spanish-American "reference to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).  
"African (slave)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, Tyrol, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., Campania, Apulia, Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."  
*Column 1 (Last residence).* The entry in column 1 should show the country, and country in *Last residence*.  
*Column 2 (Place of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town).*  
*Column 11 (Place of destination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
*Column 12 (Whether having a wife or child).* The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) or (blank).  
*Column 13 (If such man has passage papers).* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
*Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).*  
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) of arrival and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia, etc.  
*Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; with name and complete address.  
*Column 17 to 22.* The answers to these questions are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Kosovan.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moroccan.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusynian).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                      |
| French.          | Serbian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL               | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read and Write | Nationality | Race or People | Last Residence | Final Destination | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health | Deformed or Disabled |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | Mr. William Toscano 48     |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 2   | Mr. Emma Toscano 46        |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 3   | Miss Elizabeth Toscano 22  |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 4   | Mr. William Schuman 27     |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 5   | Mr. Foster Schuman 28      |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 6   | Master Clark Schuman 5     |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 7   | Master Maurice Schuman     |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 8   | Rev. Frank J. Patterson 34 |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 9   | Mr. Katie R. Patterson 30  |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 10  | Master Clark Patterson 3   |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 11  | Miss Grace Patterson 1 1/2 |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 12  | Mr. Corinne Roscity 25     |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 13  | Mr. John H. Baker 53       |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 14  | Mr. Charles Wright 42      |     |     |                   |                       |                        |             |                |                |                   |   |                           |   |   |  |                     |                      |
| 15  | Mr. Rosario Minici 29      |     |     |                   |                       |                        | Italian     |                | Buenos Aires   | New York          | No  | Spontaneous               | No  |   | No   | Good                |                      |
| 16  | Master Francisco Minici 1  |     |     |                   |                       |                        | Italian     |                | Buenos Aires   | New York          | No  | Spontaneous               | No  |   | No   | Good                |                      |
| 17  | Mr. Gustave St. Laurent 22 |     |     |                   |                       |                        | French      |                | Rio de Janeiro | New York          | No  | Self                      | More  |   | No   | Good                |                      |

Americans returning

Frederick and Adolphe Minici  
101 Broadway, Long Beach, Cal.  
No No No No Good  
No No No No Good  
Argentine Consul  
New York  
No No No No Good

174  
New York  
May 30 1907  
Hester



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. Master*, of the *S. S. Perryson*, from *Mont Video* via *Santo* do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by me, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*4*.

Immigration Officer

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Benjamin Hayward*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Perryson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bellevue Hospital College*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 190*4*.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in all cases, by the heading of the manifest column, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money given, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Mazari.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiack).                      |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                  |
| French.          | Serbian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE: The following information is for the right side of the page of a two page  
document. C. N. 500, 500-A and 500-B, and the following information by the  
author of the document.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Stromylen" sailing from (Vicente Vides) Vice Santos 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 20<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

| No. | Name in Full        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Residence<br>(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) | Final Destination<br>(State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?<br>If Yes—<br>Yes No Year or period of years Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever present or absent? If absent, date of departure from U.S.A.<br>If returned, date of return. | Whether an Anarchist | Whether an Alien | Condition of death.<br>Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled.<br>Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-----|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|------------------|---|---|
| 1   | Mrs. Pedro Pinares  | 46  | F   | M                 | Merchant              | yes                | Oriental   | Italian        | Monte Video  | Cuba  | no  | Self                      | more  | m  | In transit to Cuba   | m  | no                   | no               | no  | Good  |
| 2   | Mrs. Pedro Pinares  | 25  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | yes                | Spain  | "              | "  | "   | no  | Husband                   | "   | m  | Victoria Hotel New York  | m  | yes                  | no               | no  | Good  |
| 3   | Miss Belica Pinares | 14  | F   | S                 | None                  | yes                | Brazilian  | "              | "  | "   | no  | Father                    | "   | m  | "  | m  | no                   | no               | no  | Good  |

New York  
20th May 1907  
Whis  
Master



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin J. Hayward, Surgeon of the 20th Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West-Indies. Negroes of South America (Europe or Africa) whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north.' Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian south.'"

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. (Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *place* (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Giving to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Mayan.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Serbian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2  
List

NOTE: This form must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the passenger given by the manifest.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Pauper, an Anarchist, or a Person with a Conviction. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |    |    |      |      |  |
|-----|-------------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|----|----|------|------|--|
| 1   | Levis Raposo            | 41   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 2   | Mr. Virgolina           | 23   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 3   | J. Hayes Doachman       | 31   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 4   | Mr. Jeannette Doachman  | 28   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 5   | Mr. George Brillant     | 28   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 6   | Miss May Blackstock     | 35   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 7   | Mr. Harry B. West       | 32   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 8   | Mr. George A. Washburne | 42   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 9   | Mr. Frederick A. Harris | 50   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 10  | Major. Connor           | 48   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 11  | Mr. John C. Prior       | 43   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 12  | Mr. George W. Caldwell  | 34   |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 13  | Master William Caldwell | 7    |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 14  | Master Chester Caldwell | 4    |                    |                        |                      |   |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |    |    |      |      |  |
| 15  | Margaret A. Hines       | 10   | F                  | 8                      | Nurse                | yes   | yes             | Hungary   | Hungarian                                  | Rio de Janeiro                                     | Blackland                 | no  | Employer   | no   | Travelling with Mr. George W. Caldwell going to Blackland      | no  | no   | no | no | Good |      |  |
| 16  | Mario Clementino        | 31   | M                  | 8                      | Interpreter          | yes   | yes             | Brazilian   | Portuguese                                 | Rio de Janeiro                                     | New York                  | yes   | Self   | More   | no   | Hotel                                     | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |
| 17  | Francisco Braco         | 66   | M                  | W                      | Knifemaker           | do  | do              | do  | do   | do   | do                        | yes   | Self   | More   | no   | Hotel                                     | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |
| 18  | Armande Brandenburg     | 45   | M                  | 8                      | Commercial           | do  | do              | do  | Austrian                                   | do   | do                        | yes   | Self   | More   | yes  | 1907                                      | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |
| 19  | Carl Schimmelpfennig    | 41   | M                  | 8                      | do                   | do  | do              | German  | German                                     | Chili  | New York                  | yes   | Self   | More   | no   | Business address 35 Wall St. N.Y.         | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |
| 20  | Henrique B. Bonavent    | 34   | M                  | 8                      | Engineer             | do  | do              | Brazilian   | Portuguese                                 | Rio de Janeiro                                     | do                        | yes   | Self   | More   | no   | Tourist Hotel Yeuana N.Y.                 | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |
| 21  | José Marcal             | 13   | M                  | 8                      | Journalist           | do  | do              | do  | do   | do   | do                        | do  | Self   | More   | no   | Hotel New York                            | no   | no | no | no   | Good |  |

21  
14  
14

New York  
20th May 1907  
H.M.W.  
H.M.W.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. O'Leary Master, of the S. S. Terryson from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

W. H. O'Leary  
Master

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin J. Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Terryson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin Hayward

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2023  
119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TENNYSON, sailing from SANTOS 30<sup>th</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 20<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read. Write. | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist. | Whether coming by way of any other, non-regular, previous, or agreement, express or implied, in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| 1           | Mr. William M. Bulley | 30            | ✓   |                   | American              |                       | U.S.   |                   | New York  | 20 <sup>th</sup> May 1907                  |  |                           |   |  | Tourist  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 2           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 3           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 4           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 5           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 6           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 7           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 8           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 9           |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 10          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 11          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 12          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 13          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 14          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 15          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 16          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 17          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 18          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 19          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 20          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 21          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 22          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 23          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 24          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 25          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 26          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 27          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 28          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 29          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |
| 30          |                       |               |     |                   |                       |                       |  |                   |   |  |  |                           |   |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Phils Master, of the S. S. "Tennison", from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to be charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or an agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, accord of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens na correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. If such person's appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important that the purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are required to visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or sister, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin H. Ward, Surgeon of the S. S. "Tennison", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1907

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" and "employed by owners thereof," in the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "THOMPSON" sailing from Buenos Aires Via Santos 5 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14 May 1907

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL    | Age.      | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Adm. Ex.     | Nationality.                         | Race or People.      | Last Permanent Residence. | Final Destination.  | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height.       | Color of—   | Complexion. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                 | Yrs. Mos. |      |                        | Read. Write. | Country of which citizen or subject. |                      | Country. City or Town.    | (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) |                           | Yes or No.  | If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?                               |  |                       |                       |                      |                       | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes. |             |                          |                 |
| 1            | Joseph Campbell | 23        | M.   | S. Sailor              |              | 36 American Italian                  | South Argentine Rep. | Ammos Ave Washington      | no self   | 1.60                      | Lives there   | no   | Father, Ignazio Campbell, Washington Pa.   | no                    | no                    | no                   | no                    | 5 9           | Dark        | Dark Grey   | no marks                 | Italy           |
| 2            | Joseph Weiss    | 38        | M.   | M. Eisenstein          |              | do.                                  | do.                  | do.                       | San Francisco, no self  | 50                        | do.   | no   | do.  | no                    | no                    | no                   | no                    | 5 10          | Light       | Brown Blue  | no mark                  | Russia          |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ch. Ohls. Master, of the S. S. Ferguson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, given in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

85 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> at  
Hester's sale  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

1. All Whites other than Cubes (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Final destination).--The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

place (city or town) of final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Benjamin F Hayward, Surgeon of the SS Union, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin F Hayward. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TENNYSON sailing from (Quinn Cove) Via Santa 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10<sup>th</sup> May 1907

110

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL                | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People.    | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Mark of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH. |                             |        |
|--------------|-----------------------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1            | Max <del>Levine</del> Cohen | 23   | M.   | S. Tailor              | yes                  | yes   | American. Russian. | Argentine. Buenos Aires                          | New York   | yes self.  |                       | \$50. yes   | yes  | no   | no                    | no                    | no  | good   | no                    | 5           | 5                    | Dark                    | Dark            | Scar on right side forehead | Russia |
| 2            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 3            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 4            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 5            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 6            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 7            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 8            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 9            |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 10           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 11           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 12           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 13           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 14           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 15           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 16           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 17           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 18           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 19           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 20           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 21           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 22           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 23           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 24           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 25           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 26           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 27           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 28           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 29           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |
| 30           |                             |      |      |                        |                      |   |                    |  |  |  |                       |   |  |  |                       |                       |   |  |                       |             |                      |                         |                 |                             |        |

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Hls Master of the S. J. Tennyson, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at McKinnell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Hls  
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or  
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male), or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married),  
S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Profession or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accu-  
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:  
Civil engineer, steamy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money given, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-  
ination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded  
under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in  
the United States, but intending to pass through, should be classed as  
"tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is a question which should be answered  
Yes—No (can read but not write). No—No (can read and write). No—No (can read and write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the nationality of the alien, as  
which immigrant is a citizen of the United States, or of some other country, or of no  
country.  
Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should be the place of birth of the alien, as  
given in his or her passport, or in the manifest, or in the records of the immigration  
department. Special attention should be given to the distinction between the  
manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-  
ination of alien arrivals. For instance, "France" appears on a manifest as "France" by  
name, "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in France, but who has become a  
citizen of the United States, should be recorded as "American" by nationality. In this connection  
the following definitions should be observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the natives of Cuba, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-  
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the  
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence  
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a  
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as:  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are to be  
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-  
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the  
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence  
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a  
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as:  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a  
relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are to be  
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo B. Enrich, Surgeon of the Lampson  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had all  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
Government.  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Mani,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at McKinnell  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner."

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
BUENOS AIRES  
I, EDMUNDO B. ENRICH, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE WR-  
ITING IS THE TRUE AND CORRECT SIGNATURE OF Edmundo B. Enrich,  
Surgeon of the Lampson, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under  
Government.  
I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY  
SEAL OF THE CONSULATE GE-  
NERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
THIS 20 DAY AND YEAR NEXT  
1907  
CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Employed  
in of Steamers, do  
experience as a Physician  
Argentine  
a personal examination of  
in number, are, according  
to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). |   |

I, W. H. Lawrence, Vice Consul at  
Santos, Brazil, do hereby certify  
that two (2) passengers, W. H. Lawrence and H. Lawrence,  
on this list, have not embarked  
on the Steamer "Tennyson"  
Santos, Brazil, May 3rd, 1907.  
W. H. Lawrence  
American Vice Consul



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEWARDESS

and Ketcher  
DOCK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. S.                     

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*New York to New York*

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TENNYSON

sailing from (Brown Ave) Via Santos, 3 May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 7 May, 1907

| No. on List. | Name in Full         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence<br>Country City or Town | Final Destination<br>(State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of money and if how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion Hair Eyes | Marks of Identification | Place of Birth |
|--------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|
| 1            | Carlos Grinck        | 20  | M   | S                 | Bucklayer             | yes                | russian   | russian        | Argentina Rep Buenos Aires Philadelphia Pa.      | no self.   | \$50 no  |                           |   |  | basin Paul Panther, 209, Moory St., Philadelphia   | no none good                              | no   | 5 7                   | Dark Dark Grey                    | no marks                | Germany        |
| 2            | Jacob Grinberg       | 23  | M   | S                 | Book binder           | no                 | German  | German         | - do - do - New York                             | yes self.  | 40 no  |                           |   |  | Uncle, Mary Horowitz, 137 Allen Street New York  | no none good                              | no   | 5 4                   | Dark Dark Hazel                   | Scar on left eye        | Portugal       |
| 3            | Mamuel Pereira       | 23  | M   | S                 | Laborer               | no                 | Portuguese  | Portuguese     | - do - do - do                                   | yes self.  | 50 no  |                           |   |  | Francisco Oza Silva, 75 Willow St West Oakland California  | no none good                              | no   |                       |                                   |                         |                |
| 4            | Francisco Baisa      | 26  | M   | S                 | - do -                | no                 | - do -  | - do -         | - do - do - do                                   | yes self.  | 50 no  |                           |   |  | Friend, Solomon Rappaport, 105 Allen St., New York   | no none good                              | no   | 5 9                   | Dark Dark Hazel                   | no marks                | Russia         |
| 5            | Ishakie Davidovich   | 24  | M   | S                 | Shoemaker             | no                 | russian   | russian        | (USA) - do - do - do                             | yes self.  | 50 yes 1900 Chicago Ill.                           |                           |   |  | 66-68 Fairview St. in Law John Salanaia  | no none good                              | no   | 5 10                  | Dark Dark Hazel                   | mole on left cheek      | Russian        |
| 6            | Harry Pavlov         | 42  | M   | S                 | - do -                | no                 | - do -  | - do -         | - do - do - do                                   | yes self.  | 50 no  |                           |   |  | P.O. Box 275, San Francisco Cal.   | no none good                              | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Dark Hazel                   | no marks                | Greece         |
| 7            | Dimitris Benfilitti  | 21  | M   | S                 | Laborer               | no                 | Greek   | Greek          | - do - do - Panhansine Cal.                      | no self.   | 50 no  |                           |   |  | Brother, Dimitrios Janasara P.O. Box 794, Alinden Wash.  | no none good                              | no   | 5 8                   | Dark Dark Hazel                   | no marks                | Greece         |
| 8            | Constantino Janasara | 21  | M   | S                 | - do -                | yes                | Greek   | - do -         | - do - do - Alinden Wash.                        | no self.   | 50 no  |                           |   |  |  |   |  |                       |                                   |                         |                |

Reported by the doctor

New York 10th May 1904

W.H.S. Murray



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. O. O. Master, of the S. S. Tenyson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

at Santos, Brazil.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital condition).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Add to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Native country).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether bringing ticket to final destination).** The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmundo B. Smith, Surgeon of the Sampson & Holt Line of Steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of Seven of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
BUENOS AIRES

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners."

EDMUNDO B. SMITH  
Surgeon of the Sampson & Holt Line of Steamers

CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russsian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

I, W. H. Lawrence, Vice Consul at Santos, Brazil, do hereby certify that five (5) passengers, Nos. 8, 12, 16, 29 and 30 on this list, have not embarked on this steamer "Tenyson" Santos, Brazil, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1907.

W. H. Lawrence  
American Vice Consul



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. TENNYSON

sailing from (Queens Arms) Via Santa 3 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 10 May 1907

|              |                        |      |      |                        |        |              |                 |                           |                    |                    |                           |   |  | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.  |   |                       |         |         |             |       |             |                         |                          | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---|--|--|---|-----------------------|---------|---------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Alien? | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. |                    | Final Destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Height. |         | Complexion. |       | Color of—   |                         | Marks of Identification. |                 |
|              |                        |      |      |                        |        |              |                 | Country.                  | City or Town.      |                    |                           |   |  |  |   |                       | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes. |             |                         |                          |                 |
| 1            | Adriano Balsarare.     | 32   | -    | M. Labor               | yes    | yes          | Italian         | Italian                   | Argentine Republic | Chicago, Ill.      | self.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 6           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | Scar on Forehead        | Italia                   |                 |
| 2            | Elizabeta              | 31   | -    | F. M. None             | yes    | yes          | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | husband.                  | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 1           | "     | "           | no marks                | Italia                   |                 |
| 3            | Fidriano               | 9    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | father.                   | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 9           | "     | Brown       | no marks                | Italia                   |                 |
| 4            | Geverino               | 5    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 6           | "     | "           | no marks                | Argentine                |                 |
| 5            | Juan                   | 3    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 2           | Light | Light Blue  | no marks                | Argentine                |                 |
| 6            | Ullise                 | 2    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | "           | "     | "           | no marks                | Argentine                |                 |
| 7            | Binguillo              | 1    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 2       | 2           | Light | Light Hazel | no mark                 | Argentine                |                 |
| 8            | Antonino Tostepole     | 26   | -    | M. F. Labor            | no     | no           | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | Lowell, Mass.      | self.                     | 50  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 8           | Light | Brown Blue  | Two Moles on left cheek | Germany                  |                 |
| 9            | Edward Maslish.        | 33   | -    | M. F. Mechanic         | yes    | yes          | German          | German                    | - do.              | - do.              | Chicago, Ill.             | yes   | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | "           | Light | Brown Blue  | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 10           | Rosa Cherea.           | 24   | -    | F. M. Mosiote          | no     | no           | Russian         | Russian                   | - do.              | - do.              | New York                  | yes   | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 10          | Light | Brown Hazel | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 11           | Abramovitz German      | 23   | -    | M. F. Labor            | no     | no           | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | yes   | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 10          | Light | Brown Hazel | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 12           | Juan Belek.            | 22   | -    | M. F.                  | yes    | yes          | Russian         | Russian                   | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | yes   | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 8           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | mole under left eye     | Russia                   |                 |
| 13           | Rafael Dilia.          | 41   | -    | M. M. Labor            | yes    | yes          | Russian         | Russian                   | - do.              | - do.              | Sopka, Kansas             | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 0           | "     | Brown Blue  | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 14           | Maria                  | 39   | -    | F. M. None             | no     | no           | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 0           | "     | Brown Blue  | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 15           | Mareus                 | 15   | -    | G. M.                  | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 1       | 4           | Dark  | Light Grey  | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 16           | Conrad Kriber.         | 34   | -    | M. M. Labor            | no     | no           | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 9           | Dark  | Dark Dark   | no marks                | Italia                   |                 |
| 17           | Gayetano Pizzo.        | 32   | -    | M. M. Merchant         | yes    | yes          | Italian         | Italian                   | - do.              | - do.              | Italy, N. Y.              | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 4       | 11          | Light | Dark Hazel  | no marks                | "                        |                 |
| 18           | Ana Diverti.           | 32   | -    | F. M. None             | yes    | yes          | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 4       | 4           | Light | Brown       | no marks                | "                        |                 |
| 19           | Hector Pizzo.          | 9    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 9           | Light | Brown Brown | marked with small box   | "                        |                 |
| 20           | Oscar                  | 5    | -    | G. M.                  | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 8           | Light | Brown Hazel | no marks                | "                        |                 |
| 21           | Ana                    | 4    | -    | F.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | "           | Light | Light       | marked with small box   | "                        |                 |
| 22           | Guillermo              | 3    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 3       | 3           | Light | Brown Hazel | marked with small box   | "                        |                 |
| 23           | Carmela                | 2    | -    | F.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 2       | 6           | Light | Brown Hazel | no marks                | "                        |                 |
| 24           | Adamo                  | 1    | -    | M.                     | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 8           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | cut mole on right neck  | Spain                    |                 |
| 25           | Vicente Vermuny Prieto | 32   | -    | M. M. Carpenter        | yes    | yes          | Spanish         | Spanish                   | - do.              | - do.              | New York                  | yes   | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 6       | "           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | no marks                | Russia                   |                 |
| 26           | Muska Hlisfish.        | 24   | -    | M. F. In transit       | yes    | yes          | Russian         | Russian                   | - do.              | - do.              | Canada                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 7           | Light | Light Grey  | Two moles on left cheek | Russia                   |                 |
| 27           | George Schuler.        | 24   | -    | M. F. Labor            | yes    | yes          | Russian         | Russian                   | - do.              | - do.              | St. Louis, Mo.            | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 9           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | no mark                 | Russia                   |                 |
| 28           | Ersch Norberg.         | 30   | -    | M. F. Weaver           | yes    | yes          | Hebrew          | Hebrew                    | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 9           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | no mark                 | Russia                   |                 |
| 29           | Jorge Jalaf.           | 20   | -    | M. F. Labor            | no     | no           | - do.           | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 9           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | no mark                 | Russia                   |                 |
| 30           | Salomon J. Majar.      | 25   | -    | M. M.                  | - do.  | no           | no              | - do.                     | - do.              | - do.              | - do.                     | no  | no   | no   | no  | good                  | no      | 5       | 9           | Dark  | Dark Hazel  | no mark                 | Russia                   |                 |

X Rejected by the Doctor

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hester, Master of the S. S. Tennyson from Santos, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1907

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Country of birth).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Final destination).** The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).** The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed

I, Edmund C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lampert & Holt, line of steamers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN CONSUL, BUENOS AIRES, Apr 26, 1907

I, ALBAN Q. SNYDER, CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES AT BUENOS AIRES, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE GENUINE SIGNATURE OF Edmund C. Smith, Surgeon of the Lampert & Holt, line of steamers, and that I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Consulate-General of the United States at Buenos Aires, this 26 day of April, 1907.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                |
| Bohemian.        | Mazyan.                                    |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                               |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                          |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                    |
| Danish.          | Portuguese.                                |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish.         | Scottish.                                  |
| French.          | Servian.                                   |
| German.          | Slovak.                                    |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                 |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                          |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                    |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                   |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                     |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                               |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *1907* sailing from *(Buenos Aires)* via *Santos 5<sup>th</sup> May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *10<sup>th</sup> May* 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.  | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town. | Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of ticket and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of Hair. Eyes. | Complexion. | Marks of Identification.              | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|----------------|------|------|------------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1            | Vasile George. | 21   | M.   | in transit             | yes                  | yes   | Romanian        | Argentine Rep. Buenos Aires                      | Barbadoe   | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | friend, Pantelimon George, South Park, Barbadoe  | no  | no   | 5 8                   | Dark                 | Dark Hazel  | Scars between both eyes over the nose | Argentine       |
| 2            | Jean Allean.   | 23   | M.   | labor                  | yes                  | yes   | do.             | do.  | Salem, Ohio  | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | friend, Andrein Manuilescu, P. O. Box 142, Salem, Ohio.  | no  | no   | 5 9                   | "                    | "           | Scars to left of the left eye         | Romanian        |
| 3            | Miron Dana.    | 20   | M.   | do.                    | yes                  | yes   | do.             | do.  | do.  | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | friend, Andrein Manuilescu, P. O. Box 142, Salem, Ohio.  | no  | no   | 5 8                   | "                    | "           | mole on right chin                    | "               |
| 4            | Jean Baltis.   | 25   | M.   | do.                    | yes                  | yes   | do.             | do.  | Ind. Harbor.   | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | Brother, Simon J. Baltis, P. O. Box 207, Ind. Harbor Ind.  | no  | no   | 5 10                  | "                    | "           | Scars on right cheek                  | "               |
| 5            | Michael Tali.  | 30   | M.   | do.                    | yes                  | yes   | German          | German   | do.  | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | no   | no  | no   | 5 10                  | "                    | "           | mole on left chin                     | "               |
| 6            | Edward Holder. | 34   | M.   | bricklayer             | yes                  | yes   | West Indian     | West Indian                                      | St. Louis, Mo.   | no self.   | no                    | no  | no   | Brother, Emmanuel Holder, New York   | no  | no   | 5 7                   | Dark                 | Dark Hazel  | Blue scars on right eye               | Hungary         |
| 7            | David Ganga.   | 4    | M.   | child                  | no                   | no  | Argentine       | Russian  | Brooklyn N.Y.  | yes self.  | no                    | no  | no   | Grandfather, J. Albert, 197 Madison Street Brooklyn  | no  | no   | 3 4                   | Dark                 | Dark Hazel  | no marks                              | Argentine       |

New York  
10<sup>th</sup> May 1907  
Master



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height. |         | Color of—         |             | Marks of Identification.                   | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|---------|---------|-------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|
| Feet.   | Inches. | Complexion.       | Hair. Eyes. |  |                 |
| 5       | 9       | Dark Brown Hazel  |             | no marks                                   | Italy           |
| 5       | 6       | "                 | "           | Scar on forehead                           | Austria         |
| 5       | 9       | "                 | "           | mole on the left of right ear              | Austria         |
| 5       | 6       | " Brown           | "           | no mark                                    | Russia          |
| 5       | 3       | Dark Brown        | "           | no marks                                   | Russia          |
| 5       | 4       | Dark Dark         | "           | enlargement of left jaw mole on left cheek | Russia          |
| 5       | 7       | "                 | "           | no marks                                   | Russia          |
| 5       | 4       | "                 | "           | no marks                                   | -               |
| 2       | 6       | Light Light Grey  |             | no marks                                   | Argentina       |
| 5       | 2       | Dark Brown Hazel  |             | mole on left cheek                         | Green           |
| 5       | 5       | Light Grey Blue   |             | Scar on neck                               | England         |
| 5       | 6       | Light Light Blue  |             | Scar on left eye                           | Argentina       |
| 5       | 1       | Light Brown Blue  |             | no marks                                   | Argentina       |
| 5       | 1       | Light Brown Blue  |             | no mark                                    | Montevideo      |
| 4       | 4       | Light Light Hazel |             | no marks                                   | Argentina       |
| 2       | 5       | Light Light Hazel |             | no marks                                   | Argentina       |
| 5       | 8       | Dark Dark         | "           | no marks                                   | Italy           |
| 5       | 11      | "                 | "           | no mark                                    | Austria         |
| 5       | 7       | " Brown Blue      |             | no marks                                   | Austria         |
| 5       | 9       | " Blue            |             | no marks                                   | Austria         |
| 5       | 5       | " Brown Hazel     |             | Scar over left eye                         | German          |
| 5       | 4       | " Brown Blue      |             | no marks                                   | German          |
| 5       | 5       | " Brown Blue      |             | mole over the nose mole on left cheek      | Russia          |
| 5       | 2       | " Dark Grey       |             | no marks                                   | Russia          |
| 2       | 4       | Light Light Blue  |             | no mark                                    | Canada          |
| 5       | 6       | Dark Dark Hazel   |             | no marks                                   | Romania         |
| 5       | 5       | "                 | "           | Scar on right forehead                     | Austria         |
| 5       | 9       | "                 | "           | Scar on left cheek mole on cheek chin      | Bulgaria        |
| 5       | 9       | " Hazel           |             | and neck                                   | "               |
| 5       | 7       | Light Light Blue  |             | no mark                                    | Russia          |
| 5       | 8       | Dark Brown Blue   |             | no marks                                   | Italy           |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Phil Master, of the S. S. Timmyson, from Santos, do  
 solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 observation that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 in every respect.

Phil Master  
 Master.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The person's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only applying to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Marital Status).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, W (widow), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, mill engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, oil polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, or other indefinite designations.  
**Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers).**—Regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 6 (Alien entering to pass through and out of the United States).**—Those coming to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Alien to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of each immigrant (alien or subject).  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., some parts of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., some parts of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded under the United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—Column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether husband or wife).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (husband) or No (wife).

**Column 13 (By whom accompanied).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was accompanied, either, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, or other.

**Column 14 (Whether money shown).**—The entry in column 14 should give in full the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the alien should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether in United States before).**—The entries in column 15 should be either Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year.

**Column 16 (Going to United States for).**—The entry in column 16 should show, if either a relative or friend, and if address.

**Column 17 to 22.**—Columns 17 to 22 are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Employed.

I, Edmund S. Smith, Surgeon of the Sanford & Holt Line of Steamers, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentine  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Edmund S. Smith  
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1907.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
 BUENOS AIRES  
 CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES  
 CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE  
 IS THE TRUE  
 SIGNATURE OF  
 HANDED AT  
 CONSUL GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                    |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                       |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                   |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                              |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                    |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                      |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                       |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russock).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.                                       |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                     |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                       |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                              |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                       |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        |  |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PLIMPTON sailing from (New York) Via Santos, 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11<sup>th</sup> May, 1907

| PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |                     |     |     |                       |                     |   |                |                          |              |  |                           |  |  |   |  |  |        |            |               |               |                         |  |           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-----------|
| No. on List          | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read, Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or People | Last Permanent Residence |              | Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States) | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health (Mental and Physical) | Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Height   |        | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of Identification | PLACE OF BIRTH                                 |           |
|                      |                     |     |     |                       |                     |   |                | Country                  | City or Town |  |                           |  |  |   |  | Feet   | Inches |            |               |               |                         |  |           |
| 1                    | Ensepe Beretta      | 35  | M.  | M. Labor              | yes                 | yes   | Italian        | Italian                  | (South)      | Argentina  | Rep. Buenos Aires         | no self.   | no   | 20  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Beretta 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no     | 5      | 3          | Dark          | Dark          | Hazel                   | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 2                    | Giovanni Antinoro   | 22  | M.  | do.                   | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | no self.   | no   | 20  | no   | Three demonio New York no none no good no  | 5      | 2          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar over left forehead                        | "         |
| 3                    | Simon Royman        | 22  | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | Russian        | Russian                  | do.          | do.  | New York                  | yes self.  | no   | 18  | no   | Brother, Aaron Royman, 11 New York no none no good no                              | 5      | 8          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar under the right eye                       | Russia    |
| 4                    | Angelo Taverdi      | 31  | M.  | Merchant              | yes                 | yes   | Italian        | Italian                  | (North)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Wife, Palma Valenta, 250 E. 5th St., New York no none no good no                   | 6      | 1          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar under the left cheek & two scars on chest | Italy     |
| 5                    | Enio Crespi         | 30  | M.  | M. Cook               | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | (South)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, Niagara Falls, Ont. no none no good no                                    | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 6                    | Antonio Bers        | 22  | M.  | M. Baker              | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | 20  | no   | - do - no none no good no  | 5      | 9          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | "         |
| 7                    | Marie Balegna       | 22  | F.  | M. None               | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | no  | no   | - do - no none no good no  | 5      | 5          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | "         |
| 8                    | Vilberto Bers       | 16  | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | no  | no   | - do - no none no good no  | 2      | 8          | Light         | Light         | Hazel                   | no marks                                       | "         |
| 9                    | Antonio ..          | 4   | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | no  | no   | - do - no none no good no  | 2      | "          | Dark          | Brown         | "                       | no marks                                       | "         |
| 10                   | Ensepe Roberto      | 23  | M.  | M. Labor              | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | no  | no   | Brother, Nicolo Roberto North Bay, Ont. no none no good no                         | 5      | 8          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on chin & Scar                            | "         |
| 11                   | Giovanni Enonorio   | 32  | M.  | do.                   | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 30  | yes  | no address no friends no none no good no   | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no mark  | "         |
| 12                   | Angelo Belli        | 27  | M.  | M. Miner              | yes                 | yes   | Austrian       | Austrian                 | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 30  | no   | no address no friends no none no good no   | 5      | 9          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the left forehead                      | Austria   |
| 13                   | Nicola Marsolino    | 29  | M.  | M. Merchant           | yes                 | yes   | Italian        | Italian                  | (North)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 70  | no   | Wife, Emma Marsolino 1113 S. 7th St. Philadelphia no none no good no               | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the left forehead                      | Italy     |
| 14                   | Costada ..          | 21  | F.  | M. None               | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes husband  | no   | no  | no   | - no - no none no good no  | 5      | 3          | "             | "             | "                       | Forehead                                       | "         |
| 15                   | Domingo ..          | 4   | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | Argentine      | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes father   | no   | no  | no   | - no - no none no good no  | 5      | 4          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the right forehead                     | Argentina |
| 16                   | Carmelo Marsolino   | 18  | M.  | M. Bricklayer         | no                  | no  | Italian        | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | 80  | no   | B. in law, Salvatore Marsolino 101 E. 10th St., New York no none no good no        | 5      | 5          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on left forehead and one over left eye    | Italy     |
| 17                   | Elio Kristoff       | 22  | M.  | M. Labor              | yes                 | yes   | Russian        | Russian                  | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, Nikolai Kristoff, P.O. Box, No. 72, Madison Hill no none no good no       | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Russia    |
| 18                   | Nat. Andreff        | 27  | M.  | do.                   | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 50  | no   | Wife, Madalena Andreff, Greenburg, Pa. no none no good no                          | 6      | "          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 19                   | Antonio Barton      | 30  | M.  | do.                   | yes                 | yes   | Italian        | Italian                  | (South)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | yes  | Brother, Carlo Barton, 341 E. 10th St., New York no none no good no                | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 20                   | Jose Gregorovich    | 25  | M.  | F. Blacksmith         | yes                 | yes   | Russian        | Russian                  | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, Nikolai Gregorovich, P.O. Box, No. 72, Madison Hill no none no good no    | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Russia    |
| 21                   | Leoni Nicola        | 23  | M.  | M. Labor              | no                  | no  | Italian        | Italian                  | (South)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | B. in law, Antonio Marsolino 1113 S. 7th St., Philadelphia no none no good no      | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 22                   | Martin Luv          | 30  | M.  | do.                   | yes                 | yes   | Austrian       | Austrian                 | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Wife, Emma Luv, New York no none no good no  | 5      | 8          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Austria   |
| 23                   | Matteo Perna        | 23  | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | Italian        | Italian                  | (South)      | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 10  | no   | Wife, Emma Perna, New York no none no good no                                      | 5      | 4          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Italy     |
| 24                   | Nicola Mazzio       | 33  | M.  | F. Fireman            | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | yes  | Brother, in law, Carmelo Mazzio 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no      | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the right cheek                        | Italy     |
| 25                   | Giovanni Marigliano | 19  | M.  | F. Bookmaker          | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes brother.   | no   | 20  | no   | Brother, Nicolo Marigliano 1113 S. 7th St., Philadelphia no none no good no        | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the left cheek                         | Italy     |
| 26                   | Manuel Dandano      | 27  | M.  | F. Labor              | no                  | no  | Portuguese     | Portuguese               | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Dandano 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no     | 5      | 6          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on forehead                               | Portugal  |
| 27                   | Juan Gomez          | 30  | M.  | do.                   | no                  | no  | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Gomez 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no       | 5      | 9          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on chin & Scar on eye brow                | Portugal  |
| 28                   | David Besinkowsky   | 22  | M.  | F. Blacksmith         | yes                 | yes   | Russian        | Russian                  | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Besinkowsky 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Russia    |
| 29                   | Jose Baaty          | 26  | M.  | F. Musician           | yes                 | yes   | do.            | do.                      | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Baaty 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no       | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | Scar on the right cheek                        | Portugal  |
| 30                   | Thomas Koening      | 30  | M.  | F. Bricklayer         | yes                 | yes   | German         | German                   | do.          | do.  | do.                       | yes self.  | no   | 80  | no   | Brother, in law, Carmelo Koening 944 Phillips St., New York no none no good no     | 5      | 7          | "             | "             | "                       | no marks                                       | Germany   |



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

rely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon or owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the or Manifest Sheets, <sup>ONE</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

you are this  
my  
H. C. ...  
Immigration Officer

*Student*: Master, First or Second Chapter?

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALUM MANUSCRIPTS

The information returned on the manifest (Form No. 5, Rev. 4-1-61), so far as it relates to such articles including those in transit and those already in the United States, should be classified in accordance with the following classification. The procedure for the marking of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in part by the instructions appearing in column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

[illegible]

*Occupation (Calling or occupation).* The entry in column 4 should describe as fully as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an individual, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc. Specific designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of income shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stewardship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

(*Johnson* = *A* = *to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subheadings and the entries therein may be either Yes = Yes (can read and write), No = No (can neither read nor write) or Yes = Yes (can read) and not write).

*Column 2 (Nationality).*—(Column 1 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

*(Column 8 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France".

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a name should not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
Medical College.

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such of and within the State of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Physician, \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

Immigration Officer.

*"State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Koran.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bosnian.         | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Rohindian (Rissink).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Amn. scv* sailing from *Ni de Janeiro* *14<sup>th</sup> May* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *19<sup>th</sup> May* 1907

| S. S. Form No. 1 |  |      |     |          |     |                         |     |               |     |                |     |              |     |                 |     | 17              |     | 18                 |     | 19   |     | 20                        |     | 21   |     | 22   |     | Height.  |     | Color of—                     |     | Marks of Identification.              |     | PLACE OF BIRTH.      |     |                       |     |       |     |         |     |             |     |       |     |       |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |        |
|------------------|--|------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|-----|-------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|--------|
| NAME IN FULL.    |  | Age. |     | Married. |     | Callings or Occupation. |     | Able to Read. |     | Able to Write. |     | Nationality. |     | Race or People. |     | Last Residence. |     | Final Destination. |     | Whether having a ticket to some final destination. |     | By whom was passage paid? |     | Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how? |     | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |     | Ever present or intermittent? |     | Whether a Police or American citizen. |     | Condition of Health. |     | Deformed or Crippled. |     | Feet. |     | Inches. |     | Complexion. |     | Hair. |     | Eyes. |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |      |     |        |
| No. on List.     |  | Yes. | No. | Yes.     | No. | Yes.                    | No. | Yes.          | No. | Yes.           | No. | Yes.         | No. | Yes.            | No. | Yes.            | No. | Yes.               | No. | Yes.   | No. | Yes.                      | No. | Yes.   | No. | Yes.   | No. | Yes.   | No. | Yes.                          | No. | Yes.                                  | No. | Yes.                 | No. | Yes.                  | No. | Yes.  | No. | Yes.    | No. | Yes.        | No. | Yes.  | No. | Yes.  | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes. | No. | Yes.</ |

+ Rejected by the Editor

New York  
20<sup>th</sup> May 1907

24th Nov



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *Wm. Quid Martin*, of the *S. S. "Temnyson"*, from *Barbados*, do solemnly swear, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own belief, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is an inmate or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

20 May 1977  
reg. W. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

White  
Union officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Burleigh Hayward, Surgeon of the 28 th Infantry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Burleigh Hayward M.D.

Benjamin Hayward M.D.

See page 14 to page 15, this day of 1900

John W. Cooper.

\* *State of Virginia* Stat., § 20-101, "unemployed by reason of the war," as the cause.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

The model is estimated using the generalized Likelihood (GLS) and Two-Step (TS) procedures. The GLS procedure is more efficient, but it is sensitive to heteroscedasticity, and it is difficult to detect and correct. The TS procedure is less efficient, but it is more robust to heteroscedasticity and the following is used in the paper. The number of observations is 100, and the number of regressors is greater than the number of observations. The model is estimated using the TS procedure, and the results are reported in Table 1. The results show that the model is well specified, and the coefficients are well estimated. The model is well specified, and the coefficients are well estimated. The model is well specified, and the coefficients are well estimated.

Example 1. The patient's age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, whichever is appropriate to the patient's age.

Single:  $W = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - \beta^2}}$  at  $D = 0$  and  $\beta = 0$ . The  $\beta$  term in the integrand is a small correction to the

For example, a selling company might have 100 shares of common stock, of which 40 are owned by outside investors. If the company is sold, the 40 shares should be sold at the same price as the 60 shares owned by the company. If the company is sold at a profit, the 40 shares should be sold at the same price as the 60 shares. If the company is sold at a loss, the 40 shares should be sold at the same price as the 60 shares.

A second major goal is to provide information to parents and teachers regarding the

1. *For each  $i \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $V_i$  is a  $\mathbb{Q}$ -subspace of  $V$  of dimension  $i$ .*

For example, in the case of the 1990s, the 1990s were a decade of "globalization, economic change," says this director, "but at the same time, and corrections around the world, a movement to improve and improve. There's a lot of personal

should be either  $\gamma_{\text{max}} = 1$  or  $\gamma_{\text{max}} = 0$  and where  $N_{\text{max}} = N_{\text{min}}$  and neither 'and' nor 'or'.

Column 5, *Nationality*, Column 8, should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the instructions below and manifest manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by way of nationality, and "Kreisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily

ance or people, and, lastly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he might be represented.

nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Special Agent in Charge to the people of the United States: America's Secret Agents.

Although these regions in the African Negro colonies, including the West Indies, North and South America, Europe, and Africa, are of increasing importance, indicators are also available for the other three world regions.

[illegible]

This people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, or companions of the Etruscans. They say, Marcellus, Titinius, Lucius, and Aulus, Ciceroneus, Atilius, Claudius, Calpurnius, Quinctilius, and Sulpicius, were all Italian, because they were from Southern Italy.

Pliny, l.<sup>iii</sup>.

**Comments:** *Location/Address:* This entry is a record of the location of the city or town of first permanent residence located in the originating city or town.  
*City and State of Final Destination:* The entry is indicating a should show the state or place city or town of final destination.

*Column 11.* *Traveling*—*Travel to work and to school*—The rows in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (in blank).

*Column 12.* *Traveling more passage paid*—This entry in column 12 should show definitely by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (blank).

friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 1: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.*  
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United State before and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16:* Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 17 to 20.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by you.

**Commentary 2.10.1** The witnesses to these incidents are inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| Armenian, Eastern | Russian                         |
| Azerbaijani       | Ukrainian                       |
| Bulgarian         | Mongolian                       |
| Czech             | Mexican                         |
| Czechoslovak      | Moldovan                        |
| Danish            | Moldovan                        |
| Dutch             | Polish, Ismailite               |
| English           | Polish                          |
| French            | Portuguese                      |
| German            | Romanian                        |
| Greek, Modern     | Russian                         |
| Hebrew            | Rumanian (Bessarabia)           |
| Hungarian         | Sami, Lule (Norwegian, Swedish) |
| Indonesian        | Swedish                         |
| Irish             | Soviet                          |
| Italian           | Slovak                          |
| Japanese          | Slovene                         |
| Kazakh            | Spanish                         |
| Kazakh (North)    | Spanish-American                |
| Kazakh (South)    | Syrian                          |
| Kazakh            | Turkish                         |
| Kazakh            | Welsh                           |
| Kazakh            | West Indian                     |



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAY 21 1907 MAY 21 1907

sailing from Barbados 14<sup>th</sup> May, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1907

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

PLACE OF  
BIRTH

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.       | Age. |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | * Race or People. | Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |   | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or sentenced or expelled for crime or punishment or a Polyg. an An. amiat. architect. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. |         | Color of— |            | Marks of Identification. |                                | PLACE OF BIRTH. |
|--------------|---------------------|------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|---|-------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------|---------|-----------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
|              |                     | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |   |                   |   |  |  |                           |   | Yes No.  | If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? |  |  |   |  | Feet.   | Inches. | Hair.     | Eyes.      |                          |                                |                 |
| 1            | Edward Allen Foster | 28   | 4    | M    | Married            | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | To join brother Richard Foster 318 W. 59 St New York   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 6       | Dark      | Dark       | Dark                     | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 2            | Emily L. Gill       | 19   | 7    | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | Boston                                     | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 7       | "         | "          | "                        | near in the middle of forehead | Barbados        |
| 3            | Frederic Archer     | 27   | 10   | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | Boston                                     | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 5       | "         | "          | "                        | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 4            | James R. Brachaw    | 22   | 4    | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 9       | Light     | Light Blue | no marks                 | Barbados                       |                 |
| 5            | Offarette Nurse     | 30   | 7    | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | Philadelphia                               | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 8       | Dark      | Dark       | Dark                     | no mark                        | Barbados        |
| 6            | Rebecca W. O'neal   | 19   | 10   | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | Philadelphia                               | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 10      | Dark      | Dark       | Dark                     | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 7            | Carlos Lucas        | 20   | 10   | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 6       | "         | "          | "                        | near on right cheek            | Barbados        |
| 8            | John Weston         | 20   | 4    | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 5       | Dark      | Dark       | Dark                     | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 9            | William J. Foster   | 20   | 10   | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 9       | "         | "          | "                        | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 10           | Lillian Forde       | 35   | 8    | S    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | Boston                                     | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 5       | Dark      | Dark       | Dark                     | no marks                       | Barbados        |
| 11           | William Foster      | 32   | 11   | M    | Married            | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 11      | "         | "          | "                        | near over the left eye         | Barbados        |
| 12           | Allen Wallcott      | 21   | 10   | M    | Single             | Seaman                 | Yes      | No     | British   | West Indian       | Barbados  | New York                                   | Self   | No                        | No  | No   | No                                      | brother S. W. Gill 90 Bedford St Boston Mass   | No   | No  | No   | 5       | 6       | "         | "          | "                        | no marks                       | Barbados        |

New York  
May 1906

24th 11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Oak Master, of the S. S. Thompson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907  
W. H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Hayward, Surgeon of the S. S. Thompson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belleme Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907  
W. H. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at [Signature]

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dominican.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tennison* sailing from *Santos* *3 May*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 May*, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL            | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality (Country of last permanent residence) | Race or People | Last Residence (Province, City, or Town) | Final Destination (State, City, or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polymaniac, or an Asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a member of a secret society? | Whether a member of a political party? | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| 1           | <i>Antonino Calia</i>   | 48            | M   | M                 | <i>laborer</i>        |                    | <i>Italian</i>                                    | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Brooklyn</i>                          | <i>Brooklyn</i>                          | no  | <i>Don</i>                | <i>44</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>Don Calogero Calia</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 2           | <i>Carolina de</i>      | 45            | F   | M                 | <i>housewife</i>      |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>388 Milton Street</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 3           | <i>Angelo de</i>        | 40            | M   | S                 | <i>laborer</i>        |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>Brooklyn</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 4           | <i>Lucia de</i>         | 38            | F   | S                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>New York</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 5           | <i>Angelo Guazzo</i>    | 54            | M   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>Don Angelo Guazzo</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 6           | <i>Giuseppe Ripoli</i>  | 51            | F   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>3185 Avenue of the Stars 204th St</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 7           | <i>Anna Guizzo</i>      | 42            | M   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>do</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 8           | <i>Frederico Schipa</i> | 45            | M   | S                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>354 South St. Hoboken, N. J.</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 9           | <i>George Guazzo</i>    | 19            | M   | S                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>brother Pietro Schipa</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 10          | <i>Janet de</i>         | 40            | F   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>354 South St. Hoboken, N. J.</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 11          | <i>Janet de</i>         | 40            | F   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>cousin George Guazzo</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |
| 12          | <i>Janet de</i>         | 40            | F   | M                 | <i>do</i>             |                    | <i>do</i>   | <i>do</i>      | <i>do</i>                                | <i>do</i>                                | no  | <i>do</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>do</i>  | <i>34 Washington Street</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                             | <i>no</i>                              | <i>Good</i>                               |  |

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

| Height | Complexion | Hair       | Eyes | Marks of Identification   | PLACE OF BIRTH |
|--------|------------|------------|------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 5' 4"  | Dark       | Dark Hazel |      | Scar on forehead          | Italian        |
| 5' 4"  | Dark       | Brown      |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 5' 5"  | Light      | Light Gray |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 5' 4"  | Dark       | Dark Hazel |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 5' 8"  | Dark       | Dark Blue  |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 4' 11" | Dark       | Dark Hazel |      | Scar on left cheek        | Italian        |
| 5' 5"  | Dark       | Dark Gray  |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 5' 7"  | Dark       | Dark Gray  |      | no marks                  | Italian        |
| 5' 5"  | Dark       | Dark Hazel |      | Scar to right of left eye | Syrian         |
| 5' 1"  |            |            |      | Small Bone marks          | Syrian         |

New York  
28<sup>th</sup> May 1907

W. H. S.  
Master

X repeated by doctor



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. H. Master of the S. J. Pennington from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed as the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter extending only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M. married, or S. single.

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Chief engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other generic designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money taken as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens passing to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may mean "French" by nationality.

Column 8. Country of birth. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. Date of arrival. The entry in column 9 should be the date of arrival in the United States.

Column 10. Date of departure. The entry in column 10 should be the date of departure from the United States.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islanded the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Venetian and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 19. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 19 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 20. Permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. The entry in column 20 should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21. Final destination. The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22. Whether coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to remain permanently. The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 24. Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much. The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 25. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry in column 26 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 27. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin J. Hayward, Surgeon of the SS Pennington, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at San Antonio  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by alien; thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean                                    |
| Armenian         | Lithuanian                                |
| Belgian          | Magyar                                    |
| Bosnian          | Mexican                                   |
| Bulgarian        | Montenegrin                               |
| Chinese          | Moroccan                                  |
| Croatian         | Pacific Islander                          |
| Cuban            | Polish                                    |
| Danish           | Portuguese                                |
| Devil            | Romanian                                  |
| East Indian      | Russian                                   |
| English          | Ruthenian (Russians)                      |
| Finnish          | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede) |
| French           | Scottish                                  |
| German           | Servian                                   |
| Greek            | Slovak                                    |
| Hebrew           | Slovenian                                 |
| Herzegovinian    | Spanish                                   |
| Irish            | Spanish-American                          |
| Italian (North)  | Syrian                                    |
| Italian (South)  | Turkish                                   |
|                  | Welsh                                     |
|                  | West Indian                               |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

*S. S. Tennessee* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro* *4 May*, 1907. Arriving at Port of *New York* *21 May*, 1907.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Ankle to Read. Write. | Nationality | Place or People | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION |            |           |                         | PLACE OF BIRTH       |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|
|             |                   |     |     |                       |                       |             |                 |                          |                   |                           |  |  |   |  | Height               | Complexion | Color of— | Marks of Identification |                      |
|             |                   |     |     |                       |                       |             |                 | Country                  | City or Town      | State                     | City or Town   |  |   |  | Feet                 | Inches     | Hair      | Eyes                    |                      |
| 1           | Luisa P. Piernoni | 17  | F   | Seamstress            | yes                   | Italian     | Italian         | Montevideo               | Philadelphia      | Self                      | no   | Going to join husband  | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | Dark      | Dark                    | Mole under right eye |
| 2           | Blara             | 17  | F   | Seamstress            | yes                   | Italian     | Italian         | do                       | do                | do                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 5                    | 3          | "         | "                       | See on left chest    |
| 3           | Elisena           | 17  | F   | None                  | yes                   | do          | do              | do                       | do                | no                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 5                    | 1          | "         | "                       | no mark              |
| 4           | Ernestina         | 17  | F   | do                    | yes                   | do          | do              | do                       | do                | no                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 4                    | 7          | "         | "                       | no mark              |
| 5           | Amina             | 17  | F   | do                    | no                    | do          | do              | do                       | do                | no                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 3                    | 6          | "         | "                       | no mark              |
| 6           | Martina           | 12  | F   | do                    | no                    | do          | do              | do                       | do                | no                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 2                    | 11         | "         | "                       | no mark              |
| 7           | Carlito           | 12  | M   | do                    | no                    | do          | do              | do                       | do                | no                        | no   | do   | no  | no   | 2                    |            | "         | "                       | no mark              |

New York  
21 May 1907  
LMB  
HMB







**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien seagoers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. INTON.

sailing from Santos

3<sup>rd</sup> May, 1907

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May, 1907

| 1            | 2             | 3    | 4        | 5        | 6        | 7            | 8               | 9               | 10                 | 11   | 12                        | 13   | 14  | 15   | 16                   | 17                      | 18    | 19          | 20    | 21      | 22      | 23             |                |                |                 | 24             |                 |                |                 | 25                |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                 |                |                 |                   |                |                |
|--------------|---------------|------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|---------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. | Married. | Calling. | Able to. | Nationality. | Race or People. | Last Residence. | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to country of destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and a ticket to country of destination. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health. | Deformed or Disfigured. | Hair. | Complexion. | Eyes. | Height. | Weight. | Color of Hair. | Color of Eyes. | Color of Skin. | Color of Teeth. | Color of Lips. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails. | Color of Feet. | Color of Hands. | Color of Fingers. | Color of Toes. | Color of Nails |

New York  
20<sup>th</sup> May 1907

104th -  
Ninth



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

130

S. S. Tennyson (Inspector) arrived, May 21st, 1907, 19 M., from

| NO. | NAME OF IMMIGRANT                 | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION                                     | DISPOSITION                                    | DISCHARGED   |      |      | MEALS     |        |        |   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|--|--------------|------|------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
|     |                                   | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |  |  | By Inspector | Date | Time | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |   |
| 1   | Kirtan Angelina                   | 1        | 6      |                       | 1                   | To rest frd.   | St. Emily Sacat 1611 Bergen St. N.Y.C.         | Behl         | 21   | 35   | -         | 1      | -      |   |
| 2   | Moptra Emilia                     |          |        |                       | 1                   | To aunt  | Alma St. L. Low                                | Green        | 23   | 15   | 7         | 7      | 2      |   |
| 3   | Bozer Constantia                  | 2        | 27     |                       | 1                   | Ind. and.  | Hung. Home                                     | Green        | 22   | 30   | 1         | 2      | 1      |   |
| 4   | Wetman John                       | 1        | 3      |                       | 1                   | To brother   | Bro. Aaron 179 Norfolk St. N.Y.C.              | Schw         | "    | 11   | 30        | 1      | 1      | 1 |
| 5   | Lessinowski David                 | 1        | 22     |                       | 1                   | To t lg for \$   | RR/B falk. Moses 13 Margaret St. Boston, Mass. | Horne        | "    | 30   | 1         | 2      | 1      |   |
| 6   | Mince, Rosaria child rec. present |          |        |                       |                     |  | Made a list of her                             | Green        | 23   | -    | -         | -      | -      |   |
| 7   | Chorn Anna                        | 4        | 11     |                       | 1                   | To go  | Alma St. L. Low                                | Green        | 23   | 15   | 7         | 7      | 2      |   |
| 8   | Andus Amforn                      | 1        | 9      |                       | 1                   | Placed in Hosp. May 20/07<br>Rel. from Hosp. June 4-35 | Sally Miss Lucy. 27, 27 Terry                  | Green        | 24   | 5    | -         | -      | 1      |   |
| 9   |                                   |          |        |                       |                     |  |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |   |
| 10  |                                   |          |        |                       |                     |  |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |   |
| 11  |                                   |          |        |                       |                     |  |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |   |
| 12  |                                   |          |        |                       |                     |  |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |   |
| 13  |                                   |          |        |                       |                     |  |  |              |      |      |           |        |        |   |

7 10 8

7 10 8

Tennyson May 21







Master or Commanding Officer

Master of the S. S. Thompson from Santos, do  
swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
knowledge that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Robt  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

BUENOS AIRES  
SIGNATURE OF Edmund S. S.  
Surgeon of the Thompson  
I HAVE HEREIN  
THE SEAL OF THE CONS  
THE DAY AND Y

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or  
after applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either "married",  
(widowed), or D (divorced).

(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as ac-  
cording to the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example,  
stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,  
iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,  
or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-  
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded  
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in  
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as  
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of  
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people  
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and  
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.  
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by  
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily  
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race  
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by  
the following distinctions:

CUBAN.

Refers to the Cuban people (not Ne-

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this  
heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the  
rivers of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary,  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of  
Italy, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Ma-  
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sa-  
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the  
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical  
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence  
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a  
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-  
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money

family should not

the United Sta-

years) and

friend; and

going to

and complete

these col-

aliens

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Servian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIAS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the  
Office of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "TENNYSON" sailing from *(Buenos Aires) via Santos 3<sup>rd</sup> May 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *10<sup>th</sup> May* 1907 *132*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Country of which citizen or subject. | Race or People. | Last Permanent Residence. | Country.           | City or Town.     | Final Destination. | Whether having a ticket to final destination. | By whom passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| 1            | Pinto Nicola           | 24   | M.   | Labor                  | no            | no             | Italian      | Italian (South)                      | Argentine Rep.  | Buenos Aires              | New York           | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Brother. Pinto Antonio, 289 91st St., New York.  | no  | no   |
| 2            | Nicolas Blavitch       | 20   | M.   | do.                    | no            | no             | Austrian     | Austrian                             | do.             | do.                       | Chicago, Ill.      | no self           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Andre Wankle, 2724 Chicago, Ill.   | no  | no   |
| 3            | Jaes Branchich         | 32   | M.   | M.                     | yes           | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Peter Mamie, 2124 Chicago, Ill.  | no  | no   |
| 4            | Antonio Patunier       | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | Russian      | Russian                              | do.             | do.                       | Jersey City, N. J. | no self           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Anton Miskansky, 287 R. R. Ave., Jersey City, N. J.  | no  | no   |
| 5            | Jacobs Schurman        | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | Hebrew       | Hebrew                               | do.             | do.                       | Canada             | no self           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. P. D. Herschornick, 8 Dickson St., Quebec, Canada.   | no  | no   |
| 6            | Isaac Perin            | 16   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | Detroit, Mich      | no self           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Mrs. S. Perin, Hastings St., Detroit, Michigan.  | no  | no   |
| 7            | Isaac Pariza           | 31   | M.   | M.                     | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | Brooklyn, N. Y.    | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Mrs. T. Albert, 3 in law, Mrs. T. Albert, 197, Brooklyn, N. Y.   | no  | no   |
| 8            | Lisa                   | 25   | F.   | M.                     | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 9            | Abraham                | 16   | M.   | do.                    | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 10           | Evstakhios Kutyoubakis | 17   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | Greek        | Greek                                | do.             | do.                       | New York           | yes self          | 15 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Uncle, Stamatios Stamatopoulos, 108 Broad St., New York.   | no  | no   |
| 11           | Juan M. Bartley        | 40   | M.   | M.                     | yes           | yes            | English      | English                              | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 100 yes            | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Mary A. Johnson, 217-10 St., New York.   | no  | no   |
| 12           | Luisa                  | 25   | F.   | M.                     | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 100 yes            | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 13           | Olivia                 | 16   | F.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes father        | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 14           | Alberto                | 12   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes father        | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 15           | Lina                   | 7    | F.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes do.           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 16           | Nelson                 | 13   | M.   | do.                    | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes do.           | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 17           | Samonaso Santa Jori    | 22   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | Italian      | Italian (South)                      | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. N. Bonomo, 246 Elizabeth St., New York.  | no  | no   |
| 18           | Tedor Krupa            | 26   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | Polish       | Polish                               | do.             | do.                       | Minersville, Pa.   | no brother        | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Brother. Jan Krupa, Box 445, Minersville, Pa.  | no  | no   |
| 19           | Mikoly Mulek           | 18   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | no father         | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Father. Muler Mulek, Box 445, Minersville, Pa.   | no  | no   |
| 20           | Yurka Pahreada         | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | no friend         | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Same address, 445 Minersville, Pa.   | no  | no   |
| 21           | George Fuppes          | 38   | M.   | M.                     | no            | no             | German       | German                               | do.             | do.                       | Helena, Mont.      | yes sister in law | 200 no             | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Sister in law. Madalena, Helena, Montana.  | no  | no   |
| 22           | Olise                  | 36   | F.   | M.                     | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes sister        | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | do.  | no  | no   |
| 23           | Alexander Dallinger    | 30   | M.   | M.                     | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Fried Backhaus, Winnipeg, Canada.  | no  | no   |
| 24           | Mary                   | 31   | F.   | M.                     | no            | no             | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | no husband        | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 25           | Herry                  | 19   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | Hungarian    | Hungarian                            | do.             | do.                       | New York           | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 26           | George Kistor          | 19   | M.   | Labor                  | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 27           | Constantin Marporan    | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | Russian      | Russian                              | do.             | do.                       | Ind. Harbor, Ind.  | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 28           | Jan Popp               | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 29           | Eduardo Stracy         | 24   | M.   | do.                    | yes           | yes            | do.          | do.                                  | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |
| 30           | John Alia              | 24   | M.   | do.                    | no            | no             | Italian      | Italian (South)                      | do.             | do.                       | do.                | yes self          | 50 no              | no  | no                    | no  | no   | Friend. Muler, 77. Coff St., West Virginia.  | no  | no   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2023

May 19-20-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....JUL 7.....1944....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....JUL 7 1944.....  
Date

Robert Keller  
Camera Operator



